

WAA/mm/cml/20/296/1  
Mashead dup

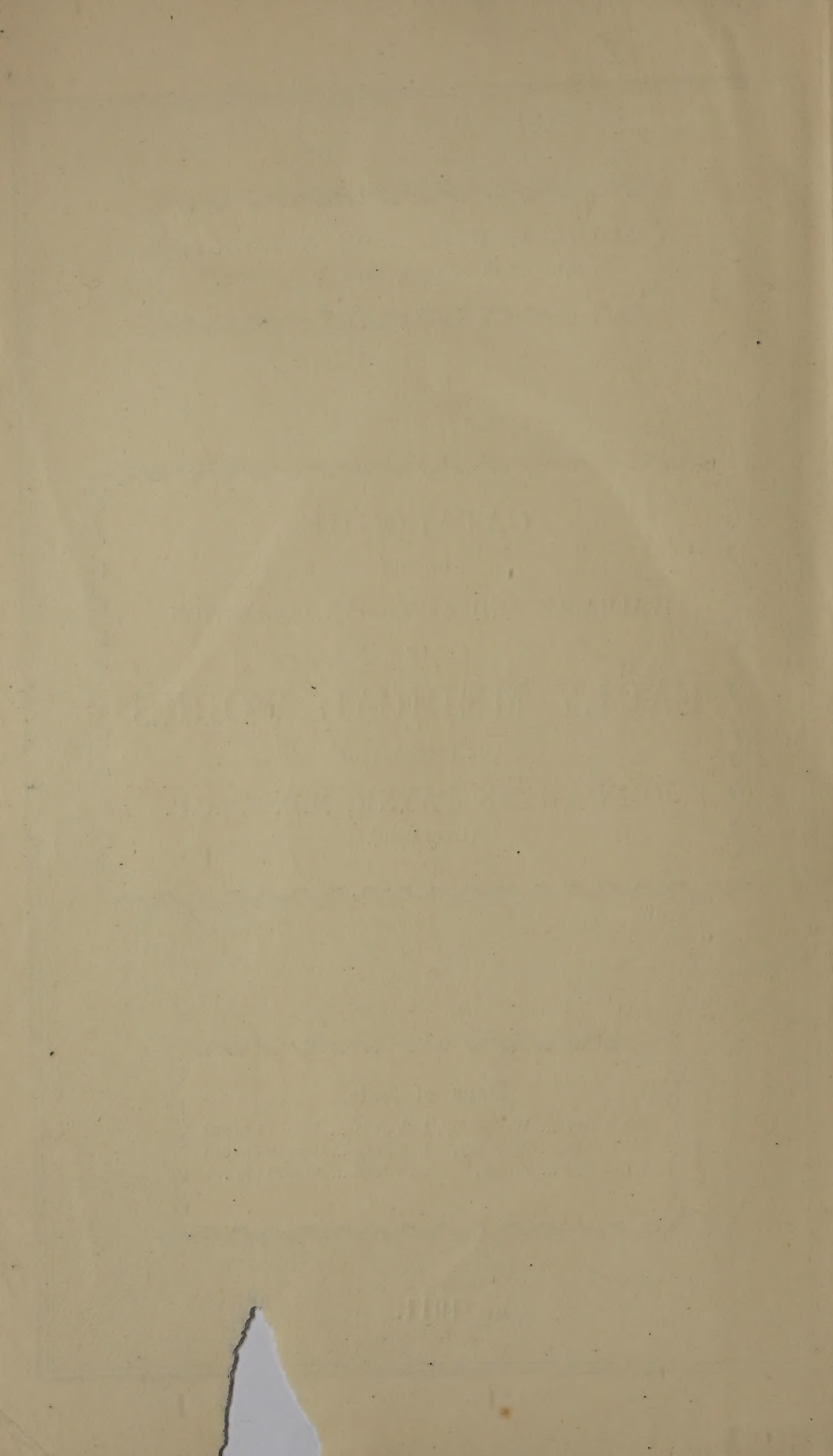
SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE,  
WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION  
OF  
EARLY MEDICAL WORKS  
THE PROPERTY OF  
JOHN FRANK PAYNE, M.D. F.R.C.P.  
(DECEASED).

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY ... Wednesday, 12th July ... Lots 1 to 252  
SECOND DAY . Thursday, 13th July ... Lots 253 to 510  
THIRD DAY ... Friday, 14th July ... Lots 511 to 731

1911.



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION  
OF  
EARLY MEDICAL WORKS  
(INCLUDING ANATOMY AND SURGERY)

ALSO  
A LARGE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF  
BOOKS & TRACTS ON PESTILENCE  
FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

THE PROPERTY OF  
JOHN FRANK PAYNE, M.D. F.R.C.P.  
(DECEASED),

*Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Emeritus Harveian Professor;  
Librarian to the Royal College of Physicians; Consulting Physician to  
St. Thomas's Hospital; late President of the Pathological, Epidemiological  
and Dermatological Societies.*

---

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION  
BY MESSRS.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts.

AT THEIR HOUSE, No. 13, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

On WEDNESDAY, 12th of JULY, 1911, and Two following Days,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

---

May be Viewed Two Days prior.

Catalogues may be had.

Dryden Press : J. Davy & Sons, 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, W.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- I. The highest bidder to be the buyer ; and if any dispute arise between bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the Auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.
- II. No person to advance less than 1s. ; above five pounds 2s. 6d. ; and so on in proportion.
- III. All lots are sold subject to the right to impose a reserve ; and subject to the right to bid by, or on behalf of, the seller.
- IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 10s. in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- V. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale ; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the sale, the books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expenses, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- VI. All the books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed ; but if, upon collating, any should prove defective, the purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, provided they are returned within TEN DAYS after the conclusion of the sale, when the purchase-money will be returned.
- VII. The sale of any book or books is not to be set aside on account of any worm holes, stained or short leaves of text or plates, want of list of plates or blank leaves, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix, or plates. All the manuscripts, autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all tracts in lots or volumes, will be sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book, lot of prints or drawings, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or error of description.
- VIII. No Imperfect Book will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each book, stating its imperfections, with the number of lot and date of the sale at which the same was purchased.
- IX. To prevent inaccuracy in the delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can on any account be removed during the time of sale.
- X. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited ; and *if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,*

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

13, Wellington Street, Strand, London.

*Telegraphic Address : "Abinitio London." Telephone : 3852 Gerrard.*


COMMISSIONS CANNOT UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES BE ACCEPTED BY TELEPHONE.



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF  
EARLY MEDICAL WORKS  
(INCLUDING ANATOMY AND SURGERY)

THE PROPERTY OF  
JOHN FRANK PAYNE, M.D. F.R.C.P.  
(DECEASED),

*Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Emeritus Harveian Professor;  
Librarian to the Royal College of Physicians; Consulting Physician to  
St. Thomas's Hospital; late President of the Pathological, Epidemiological  
and Dermatological Societies.*

 The whole Collection, as comprised in the following Catalogue, will be offered first in One Lot, but if the reserve price be not realised, the collection will immediately be sold separately in lots as catalogued.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SIZES MIXED.

LOT 1.



DAM (Melchior) Vitae Germanorum Medicorum, *Heidelberg*, 1620—Sculdetus (Dr. Jo.) Aramentarium Chirurgicum, 43 plates, *Hag. Com. A. Vlacq.* 1656—W. ten Rhyne, M.D. De Arthritide, etc. *portrait, Lond.* 1683—Castellanus (P.) Vitae Illustrium Medicorum, *Antw.* 1618—Pauli Zachiae da Affectionibus Hypochondriacis, *Aug. Vind.* 1671; and 1 other, *all vellum* 8vo. (6)

1. 10

- 2 Abano (Petrus de, *Mediolanensis*) Trattato della Venena, etc. MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER (87 ll.) *written in red and black italic letters, with some additions in other hands, old oak boards, with new doeskin back* sm. 4to. Secoli XIV-XV

10.

- 3 Abano (Petrus de) Conciliator differentiarum Philosophorum & Precepue Medicorum, lit. goth. *double columns, 63 lines, with signs; commences on A 2* [Hain \*6; Proctor 4689], *half vellum gilt, rough edges*  
*folio. Impressus Venetiis, per Jo. Herbert de Selgenstat, 1483*
- 4 Abumeron. Avenzohar. Liber theicrisi dahalmodana Vahalta dabir cuius est interpretatio rectificatio medicationis & regiminis, translatus de hebraico in latinum, etc.—Colliget Averrois [Liber de Medicina Averrois], lit. goth. *parva, double columns, with signs.* [Hain \*2186], 2 vol. in 1, *wormed, numerous old MS. notes in margins, contemporary French binding of oak boards, pigskin, with small stamps of roses, fleurs-de-lis and marguerites, metal clasps, well preserved, LARGE COPY*  
*folio. Venet. Jo. de Forlivio & Gregorii fratres, 1490*
- 5 Ægidius Corbeiensis. "Carmina de Urinarum Judiciis edita ab excellentissimo dño mgro Egidio cum comento eiusdem feliciter incipiunt," lit. goth. *long lines, 32 to a full page (62 ll.) without signs.* [Hain 100], *limp vellum, RARE*  
*sm. 4to. Paduae, impressus per Mathaeum Cerdonis de Windischgratz, 1483*
- \* \* EDITIO PRIMA, VERY RARE; some of the leaves have Arabic numerals in the headlines.
- 6 Ægidius Corbeiensis. Carmina de Urinarum Judiciis (item de Pulsibus) cum expositione & commento Gentilis de Fulgineo noviter castigatis per Avenantium de Camerino, lit. goth. (2 types), *sides of a contemporary Lyonnese binding of oak boards and leather, stamped with thistles, etc. rough edges, worn and repaired*  
*cr. 8vo. Lugduni, per Jacobum Myt, 1515*
- 70/- 7 Ægineta (Paulus) Libri Septem (de Medicina) Graecè, EDITIO PRIMA ALDINA, *ruled in red throughout, anchor on title and on separate leaf at end, blue morocco gilt, g. e. by Bozerian jeune, large copy*  
*folio. Venet. in aed. Aldi, etc. 1528*
- 40/- 8 Ægineta (P.) [Opera Medicina] Gr. et Lat. Albano Torino Vitodurensi interprete, *numerous woodcut initials, 2 vol. in 1, old calf*  
*folio. Basil. A. Cratander, 1538*
- 40/- 9 Ægineta (P.) Opera Omnia, Graecè, diligentia emendata & restituta (edidit H. Gemusaeus), Basil. A. Cratander, 1538; Ejusdem Opera, Latine, Albano Torino Interprete, *ib.* 1532; in 1 vol. *original German binding of oak boards and stamped ornamental pigskin, with clasps*  
*folio*
- 10 Ægineta (P.) Opus de Re Medica (lib. VII), nunc primum integrum, latinitate donatum per Jo. Guinterium Andernacum, *adjectis doctissimis annotationibus, etc. limp vellum*  
*thick cr. 8vo. Venet. Andr. Arrivabenus, 1542*
- 11 Ægineta (P.) Salubria de tuenda Valetudine Præcepta Guil. Copo Basil. interpr. Item Encomium Artis Medicae D. Eras. Rot. autore, Noremb. Jo. Petreius, 1525—"In Paulum Æginetam

Lot 11—*continued.*

- Schola," *contemporary MS. on paper, 25 ll. neatly written in red and black* [15—]; in 1 vol. *sides of a contemporary richly stamped German calf binding, rebacked* 8vo
- 12 *Ætius Amidenus. Librorum Medicinalium tomus primus, primi scilicet libri octo nunc primum in lucem editi, Graecè, EDITIO PRINCEPS ET ALDINA, old calf (rebaked), from Mark Pattison's library with his stamp on title*  
*sm. fol. Venet. in aedibus hæredum Aldi Manutii, etc. 1534*
- \* \* This volume contains the first eight books only, all that were printed by the Aldi.
- 13 *Ætius. Contractae ex Veteribus Medicinae Tetrabiblos lib. IV, Lugd. S. de Honoratis, 1560—Cl. Galeni de Ratione Curandi, etc. ib. Beringi Fratres, 1547 — P. Bayri Taurinensis de Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion (wormed), ib. G. Rovillius, 1578; all in vellum* 12mo. (3)
- 14 *Albertus Magnus. De Secretis Mulierum, title inlaid, half calf, s. l. et n. 1553—Gratarolus (G.) De literatorum et eorum qui magistratibus funguntur conservanda praeservandaque valetudine, etc. 3 treatises in 1 vol. limp vellum, Paris. F. Morellus, 1562-1* 12mo. (2)
- 15 *Albertus Magnus. Liber Mineralium Ven. Alberti Magni Ratisponensis Episcopi tractans de materia accidentibus causis, locis, virtutibus de ymaginibus et Sigillis lapidum, etc. (libri V), lit. goth. long lines (27 to a full page), with signs. (Hain \*521, apparently not in Proctor), original binding of oak boards and doe-skin, EDGES UNCUT, FINE COPY, VERY RARE in this state*  
8vo. *absque ulla nota, "Explicit Opus Alberti Magni in libris quinqz. Mineralium" [14—]*
- 16 *Albinus (B. S.) Tabulae Anatomicae Musculorum Hominis, engraved title, and 50 fine large plates by Grignon and Scotin (and 4to vol. of text)*  
*imp. atlas folio. J. & P. Knapton, 1747-54* (2)
- 17 *Albinus. Another copy, 51 plates, loose within 2 millboards*  
*atlas folio. ib. 1747*
- 18 *Alexander Benedictus Veronensis Physicus. Collectiones Medicinae, lit. rom. long lines, 41 to a full page (8 ll. sign. a) [Hain \*806, Proctor 4533], new vellum* sm. 4to  
*absque ulla nota [Venet. J. et G. de Gregoriis, c. 1493]*
- 19 *Alexander Trallianus. De Singularum Corporis Partium ab Homine Coronide ad imum usque Calcaneum Vitiis, aegritudinibus & injuriis libri ad unguem facti V. per Albanum Torinum recens latinitate donati, new mottled calf gilt, r. e.*  
*folio. Basil. H. Petrus, 1533*
- 20 *Alexander Trallianus Medicus. Libri XII; Rhazae de Pestilentia ex Syrorum in Graecam translatus; Jac. Goupyli in eosdem Castigationes, Graecè, ex Bibl. Reg. old calf (rebaked)*  
*sm. folio. Lutet. ex off. R. Stephani, 1548*




- 21 Alexander Trallianus Medicus. Libri duodecim : Razae de Pestilentia Libellus, omnes nunc primum de Graeco accuratissime conversi per Jo. Giunterum Andernacum, etc. *contemporary binding of oak boards, stamped ornamental leather, with clasps, well preserved* sm. 8vo. Venet. H. Scotus, 1555
- 30/- 22 Alexander Trallianus Medicus. [Opera Medica] Libri XII, Gr. et Lat. multo quàm antea auctiores & integriores, Jo. Guinterio Andernaco interprete & emendatore, etc. *autograph of "Hermanus Conringius Frisius Lugd. Bat. 1628" on title, vellum* 8vo. Basil. H. Petrus, 1556
- 25/- 23 Alexander Yatros. Practica; cum optimis declarationibus Jacobi de Partibus & Simonis Januensis in margine condecenter situatis, noviter impressa & ab omni errore purgata, etc. lit. goth. *double columns, woodcut ornamental initials (some plain margins wormed), limp vellum* folio. Venet. B. Locatellus, 1510
2. 24 Allen (Dr.) Synopsis Medicinae, 2 vol. in 1, 1730 — A Physical Vade Mecum, or Fifth Gift of Theophilus Philanthropos (Dr. R. Poole), 1741 — Friend (Dr. J.) Emmenologia, translated by T. Dale, M.D. 1729 — Gibson (Dr. Thos.) Anatomy of Human Bodies Epitomized, plates, 1688—Dominiceti (Dr. B.) Medical Anecdotes of the last Thirty Years, 1781—Bennet (Dr. Chr.) Nature and Cure of Consumptions, 1720 8vo. (6)
- 25 Alexis of Piedmont. Secrets; containing excellent remedies against diverse diseases, wounds and other accidents; with the manners to make Distillations, Perfumes, Confitures, etc. newly corrected and amended and somewhat enlarged; translated out of French by Wm. Ward (*with the Fourth Parte "translated out of Italian. by Richard Androse"*), black letter, the four parts complete in 1 vol. with the four titles, modern stamped calf sm. 4to. Imprinted by Peter Short for Thos. Wight, 1595
- 25/- 26 Alibert (Baron J. L.) Clinique de l'Hôpital de Saint-Louis, ou Traité Complet des Maladies de la Peau, 63 large coloured plates, boards, morocco back sup. imp. folio. Paris, Cormon et Blanc, 1833
- 27 Almansor. Nonus Liber Almansoris cum expositione Sillani [Recepte domini Petri de Tussignano supra Nonum Alman-soris], lit. goth. (2 types), double columns (title patched), half vellum, rough edges sm. folio. Venet. jussu & impensis O. Scot. 1490
- 28 [Almansor]. Practica Joannis Arculani, Expositio noni libri Almansoris edita a Clarissimo Viro Joanne Arculano cive Veronensi, lit. goth. *double columns, ornamental woodcut initials (wants fol. 48), half new pigskin, rough edges, fine clean copy* folio. Venet. B. Locatellus expensis O. Scoti (with device), 1497
- 29 Anatomicarum Iconum Fasciculi V quibus praecipuae Partes Corporis Humani exquisita cura delineatae continentur, *numerous plates, old calf* folio. Gottingae, 1743

- 30 Anatomy. Fifteen Autotype Reproductions from MSS. and early Printed Books illustrating the History of Anatomy in the Middle Ages, *mounted on cardboard folio.* (15)
- 31 Anatomy. Thirteen Autotype and Photographic Reproductions of Anatomical Diagrams, etc. from Bodleian MS. Ashmole 399, *mounted on cardboard folio.* (13)
- 32 Anthony (Fr. *M.D. Lond.*) *Medicinae Chymicae, et Veri Potabilis Auri assertio, ex lubricationibus Fr. Anthonii Londinensis in Medicina Doctoris, EDITIO PRIMA (dedicated to K. James I), half morocco, scarce sm. 4to. Cantab. C. Legge, 1610*
- 301- 33 Anthony (Francis, *of London, Doctor in Physicke*) *The Apologie, or Defence of a Verity heretofore published concerning a Medicine called Aurum Potabile, that is the pure substance of gold, prepared and made Potable and Medicinable without Corrosives, etc. [with the Original Latin Work], in 1 vol. old calf, sm. 4to, John Legatt, 1616 — Cotta (John, Doctor in Physicke) Cotta Contra Antonium; or an Ant-Anthony; or an Ant-Apology, manifesting Doctor Antony his Apologie for Aurum Potabile, to be false and counterfeit, calf, Oxford, Jo. Lichfield and Jas. Short for H. Cripps, 1623; both rare works sm. 4to.* (2)
- 251- 34 Anthropologie Abstracted; or the Idea of Humane Nature reflected in briefe Philosophicall and Anatomicall Collections, *new half morocco, H. Herringman, 1655—Cole (Wm. M.D.) A Physico-Medical Essay concerning the late frequency of Apoplexies, calf gilt, Oxford, 1689 — Harvey (Jas. M.D.) Praesagium Medicum, or the Prognostick Signs of Acute Diseases, G. Strahan, 1706; and 1 other 8vo.* (4)
- 35 Apollinaris (Q.) Kurtzs Handtbüchlein und Experiment viler Artzneyen, durch den gantzen Corper desz Menschens von dem Haupt bisz auff die füsz, *lit. goth. numerous woodcuts of plants, etc. (interleaved), half calf 8vo. k. o. 1588*
- 36 Apoteek für den Gemeinen Man der die Ertzte Zuersuchen am gut richt Vermögens; odder soust ynn der not alwege nicht erreichen kan (aus Hieron. von Brunswich, etc.) *lit. goth. cut on title, new mottled calf, RARE 12mo. Gedruckt zu Leyptzig durch Michael Blum, 1532*
- 37 Arceus (Francis, *Doctor in Phisicke and Chirurgery*) A most Excellent and Compendious Method of Curing Woundes in the head, and in other partes of the body, etc. translated into English by John Read, Chirurgion of London; with the exact cure of the Caruncle (*sic*) & Fistulae, & Description of the Emplaister called *Dia Chalciteos*, etc. *black letter, title within woodcut border, cut in the text and ornamental initials, original calf with clasps, numerous MS. notes in margins and fly-leaves, fine large copy, VERY RARE sm. 4to. T. East for T. Cadman, 1588*

\* \* \* Three of the preliminary leaves are occupied by a singular poem by Read, entitled "A Complaint of the Abuse of the Noble Arte of Chirurgie."

- 38 Arceus (Fr.) A most Excellent and Compendious Method of Curing Woundes in the Head, with other precepts of the same Art, translated into English by John Read, Chirurgion ; with the exact Cure of the Caruncle, Fistula, etc. **black letter** (*title and G g 4 defective and mended, some margins mended; sold not subject to return*), *old English MS. notes in margins, scarce* sm. 4to. T. East for T. Cadman, 1588
- 39 Aretaeus. De Causis et Signis Acutorum et Diuturnorum Morborum lib. IV, Gr. et Lat. edidit Jo. Wigan, **LARGE PAPER, old calf** folio. Oxon. 1723
- 40 Aretaeus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. edidit C. G. Kühn, *Lips.* 1828—Kühn (Dr. C. G.) Opuscula Academica Medica et Philologica, *portrait*, 2 vol. *presentation copy to Professor Dindorf, ib.* 1827 — Theophili Protospatharii de Corporis Humani Fabrica, Gr. et Lat. edid. G. A. Greenhill, *M.D. Oxon.* 1842 — Aneecdota Medica Graeca e Codd. MSS. expromsit Fr. Z. Ermerius, *M.D. Lugd. Bat.* 1840—Wolff (Dr. C. F.) Theoria Generationis, 2 *plates, Halae ad Salam*, 1774—Jo. Huthemi Opera curavit A. F. Haenel, *M.D. Lips.* 1829 ; and 1 other 8vo. (8)
- 41 Argelata [seu Largelita] (Petrus de, *Bononia*) Chirurgia, lit. goth. *double columns, woodcut ornamental initials, new vellum gilt, r. e. inscriptions of two former owners on reverse of last leaf (a few ll. wormed)* [Hain 1639 ; Proctor 5703] folio. Venetiis, 1499 die 12 Sept.
- 42 Aristoteles. Prepositiones ex omnibus Aristotelis libris Philosophie Moralis, Naturalis et Prime, nec non dialectice, Rhetorice & Poetice diligentissime excerpte ; & ad certa rerum Capita pulcherimo ordine per tabellam additam redactae (per Fratrem Theophilum de Ferrariis Cremonensem), *lit. rom. red and black, Venet. J. & G. de Gregoriis*, 1493—Artificialis Introductio per modum Epitomatis in decem libros Aristotelis adiectis elucidata Commentariis (per Jac. Fabrum Stapulensis, etc.) lit. goth. (2 types), *woodcut initials, Venet. J. Pentius*, 1506 — Logica et Philosophia Algazelis Arabis, lit. goth. *double columns, ib. P. Leichtensteyn Coloniensis*, 1506 ; in 1 vol. *original oak boards, half stamped leather, metal clasp catches* sm. 4to
- 43 Aristoteles. Probleumata. Ain büchlin aus durch die natürlichen Maister Aristotelem, Avicennam, Galienum, Albertum un̄ andern natürlichen Maistern vō mancherley seltzamen wunderlichen fragen beschriben ; un̄ der menschlichen natur gar nutzlich zū wissen ist ; un̄ haist Propleumata Aristotiles, lit. goth. *outline block-book cut on title (22 ll.) inner margin of title and last mended, slightly wormed, new boards, VERY RARE* sm. 4to. Augspurg, Hannsen Froschauer, 1514
- 44 Aristotle. On the Parts of Animals, translated with Introduction and Notes by Dr. W. Ogle, 1882—South (J. Flint) Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England, *coloured and other plates, Cassell*, 1886—Hawkins (Dr. C. H.) Contributions to Pathology and Surgery, 2 vol. *privately printed*, 1874 8vo. (4)

- 45 Armstrong (Dr. John) The Art of Preserving Health, a Poem,  
FIRST EDITION, *india proof portrait after Thurston, by Engleheart inserted, citron morocco extra, g. e. by Murton*  
4to. A. Millar, 1744
- 3 15 46 Arnaldus de Villanova. Breviarium Practicae Reinaldi (sic) de Villanova Medici; cum capitulo generali durinis & tractatu de omnibus febribus peste, epiala & liparia, lit. goth. *double columns, 50 lines, with signs. (a-n 5 with blank for a j), [apparently not in Hain or Proctor], new half vellum, rough edges*  
sm. folio. absque ulla nota [14—]
- 3 47 Arnaldus de Villanova. Tractatus de Arte Cognoscendi Venena cum quis timet sibi ea ministrari [aces. Tractatus de Epidemia et Peste Domini Valasti de Tarenta], *printed in a peculiar small roman letter, long lines, 30 to a full page (16 ll. without marks) [Hain \*1805], boards*  
sm. 4to. absque ulla nota, "et sic est finis totius tractatus, DEO GRATIAS" [14—]
- 33 48 Articella. Habes candidissime lector in hoc volumine p(ar)vo in qualitate; Maximo in virtute optimos medicine codices, in sequenti folio designatos noviter impressos, lit. goth. *title in red and black, woodcut initials, vellum*  
thick cr. 8vo. Papiæ, Jacobus de Burgofranco, 1510
- 49 Astronomici Scriptores, Gr. et Lat. EDITIO ALDINA PRIMA. Firmicus, Manilius, Aratus, Theo, Proclus, interpretibus Germanico Caesare, Ruffo Festo Avienio, et Thoma Linacro, *astrological woodcuts in the phenomena of Aratus, 2 vol. in 1, (a few leaves at end of vol. II stained), new vellum gilt, rough edges, LARGE COPY, RARE*  
folio. Venet. in aedibus Aldi Romani, 1499
- 50 Auenbrugger (Leop.) Inventum Novum ex Percussione Thoracis Humani ut signo abstrusos interni Pectoris Morbos detegendi, LARGE PAPER, *new calf, rough edges, scarce*  
imp. 8vo. Vindobonae, J. T. Trattner, 1761
- 51 Avicenna. Liber Canonis Primus quem princeps aboli abin-sceni de Medicina edidit, translatus a Magistro Gerardo Cremonensi in toleto ab arabico in latinum [Lib. I. solus], lit. goth. *double columns, 63 lines, with signs. commences on aii, aj, a blank, wanting [Hain \*2202; Proctor 6800], text rubricated, red painted capitals, 2 large illuminated initials with marginal decorations, and the sacred monogram on first page, contemporary oaken boards, white pigskin, covered with stamped floral panel designs (a well-preserved specimen)*  
folio. Impressus Patavii, 1479, s. n. [impr. Jo. Herbort]
- 52 Avicenna. Matheus ex Ferrariis de Gradi. Super Vigessimam Secundam feu tertii Canonis dom. Avicennae, lit. goth. *double columns, with signs. half russia, rough edges*  
folio. Mediolani, Jacobus de Sancto Nazario de la Ripa, 1494

- 53 Avicenna. Liber Canonis Avicenne revisus & ab omni errore mēdaq̃. purgatus summaq̃. cum diligentia impressus (a Gerardo Cremonensi translatus), lit. goth. *double columns, old calf thick sm. 4to. Venet. Paganinus de Paganinis*, 1507
- 54 Bacon (Roger) Opus Majus ad Clementem IV, ex MS. Codice Dubliniensi, etc. nunc primum edidit S. Jebb, M.D. LARGE PAPER, *old calf folio. typis Gul. Bowyer*, 1733
- 55  Baduellus (Cl.) De Ratione Vitae Studiosae ac literatae in Matrimonio Collocandae & degendae, *Lips. Jo. Steinman*, 1581—Grube (Herm.) De Transplantatione Morborum, *Hamburgi, G. Schulze*, 1674—D. Abercrombii, M.D. De variatione ac varietate Pulsus observationes, etc. *Lond. S. Smith*, 1685; *uniformly bound in new speckled calf gilt sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 56 Baillie (Dr. M.) Morbid Anatomy of the Human Body, second edition, *plates, half bound roy. 4to. 1812*
-  57 [Baker (George, *Master in Chirurgery*)] Gnydos Questions, newly corrected; whereunto is added the thirde and fourthe booke of Galen, with a treatise for the helps of all the Outward Parts of man's body; and an excellent Antidotery, etc. *black letter, title scribbled on, modern calf, rough edges sm. 4to. imprinted by Thomas East*, 1579
-  58 Baker (Rob.) A Compleat Doctrine of the Bones, *half bound, J. Dawks for D. Browne, etc. 1697—Wharton (Thos. M.D.) Adenographia, sive Glandularum totius Corporis descriptio, plates, calf, J. G. impensis Authoris*, 1656—Tissot. Diseases incidental to Literary and Sedentary Persons, *calf*, 1768—Aristotle's Master-Piece, etc. *frontispiece, 1777 8vo. (4)*
- 59 Balneis (De) Omnia quae extant apud Graecos, Latinos et Arabas, tam medicos quàm quoscunque ceterarum artium probatos scriptores, nuper accurate conquista & excerpta, atque in unum volumen redacta, etc. Indicibus quatuor appositis (497 ll.) *half morocco, m. e. folio. Venet. ap. Juntas*, 1553
- 60 Banister (John, M.D.) The Historie of Man, sucked from the Sappe of the most approved Anathomistes in this present age, now published in English for the utility of all godly Chirurgians, within this realme, *black letter, title within woodcut ornamental border, full-page woodcuts and large ornamental initials, new half russia, plain edges folio. John Daye*, 1578
- 61 Banister (J. M.D.) A Compendious Chyrurgerie gathered and translated (especially) out of Wecker, with Certaine Annotations, etc. *old calf; Wm. Herbert's copy with his autograph, scarce 12mo. J. Windet for T. Man and W. Brome*, 1585
- 62 Banister (J. M.D.) An Antidotarie Chyrurgicall, containing great varietie and choice of all sorts of medicines that commonly fal into the Chyrurgion's use, etc. *black letter and roman, original limp vellum, rough edges, fine large and clean copy, scarce sm. 8vo. Th. Orwin for Th. Man*, 1589

- 63 Banister (J. M.D.) Workes, by him digested into five Bookes, to which is added a Treatise for distilling of Oyles of all sorts, etc. *woodcut and printed titles, half calf antique*  
sm. 4to. T. Harper, 1633
- 64 Banester (Rich.) A Treatise of One hundred and thirteene Diseases of the Eyes, the Second Time Published (with Treatises of the "Scorby" and of "Cancers" or "Cankers"), *original calf*, J. Kyngston, for T. Man, 1622; A Generall and Particuler Cure of Ulcers (with a Table of Simples), *black letter (wants all preliminary leaves), vellum, no imprint* [15—]  
12mo. (2)
- 65 Barrough (Philip) The Method of Phisick, containing the Causes, Signes, and Cures of Inward Diseases in man's body from the head to the foote; with the form and rules of making remedies and medicines, commonly used, third edition (*a few ll. at end wormed*), *limp vellum*  
sm. 4to. R. Field, 1601
- 66 Bartholinus (Th.) Anatomia, *plates*, Hag. Com. 1655—Douglas (Jac.) Bibliographiae Anatomicae Specimen, *Lugd. Bat.* 1734—Anonymi Introductio Anatomica, Gr. et Lat. etc. cum notis D. W. Trilleri et J. S. Barnard, *ib.* 1744—Xenocratis de Alimento ex Aquatilibus, *Neapoli*, 1794; and 2 others  
8vo. (6)
2. 67 Bartholomew's Hospital (S.) Orders and Ordinances, for the better government of the Hospitall of Bartholomew the lesse; as also Orders enacted for Orphans and their Portions; together with a Briefe Discourse of the laudable Customs of London, *half morocco (B. M. Sale duplicate, 1787), Jas. Flesher*, 1652; The same, a Reprint, edited by W. Marrant Baker, 1885; The Two Foundations of S. Bartholomew's, 1123 and 1546, by W. Marrant Baker, 1885—The Book of the Foundation of S. Bartholomew's Church, edited from the original MS. by Dr. Norman Moore, 1886  
sm. 4to. (4)
25. 68 Bauderon (Dr. B.) The Expert Phisician, learnedly treating of all Agues and Feavers, translated by Dr. Weeks, *with the rare portrait, new calf extra, R. I. for John Hancock*, 1657—Henshaw (Nat. M.D.) Aero-Chalinos, or a Register for the Air, *calf*, Dublin, S. Dancer, 1664—Dr. John Radcliffe's Life and Letters, second and third editions, *E. Curll*, 1715-1716  
8vo. (4)
- 69 Baverius de Baveriis. Consilia, *lit. rom. double columns*, 55 lines, *with signs*. [Hain 2712; Proctor 6589], *vellum*  
sm. folio. Bononiae, Plato de Benedictis, 1489
- 70 Belon (P.) Plurimarum Singularium & memorabilium rerum in Graecia, Asia, Aegypto, Judaea, etc. Observationes C. Clusius è Gallicis latinis faciebat, *numerous woodcuts, limp vellum, Antw. C. Plantin*. 1589—Mercurialis (H.) De Puerorum Morbis, et de Venenis, etc. *vellum, Francof. haeredes A. Wechel*. 1584—Therapeuta Neapolitanus Marci Aurelii

## Lot 70—continued.

- Severini, *portrait and frontispiece, half vellum, Neapoli, 1653*—Jo. Jac. Wepferi *Observationes Anatomicae, vellum, Schaffusii, 1658* 8vo. (4)
- 71 Benedictus (Alex.) *Anatomice sive historia Corporis humani. Eiusdem Collectiones Medicinales seu Aforismi, title within woodcut border, ornamental initials (some ll. stained), old French calf* sm. 4to. Paris. H. Stephanus, 1514
- 72 Berengarius Carpensis (Jacobus) *Isagogae Breves perlucidem ac uberrimem in Anatomiam Humani Corporis à commune in Medicorum Academia usitatem a Carpo in Almo Bononiensi Gymnasio Ordinarium Chirurgie docente ad suorum Scholasticorum principes in lucem datae, title within fine Italian architectural border, with a dissection below, and remarkably fine full-length woodcut anatomical figures, within borders, and other cuts, new russia gilt, g. e. FINE COPY, VERY RARE* sm. 4to. Bononiae, Benedictus Hector (with device), 1523
- 73 Betham (G. T.) *Eminent Doctors, 2 vol. J. Hogg, 1885*—Timbs (J.) *Doctors and Patients, 1876*—Everitt (G.) *Doctors and Doctors, 1888*—Jeaffreson (J. C.) *Book about Doctors, n. d.; and others* 8vo. (8)
- 74 Beverwik (Johan von) *Schatz der Gesundheit, das ist Kurtzer Begriff der algemeinen Bewahrkunst, etc. lit. goth. old Dutch vellum* folio. Amst. Jo. Blaeu, 1671
- 75 Bidloo (Godefridus) *Anatomia Humani Corporis, engraved frontispiece, fine portrait of Bidloo, and 105 fine large plates by G. de Lairese, old russia gilt, g. e. atlas folio. Amst. Vidua Jo. à Sommeren, 1685*
- 76 Biggs (Noah, *Chymiatrophilos*) *The Vanity of the Craft of Physick, or a New Dispensatory, wherein is dissected the Errors, Ignorance, Impostures & Supinities of the Schools, etc. (wormhole throughout several ll.), old calf* sm. 4to. E. Blackmore, 1651
- 77 Bird (John) *Ostenta Carolina: or the Calamities of England with the Authors of them. The great Happiness and Happy Government of K. Charles II ensuing, miraculously fore-shewn by the Finger of God in two Wonderful Diseases, the Rekets and Kings-Evil, etc. (title backed and slightly defective), new half calf (a scarce and singular tract by a religious enthusiast) sm. 4to. Fra. Sowle, and sold by R. Harrison, 1661*
- 78 Blancardus (Steph.) *Lexicon Medicum, editio novissima a C. G. Kühn, 2 vol. half morocco, Lips. 1832*—Hutchinson (Benj.) *Biographica Medica, 2 vol. half morocco, 1799*—Bayle et Thillaye (MM.) *Biographie Medicale, 2 vol. half morocco, Paris, 1855* 8vo. (6)
- 79 Blane (Sir G.) *Select Dissertations on several Subjects of Medical Science, 2 vol. 1833*—Aretaeus on *Acute and Chronic Disease, translated from the Greek by T. J. Reynolds, W. Pickering, 1837*—Wardrop (Dr. Jas.) *On Aneurism, 1828*—Wells (Dr. W. Chas.) *Writings, 1818; and others* 8vo. (8)

- 80 Blankaart (Steph. *M.D.*) Collectanea Medico-Physica, oft Hollandt Jaar-Register, *portrait and plates*, 3 vol. in 1, *Amst. J. ten Hoorn*, 1680—Piso (Nic.) De Cognoscendis et Curandis praeicipue internis humani corporis morbis lib. III, etc. *woodcut, Francof. A. Wechel*. 1585—Dictionarium Medicum Gr. et Lat. (*Lut.*) *H. Stephanus*, 1564—Dioscoridis Libri octo Gr. et Lat. cum Castigationibus, *Paris. P. Haultinus*, 1549; *all in old calf* 8vo. (4)
- 81 Blasius (Gerardus) Anatomie Animalium, *numerous plates, Amst.* 1681—Caesaris Cremonini Centensis Apologia Dictorum Aristotelis de Origine et Principatu Membrorum adversus Galenum, *Venet.* 1627—Glissonius (Fr.) De Natura Substantiae Energetica (*wants portrait*), *E. Flesher*, 1672 4to. (3)
- 25/ 82 Blochwich (Dr. Mart.) The Anatomie of the Elder, cutting out of it plain, approved, and specifick Remedies for most and chiefest Maladies, *T. Heath, in Russel-Street, Covent Garden*, 1655—Browne (Dr. J.) An Account of the Wonderful Cures perform'd by the Cold Baths, with Advice to Water Drinkers, etc. *J. How, etc.* 1707—Whytt (Dr. Rob.) An Essay on the Virtues of Lime-Water, in the Cure of the Stone, with Appendix containing the Case of Horace Walpole, written by himself, *Edinb.* 1752 *sm. 8vo.* (3)
- 15/ 83 Bodin (Jean) De la Demonomanie des Sorciers (avec La Refutation des Opinions de Jean Wier), de nouveau reveu & corrigé outre les précédentes impressions, *half bound* 8vo. *Anvers, Jehan Keerberghe*, 1593
- 20/ 84 Bonetus (Theophilus, *M.D.*) Sepulchretum sive Anatomia Practica et Cadaveribus Morbo denatis lib. IV, *vellum folio. Genevae, Sumpt. L. Chouët*, 1679
- 85 Bonetus (Theophilus) Polyalthes, sive Thesaurus Medico-Practicus, ex quibus libet Rei Medicae Scriptoribus congestus, etc. *portrait*, 2 vol. *vellum folio. Genevae, L. Chouët*, 1691
- 86 Bonham (Thomas, *M.D.*) The Chyrurgians Closet; or an Antidotarie Chyrurgicall, Furnished with Varietie and Choice of Apophlegms (*sic*), Balmes, Baths, Caps, Cataplasmes, etc. now drawne into method and forme by Edward Poeton of Petworth, etc. *old calf (rebacked)* *sm. 4to. G. Miller for E. Bræwster*, 1630
- 87 Boorde (Andrew, *Doctor of Physicke*) Here foloweth a Compendyous Regimiente or Dyetary of Health, made in Mount Pyllon, FIRST EDITION, black letter (*margins cut into*), *cut on title and woodcut initials, calf, RARE* 12mo. *T. Colwel, in the house of Robert Wyer beside Charynge Crosse*, 1562
- 88 Boorde (Andrew, *Doctor of Phisicke*) The Breviarie of Health; wherein doth folow, remedies for all maner of Sicknesses and diseases, the which may be in man or woman (with the Second Boke named The Extravagantes), 2 titles, *each within woodcut border, autograph of Wm. Herbert on first title, half vellum, rough edges, large copy sm. 4to. Thos. East*, 1575

- 89 Border (Dan.) The English Unparalleled Physitian and Chyrurgian ;  
Shewing the true Use of all manner of Plants and minerals ;  
in which is explained the Whole Art and Secresy of Physick  
and Chyrurgery (*dedicated to President Lord Bradshaw*),  
*half calf*  
*sm. 4to. B. Also in Grub street near the Upper Pump, 1651*
- 90 Borrellus (Jo. Alphonsus) De Motionibus Naturalibus a Gravitate  
Pendentibus, etc. *old calf, Regio Julio, Dom. Ferrus, 1670 ;*  
Ejusdem Auctoris De Motu Animalium, editio altera, 2 parts  
in 1 vol. *vellum, Lugd. Bat. 1685 ;* Ejusdem, De Vipercus-  
sionis et Motionibus Naturalibus a gravitate pendentibus,  
*editio prima Belgica, old calf, ib. 1686 sm. 4to. (3)*
- 91 Boyle (Hon. Robert) Various Works, mostly ORIGINAL EDITIONS.  
Experimental Naturall Philosophy, *sm. 4to, Oxford, 1664 ;*  
New Experiments and Observations touching Cold (*title*  
*mounted*), 1665 ; Origine of Formes and Qualities, *Oxford,*  
1667 ; Tracts, containing New Experiments on Flame and  
Air, 1672 ; Of the Strange Subtilty of Effluviiums, 1673 ;  
The Sceptical Chemist (with Experiments and Notes), 2 vol.  
*Oxford, 1680 ;* New Experiments upon the Icy Noctiluea,  
168 $\frac{1}{2}$  ; Natural History of Humane Blood, 1684 ; Tentamen  
Prologicum, 1684 ; Free Enquiry into the Vulgarly received  
Notion of Nature, 168 $\frac{3}{4}$  ; Of the Reconcileableness of Specifick  
Medicines to the Corpuscular Philosophy, 1685 ; Final Causes  
of Natural Things, 1688 ; Medicina Hydrostatica, 1690 ;  
Essay of the Great Effects of even languid and unheeded  
Motion, 1690 ; and A Collection of Choice and Safe Re-  
medies, 1712 ; together 16 vol. *chiefly in original calf*  
*8vo. 1664-1712*
- 92 Bradwell (Dr. St.) Helps for Suddain Accidents endangering Life,  
*old calf, T. Purfoot for T. S. and sold by Henry Overton in*  
*Popes Head Alley, 1633 (1653) — Atkins (W. the Gout-*  
*Doctor) A Discourse Shewing the Nature of the Gout, with*  
*the scarce portrait, speckled calf gilt, scarce, T. Fabian, 1694*  
*sm. 8vo. (2)*
- 50/- 93 Brassavolus (Ant. M.) Examen Omnium Cataptiorum vel Pilu-  
rarum quarum apud Pharmacopolas usus est ; et omnium  
Syruporum, *Venet. 1543-45 — Fr. Valesii De Urinis, Pulsibus,*  
*etc. tractationes, Aug. Taur, 1588 — Caelii Aureliani De*  
*Acutis Morbis, etc. 1567 — Seb. Paparellae Libri duo de*  
*Catarrho, Papiæ, 1562 — Beverovicus (Jo.) Idea Medicinæ*  
*Veterum, Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzevir. 1637 — Van Helmont*  
*(J. B.) Opuscula Medica Inaudita, Col. Agr. 1644 ; and*  
*1 other, all in old vellum 8vo. (7)*
- 11/- 94 Bright (Dr. Rich.) Reports of Medical Cases, selected with a  
view of illustrating the Symptoms and Cure of Diseases by  
a Reference to Morbid Anatomy, 54 coloured plates, 2 vol.  
*in 3, uncut roy. 4to. Longmans, 1827-31*
6. 95 Bright (Timothy, Doctor of Phisicke) A Treatise of Melancholie ;  
containing the Causes thereof, and reasons of the strange  
effects it worketh in our minds and bodies ; with the phisicke

LOT 95—*continued.*

cure and spiritual consolation, ORIGINAL EDITION (*title soiled, otherwise good*), *modern russia, blind stamped, g. e.* RARE  
sm. 8vo. *Thos. Vautrollier in the Black-friers, 1586*

\* \* Burton is said to have been largely indebted to this work in writing his *Anatomy of Melancholy*.

- 96 Bright (Dr. Timothy) Hygeina, id est, de Sanitate tuenda Medicinæ pars prima; et Therapeutica, hoc est de Sanitate restituenda, Medicinæ pars altera, EDITIO PRIMA, 2 vol. in 1, *new calf, scarce* 12mo. *Francof. ex off. Paltheniana, 1598*

- 97 [Bright (Dr. Timothy,)] A Treatise wherein is declared the Sufficiency of English Medicines, for Cure of all Diseases, cured with Medicines; whereunto is added a Collection of Medicines growing within our English Climat, etc. *title within woodcut ornamental border (dedication to Lord Zouche signed T. B.) fly-leaves filled with contemporary and later recipes, calf, g. e. by C. Smith, scarce*  
sm. 8vo. *H. L. for Tho. Man, 1615*

- 98 BROWNE (JOHN, *M.D. of Norwich*) ADENOCHOIRADELOGIA; or, An Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glandules and Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-Swellings, together with the Royal Gift of Healing, or Cure thereof by Contact or Imposition of Hands, performed for above 640 Years by our Kings of England, Continued with their Admirable Effects, and Miraculous Events, and Concluded with many Wonderful Examples of Cures by their Sacred Touch, etc. *portrait and frontispiece by R. White, contemporary English purple morocco, covered with rich and elaborate gilt tooling of floreate ornaments and geometrical designs, interspersed with aupointillé, rosettes, etc. g. e.* (S. MEARNE), A FINE SPECIMEN, *well preserved, from Wm. Bayntun's of Gray's Inn library, with his signature on fly-leaf*  
8vo. *Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Sam. Lowndes, over against Exeter-Exchange in the Strand, 1684*

- 99 Browne (John, *one of His Majesty's Physicians*) Adenochoiradelogia; or an Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glandules and Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-Swellings; together with the Royal Gift of Healing, performed for above 640 years by Our Kings of England, continued with their admirable Effects and Miraculous Events, etc. *portrait by R. White*  
8vo. *T. Newcomb for S. Lowndes, 1684*

- 100 Browne (Dr. John) Myographia Nova; or a Graphical Description of all the Muscles in the Humane Body, as they arise in dissection, *fine portrait by R. White, and plates, old calf, T. Milbourn for the Authour, 1697*—Charleton (Dr. Walter) Exercitationes de Differentiis & Nominibus Animalium, *plates, old calf, Oxon. 1677* folio. (2)

- 101 Browne (Dr. John) Myographia Nova; or a Graphical Description of all the Muscles in the Humane Body, as they arise in dissection, *portrait by R. White, and anatomical plates, old calf* folio. *Th. Shelmerdine, 1705*

- 102 Browne (Dr. John, *of Norwich*) Compleat Treatise of Preternatural Tumours, *portrait by R. White, and plates, R. Clavel*, 1678; Treatise of Glandules and Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-Swellings, together with the Royal Gift of Healing, etc. 3 parts in 1 vol. *portrait and plate of the "Healing" Ceremony, by R. White, calf, T. Newcomb for S. Lowndes*, 1684; Somatopolita; or the City of Humane Body artificially defended from the Tyranny of Cancers and Gangreens, *J. Knapton*, 1702—Salmon (Dr. Wm.) Physical and Chirurgical Observations, *T. Passinger, etc.* 1687; The Practice of Physick, *portrait by R. White*, 1707—Blancard (Dr. S.) The Physical Dictionary, 1693 8vo. (6)
- 103 Browne (Sir Thos.) Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or Enquiries into very many received Tenents and commonly presumed truths, second edition, much enlarged by the author, *modern calf, rough edges A. Miller for E. Dod and N. Ekins*, 1650
- 104 Bruel (Walter, *Physician*) Praxis Medicinæ, or The Physicians Practice, wherein are contained all inward Diseases from the Head to the Foot, etc. second edition, newly corrected and amended, *half calf sm. 4to. J. Norton for Wm. Sheares*, 1639
- 105 Bruel (Walter) Praxis Medicinæ, or the Physicians Practise; wherein are contained all diseases from the Head to the Foot, second edition, *old calf sm. 4to. ib.* 1639
- 106 Brugis (Tho. *Doctor in Physick*) Vade Mecum; or a Companion for a Chirurgion, fitted for times of Peace or War, fifth edition, corrected, *frontispiece, containing portrait by T. Cross, old blue morocco gilt, g. e. sm. 8vo. E. C. & A. C. for Tho. Williams at the Bible in Little-Britain*, 1670
- 107 Brunfels (Otto) Kleyne Wundartznei des hoch berühmten Lanfranci, auz fürbil des wol erfarnen M. Gregorii Flügusz Chyrurgen und Wundartzt zü Straszburg, durch Othonem Brunfels verteutscht, etc. lit. goth. *cut on title (24 ll.) new half morocco, scarce sm. 4to. Straszburg, bei Chr. Egenolphén*, 1528
- 108 Brunfels (Otto) Catalogus Illustrium Medicorum, sive de Primis Medicinæ Scriptoribus, EDITIO PRIMA, *fine woodcut title in compartments, with a Conclave of Physicians below, by H. Wildilz, limp vellum, with old ex-libris of "Joannis Racebergii Medici" in cover sm. 4to. Argent. Jo. Schott*, 1530 (1529 at end)
- 109 Bucknill (Dr. Chas.) The Medical Knowledge of Shakespeare, *Longman*, 1860—Andrews (Wm.) The Doctor in History, Literature, Folk-Lore, etc. 1896—Millingen (Dr. J. G.) Curiosities of Medical Experience, 1839—Pettigrew (Dr. T. J.) On Superstitions in Medicine and Surgery, 1844—Popular Treatises on Science in the Middle Ages, edited by Thos. Wright, 1841—Documents relating to the Royal Hospitals of the City of London, 1836 8vo. (6)

110 Bulleyn (Wm.) Bulleins Bulwarke of Defence against all Sicknesse, Soarnesse, and Woundes that doe dayly assaulte Mankinde, Whiche Bulwarke is kept with Hilarius the Gardener and Health the Phisicion, with the Chirurgians to helpe the Wounded Souldiours, etc. *black and roman letter, woodcut title, with arms of Cary Lord Hunsdon on reverse, woodcuts of plants, etc. (title and several other leaves mended, a few slightly wormed, but a very large copy; sold not subject to return), new vellum* sm. folio. T. Marsha, 1579

111 Bulwer (J. *The Chirosofer*) Pathomyotomia, or a Dissection of the Significative Muscles of the Affections of the Minde, *half bound, W. W. for H. Moseley, 1649—Herwig (H. M.) The Art of Curing Sympathetically or Magnetically proved to be most true by its Theory and Practice, calf, T. Newborough, etc. 1700—Molins (W.) The Anatomical Administration of all the Muscles of our Humane Body, calf, W. Rogers, 1680* sm. 8vo. (3)

112 Bulwer (J.) Chirologia or the Natural Language of the Hand, *plates, old calf, T. Harper, 1644—Archer (John) Every Man His Own Doctor, old calf, P. Lillicrap, 1671; and two others (imperfect)* 8vo. (4)

113 Bunworth (R.) A Physical Discours exhibiting the Cure of Diseases by Signature; and a Philosophical Discourse Vindicating the Soul's Prerogative in discerning the Truths of the Christian Religion with the Eye of Reason, *original calf, J. Colwel for J. Hirons at the Bottle in St. Pauls, 1656—Colson (L. M.D.) Philosophia Maturata, an Exact Piece of Philosophy, with a Work compiled by St. Dunstan Concerning the Philosophers Stone (some words erased on title), half bound, G. Sawbridge, on Clerkenwell Green, 1668—Lessius (L.) Hygiasticon, or the right Course of Preserving Life and Health unto extream Old Age (with Cornaro's Treatise on Temperance, etc.) now done into English, third edition, new calf, printed by the printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1636* 12mo. (3)

114 Caesalpinus Aretinus (Andr.) Quaestionum Peripateticarum, lib. V; Daemonum investigatio peripatetica; Quaestionum Medicarum lib. II, etc. nunc primum editi, *limp vellum* sm. 4to. Venetiis ap. Juntas, 1593

115 Caius [seu Kay] (John) Joannis Caii Britannici De Canibus Britannicis lib. I; De Rariorum Animalium et Stirpium Historia lib. I; De Libris Propriis lib. I, jam primum excusi, 3 separate titles, the three works in 1 vol. *old calf, r. e. scarce* sm. 8vo. Wm. Seres, 1570

116 Caius [seu Kay] (John) Opera aliquot et Versiones, partim jam nata, partim recognita atque aucta [De Medendi Methodo; De Ephemera Britannica; Galeni Opera aliquot], *two woodcut portraits of the author, Lovanii, A. M. Bergagne, 1556; De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiae*

LOT 116—*continued.*

- lib. II; adiunximus assertionem antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiae, etc. incerto Authore Gymnasii Anno 1566; etc. (*first title weak and slightly mended*), *H. Bynneman*, 1568; in 1 vol. *old calf* *thick sm. 8vo*
- 117 Camper (P.) Works, or the Connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, etc. new edition by T. Cogan, *portrait and 17 plates, J. Hearne*, 1821 — Tinney (J.) Compendious Treatise of Anatomy Adapted to the Arts, 10 *plates*, 1842—Hawkins (Fr.) Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana, *Jo. Churchill*, 1848—Index to the Transactions of the Royal Society from the Commencement to 1817, 1818—Schultze (D. Max) Unter-Suchungen über den Bau der Nasenschleimhaut, *plates, Halle*, 1862; and two others *4to. (7)*
- 118 Cardanus (Hieron.) Contradicentium Medicorum Liber, continens Contradictiones Centum Octo, EDITIO PRIMA, *woodcut initials, stained, limp vellum* 8vo. *Venet. H. Scotus*, 1545
- 119 Carethani (Joannes) Wundartzney zu alten gebrechen des gantzen Leibs und zu jeden glied besonder; mit was zufellen die entsehn unnd einem Wundtartz zukommen mögen, etc. lit. goth. *woodcuts, Frankf. a. M.* 1549 — Manual. Buchlein von allerhandt Gifft Wunden unnd Feldt Kranckheyten eyn kurtzer Bericht durch Q. Apollinarem, *full-page and other woodcuts of surgical operations (one slightly defective)* lit. goth. *gedruckt zu Straszburg bei M. Jacob Cammerlander, k. j.* — Koch und Kellerei, von allen Speisen und Getræncken vil gütter Kunst, sampt etlichen Notartzneien, etc. lit. goth. *cut of a Cook in his Kitchen on title (wants end after p. 3), (k. o. o. j.)* in 1 vol. *original sides of a singular stamped German binding, with nude figures and other devices, worn and repaired* *sm. 4to*
- \* \* \* Three RARE and INTERESTING GERMAN Surgical and Medical Tracts of the Sixteenth Century with REMARKABLE WOODCUTS.
- 120 Carswell (Sir R.) Pathological Anatomy, *coloured plates (text imperfect)* *folio. (1857)*
- 121 Carta Executoria de Hidalguia a Pedimento de Juan Garcia de Brinas de la Villa de Haro; granted by the Emperor Charles V, on 6 *ll. of vellum, the first page with an illuminated floreate border, official signatures at end* *sm. folio. dated Valladolid, 27 Feb. 1532*
- 122 Casserius (Julius, *Medicus Placentinus*) De Vocis Auditusque Organis Historia Anatomica, singulari fide methodo ac industria concinnata tractatus duobus explicata, *title within a remarkably fine broad engraved border of human and animal skeletons, fine portrait of Raynutius Farnesius, fourth Duke of Parma, within a figured border of musical instruments, etc. portrait of the author, and full-page*

## LOT 122—continued.

*anatomical plates of the vocal and auricular organs, contemporary Italian calf, the sides of blind stamped ornamental and figured panels, well preserved*

*large folio. Ferrariae, V. Baldinus, 1600*

\* \* \* The title and the two portraits in this work are remarkable specimens of copper-plate engraving, and all the plates are of superior workmanship.

123 Castellus (Petrus Romanus) *Hyaena Odorifera, copper-plate title and engravings, limp vellum*

*sm. 4to. Messanae, Vidua Jo. Fr. Bianco, 1638*

124 Castle (George, *M.D.*) *The Chemical Galenist, a Treatise wherein the Practise of the Ancients is reconcil'd to the New Discoveries in the Theory of Physick, half calf, Sarah Griffin for H. Twyford, 1667—Thomson (George, M.D.) The Direct Method of Curing Chemically; with the Art of Midwifery Chymically asserted, portrait by W. Sherwin, 1675—Simpson (Wm. M.D. of Wakefield, co. York) Hydrological Essayes, or a Vindication of Hydrologia Chymica: being a further Discovery of the Scarbrough Spaw, etc. old calf, J. D. for R. Chiswel, 1670* 8vo. (3)

125 Caxton. *The Governayle of Helthe; with Medecyne of ye Stomache, reprinted from Caxton's Edition (ca. 1491) with Remarks and Notes by Wm. Blades, only 55 copies printed, morocco, r. e.* *sm. 4to. Blades, 1858*

126 CELSUS. *DE MEDICINA lib. VIII, EDITIO PRINCEPS, lit. rom. long lines; 34 to a full page, with signs. [Hain \*4835, Proctor 6116], first leaf of Table and first leaf of text mended; otherwise good, half bound*

*sm. folio. Florentiae a Nicolao (Laurentio) impressus Anno Salutis M/CCCC/XXV/iii [1478]*

\* \* \* This Editio Princeps is of VERY RARE occurrence. At the end is an inscription stating that a certain "*Marcellus Philoxenus Cornelianæ*" read the book in the house of "*Joannes Aloysius Chanchi*" in 1490.

127 Celsus. *De Re Medica libri octo ad exemplarium veterum & recentium fidem excusi; acces. Scribonii Largi Compositionum Medicamentorum liber nunc primum ereptus industria Jo. Ruellei, etc. title within woodcut border, with Cleopatra beneath, with signature of CHARLES BERNARD, Principal Physician to Francis I, Paris. C. Wechel, 1529—Galenī Liber de Plenitudine, etc. ib. 1528—Abumeron. Avenzohar. Rectificatio Medicationis, et Regiminis, lit. goth. double columns, 44 ll. with signs. [Hain \*2186], rubricated, red painted capitals (some headlines cut into) [Venet. Gregorii Fratres, 1490]—Nic. Leonicensi Opuscula per D. Andr. Léonium Medicum repurgata, etc. Basil. Andr. Cratander, 1532; in 1 vol. old calf* *sm. folio*

- 128 Celsus. *Medicinae libri VIII, lit. rom. long lines, with signs. contemporary notes in margins (some ll. stained and slightly wormed, and a few top margins mended), half russia, plain edges folio. Venet. Ph. Pinz. 1497*
- 129 Celsus. *Medicinae lib. VIII, et Quinti Sereni Liber de Medicina, emendatissimi, etc. EDITIO ALDINA, old calf gilt, m. e. large copy (8½ in. by 5¼ in.) sm. 4to. Venet. in aed. Aldi, 1528*
- 130 Celsus. *De Medicina, Lugd. Bat. Jo. Elzevir, 1657—P. Morelli Methodus praescribendi Formulas Remediorum, Amst. 1659—Fr. Redi Experimenta, ib. 1675—Swalve (B.) Querelae & Opprobria Ventriculi, ib. 1664—Jo. Pecqueti Experimenta Nova Anatomica, ib. 1661; all in vellum 12mo. (5)*
- 131 Celsus. *Medicinae lib. VIII, ex recensione Leonardi Targae, cum Notis Var. et Lexicone G. Matthiae, LARGE PAPER, straight grained green morocco, full gilt ornamental back, line sides, inside dentelles, g. e. roy. 4to. Lugd. Bat. Luchtmans, 1785*
- 132 Chaloner (Thos.) *A Shorte Discourse of the most rare and excellent Vertue of Nitre. ["A Copie of a Discourse written from the Isle of Lamby on the East Coast of Ireland by Thomas Chaloner gent. unto his cosen John Napper Apothecarie dwelling at the Signe of the Ewe and Golden Lambe over against Soper Lane ende in Cheepe Side at London, touching the qualitie and facultie of Nitre"], 24 ll. including title, which is within woodcut border, black letter and italics, half russia, RARE; unknown to Lowndes sm. 4to. Gerald Dewes, 1584*
- 30 133 Champier (Symphorien) *Rosa Gallica Aggregatoris Lugdunensis omnibus Sanitatem affectantibus utilis & necessaria; quae in se continet praecepta, auctoritates, atque Sententias ex Hippocratis etc. una cum sua preciosa Margarita etc. cut on title and woodcut initials, new vellum 8vo. s. l. (Lutet.) Venundantur ab Jodoco Badio, 1514*
- 134 Champier (Symphorien) *Practica Nova in Medicina. Aggregatoris Lugdunensis Aurei libri V; Item Liber de Omnibus Generibus Februm, lit. goth. cut on title and woodcut initials (some headlines cut into; apparently wants last leaf containing Colophon) [see Allut], original binding of oak boards, stamped pigskin, with clasps 8vo. s. l. a. et n. [Lugduni, 1517?]*
- 135 [Champier (Symphorien)] *Que in hoc Opuscula habientur; Duelum Epistolare: Galliae & Italiae antiquitates summatum complectens. Trophaeum Christianissimi Galliarum Regis Francisci huius nomini primi, item complures illustrium Virorum ad Symphorianum Camperium, etc. leaf with separate outline woodcut at end, modern speckled calf extra, y. e. 8vo. Venet. Jo. Phiroben et Jo. Divineur, 1519*
- 136 Champier (Symphorien) *Domini Symphoriani Camperii Physici ex Variis tum Phie tum Medicine Professoribus Amphorismorum sive Collectionum libellus in decem divisus Capita,*

LOT 136—*continued.*

lit. goth. long lines, 34 to a full page, 28 ll. with signatures  
(aaa-ddd 4 in 8's) 8vo. *absque ulla nota* [15—]

- \* \* \* Apparently a sort of Supplement to a larger work, *though complete in itself*, the signatures being triple. The last leaf, which is printed only on the recto, is headed "*Chant Nouvel*," and consists of 20 lines in eulogistic verse addressed to Champier, in a large gothic type, ending "*Fac et Spera*."

- 137 Charleton (Dr. Walter) A Ternary of Paradoxes : The Magnetick Cure of Wounds ; Nativity of Tartar in Wine ; Image of God in Man, written originally by J. B. Van Helmont, and translated, illustrated and amplified, LARGE PAPER, *vignette emblem on title, old calf, presentation copy, with a Latin inscription on fly-leaf ; a portrait of Charleton inserted*  
*sm. 4to. J. Flesher for W. Lee, 1650*

- 138 Charleton (Dr. Walter) The Darkness of Atheism dispelled by the Light of Nature ; a Physico-Theologicall Treatise, ORIGINAL EDITION, *original portrait of the author, by Lombart, inserted, old calf, rebacked*  
*sm. 4to. J. F. for Wm. Lee in Fleetstreet, 1652*

- \* \* \* PRESENTATION COPY, with an Autograph Letter of the Author addressed "*To my worthily respected and honoured Brother Mr. Clement Barksdale Theologist*," occupying two pages of a *fly-leaf* dated March 28. 1652." Barksdale was an Oxford theological writer, and he contributes two eulogistic Poems, one in Latin and one in English, to this work.

- 139 Charleton (Dr. Walter) Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana ; or a Fabrick of Science Natural, upon the Hypothesis of Atoms, Four Books, *old calf*  
*folio. T. Newcomb for T. Heath, 1654*

- 140 Charleton (Dr. Walter) The Immortality of the Human Soul, demonstrated by the Light of Nature in Two Dialogues, *fine impression of the scarce portrait by Lombart, original calf (rebacked) sm. 4to. W. Wilson for H. Herringman, 1657*

- 141 Charleton (Dr. Walter) Natural History of Nutrition, Life, and Voluntary Motion, containing all the New Discoveries of the Anatomists, and most probable Opinions of Physicians, concerning the Œconomie of Human Nature, ORIGINAL EDITION, *new half calf antique sm. 4to. H. Herringman, 1659*

- 142 Charleton (Dr. Walter) Two Discourses ; concerning the Different Wits of Men ; and of the Mysterie of Vintners, FIRST EDITION, *old calf 8vo. R. W. for W. Whitwood, 1669*

- 143 Charleton (Dr. Walter) Exercitationes Pathologicae, *vellum, Tho. Newcomb. 1661—Jorden (Edw. M.D.) A Discourse of Natural Bathes and Minerall Waters, half morocco, T. Harper, 1631*  
*sm. 4to. (2)*

- 144 Charleton (Dr. Walter) Three Anatomic Lectures, concerning The Motion of the Blood through the Veins and Arteries ; The Organic Structure of the Heart ; The Efficient Causes of

Lot 144—*continued*.

- the Hearts Pulsation, read 19. 20. 21 March 1683 $\frac{2}{3}$  in the Anatomic Theatre of His Majesties Royal College of Physicians, 2 *plates, old calf*, THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, with numerous MS. additions by him, and "Ex-libris Autoris 1683" on title *sm. 4to. W. Kettelby, 1683*
- 145 Cheselden (Dr. Wm.) Osteographia, or the Anatomy of the Bones, *frontispiece and numerous fine large anatomical plates, old calf atlas folio. 1783*
- 146 Cheselden (Dr. Wm.) Anatomy of the Human Body, fifth edition, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, 40 *plates by Vandergucht, imp. 8vo, Wm. Bowyer, 1740*—Another edition (twelfth), 40 *plates, 1784*—Thornton (R. J.) Facts Decisive in favour of the Cow-Pock, 1803—Quincy (Dr. John) New Medicinal Dictionary, 1726—Harle (Dr. Jon.) State of Physick in the Bible, 1729—Blackmore (Sir R.) On the Gout, 1726 *8vo. (6)*
- 147 Chesne (Jos. du) La Pharmacopée des Dogmatiques reformée, et enrichie de plusieurs remèdes excellents, choisis & tirez de l'Art Spagirique, avec un Traicté de l'Exacte préparation Spagirique des Medicaments pris d'entre les Mineraux, etc. seconde édition, *engraved portrait, 2 vol. in 1, vellum 8vo. Paris, C. Morel, 1629*
- 148 Cheyne (Dr. Geo.) The Natural Method of Cureing the Diseases of the Body, etc. 1742—Mandeville (B.) The Virgin Unmasked, 1724—Bateman (Dr. T.) Practical Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases, 1813—The Practical Distiller, *frontispiece, 1718*—Smyth (W. A.) The Publican's Guide, or Key to the Distill House, 1781—Medicina Flagellata, or the Doctor Scarify'd, 1721—Freeman (S.) The Ladies Friend, *n. d.; and 3 others 8vo. (9)*
- 149 Chirurgia è Graeco in Latinum Conversa, Vido Vidio Florentino interprete, cum nonnullis suisdem eiusdem Vidii Commentariis, LARGE PAPER, *numerous woodcuts, half calf folio. Lut. Par. P. Galterius, 1544*
- 150 Chirurgia. De Churgia Scriptores optimi quique Veteres et Recentiores, plerique in Germania antehac non editi nunc primum in unum conjuncti volumen (edidit Conradus Gesnerus), *half vellum folio. Tiguri, And. & Jac. Gesnerus, 1555*
- 151 Choulant (Dr. L.) Graphische Incunabeln für Naturgeschichte und Medizin, *half morocco, Leips. 1858*—Pruys Vander Hoeven De Historia Medicinae, *Lugd. Bat. 1842*—Kestner (Dr. C. G.) Bibliotheca Medica, *Jenae, 1746*—Barchusen (J. C.) Historia Medicinae, *frontispiece, Amst. 1710 8vo. (4)*
- 152 Choulant (Dr. L.) Tafeln zur Geschichte der Medizin, nach der Ordnung ihrer Doctrinen *folio. Leipz. 1822*

153 Clever (Wm.) The Flower of Phisicke; wherein is Perfectlie Comprehended a true introduction and method for mans assured health; with three bookes of Philosophie for the due temperature of mans life, etc. **black letter**, *title within ornamental woodcut border, half bound, scarce (not in Lowndes)*  
sm. 4to. Roger Ward, 1590

154 Clowes (Wm. *Maister in Chirurgie*) A Briefe and Necessarie Treatise, touching the Cure of the disease called Morbus Gallicus or Lues Venerea, by unctions and other approved waies of curing; newly corrected and augmented, **black letter**, *woodcuts, slightly stained, some old MS. notes in margins, new niger morocco (Cobden Sanderson), RARE (not in Lowndes)*  
sm. 4to. T. Cadman, 1585

5. 155 Clowes (Wm. *One of Her Majesties Chyrurgions*, 1602) A Right Frutefull and Approved Treatise for the Artificiall Cure of that Malady called in Latin *Struma*, and in English The *Evil*, Cured by Kinges and Queenes of England, ORIGINAL EDITION, **black letter**, *half morocco, RARE (not in Lowndes)*  
sm. 4to. E. Alde, 1602

156 Clowes (Wm.) A profitable and necessary Booke of Observations for all those that are burned with the flame of Gunpowder, etc. with a short Treatise for the Cure of *Lues Venerea*, etc. third edition, **black letter** (*title slightly defective; some margins cut into*), *old calf*  
sm. 4to. M. Dawson for B. Allen and P. Cole, 1637

157 Cogan (Thos.) The Haven of Health, now of late corrected and augmented; with a short censure of the late sicknesse at Oxford, **black letter**, *some headlines cut into, calf*  
sm. 4to. M. Bradwood for J. Norton, 1612

4. 158 Coiter (Wolcherus, *Groeningensi*) Externarum et Internarum Principium Humani Corporis partium Tabulae, atque Anatomicae Exercitationes Observationesque Variae; et Lectiones Gabrielis Fallopii de Partibus Similaribus Humani Corporis, etc. *full-page plates and ornamental woodcut initials, 2 extra plates of skeletons loosely inserted, 2 vol. in 1, covers of an ancient MS. Graduale, LARGE COPY, presentation from the author to Dr. Geo. Maris of Hesse*  
*folio. Norimb. T. Gerlachius, 1572-5*

2. 159 Colbatch (John, *M.D.*) A Physico Medical Essay Concerning Alkaly and Acid, so far as they have relation to the Cause or Cure of Distempers, *old calf, D. Browne, 1696; The Doctrine of Acids in the Cure of Diseases further asserted, old calf, ib. 1698—Medical Cases, 1676-77 (Dr. Schacht of Leyden), contemporary MS. neatly written (192 ll.) vellum (1678)*  
sm. 8vo. (3)

160 Collins (Sam. *M.D.*) A Systeme of Anatomy, treating of the Body of Man, Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Insects and Plants, *illustrated with many schemes consisting of a variety of elegant figures drawn from the life, and engraven in seventy-four*

LOT 160—*continued.*

*folio copperplates; with the fine and rare portrait of the author by Wm. Faithorne (mounted), 2 vol. old English red morocco gilt, g. e.*

*folio. In the Savoy by Tho. Newcomb, 1685*

\* \* All the engravings in these two volumes as well as the portrait are by Wm. Faithorne, and are fine specimens of his work.

- 161 Columbus (Realdus Cremonensis) De Re Anatomica lib. XV. *remarkably spirited full-page woodcut of a dissection on title, and figured woodcut initials, Venet. N. Bevilacqua, 1559—Ingrassia (Jo. Ph.) De Tumoribus Praeter Naturam tomus primus, woodcut arms of the author on title, and a remarkable three-quarter-length metal engraved portrait "Ætatis 42" on separate leaf, woodcut figured initials and borders, Napoli, 1553 (s. n. impr.); in 1 vol. old stamped ornamental pigskin, RARE folio*

- 162 Concoregio (Jo. de Mediolanensis) Practica Nova Medicine. Lucidarium & Flos Florum Medicinæ nuncupata; summula eiusdem de Curis Febrium secundum hodiernum modum & usum compilata, lit. goth. *double columns, figured woodcut initial at beginning of text, half vellum*

*sm. 4to. Venetiis, impressa (s. n. impr.) 1501*

- 163 Cooke (Jas. M.D. of Warwick) Mellificium Chirurgiæ; or the Marrow of Chirurgery, fourth edition, *portrait by R. White, and plates, old calf*

*sm. 4to. T. Hodgkin for W. Marshall, 1685*

3. 164 Cooke (Jas.) Mellificium Chirurgiæ; or the Marrow of many good Authors enlarged; with an Appendix & New Institutions, *old calf, morocco back, T. R. for John Sherley, 1662—Pecquet (John, of Dieppe) New Anatomical Experiments, etc. old morocco, T. W. for Octavian Pulleyn, 1653—Sanctorius, Rules of Health in eight Sections of Aphorisms, englished by J. D. (J. Davies of Kidwelly), frontispiece, calf, Jo. Starkey, 1676 sm. 8vo. (3)*

- 165 Cordus (Val.) Dispensatorium Pharmacorum Omnium, quæ in usu potissimum sunt, opera et studio Collegii Medici Noribergensis, *many contemporary blank leaves at end, vellum folio. Noribergæ, P. Haufmann, 1598*

- 166 Cordus (Val.) Dispensatorium, cum P. Condebergi & M. Lobelii Scholiis, etc. *old calf, Lugd. Bat. 1618—Fr. Redi de Insectis, plates, calf, Amst. 1686—Martini Schoockii de Sternutatione, vellum, ib. 1664 sm. 8vo. (3)*

15. 167 Corlieu (Dr. A.) Les Médecins Grecs, depuis la Mort de Galien jusqu'à la Chute de l'Empire Orient (210-1453), *new niger morocco, g. e. by O. Cockerell 8vo. Paris, Baillière, 1885*

- 168 Cotta (John, of Northampton, Doctor in Physicke) A Short Discoverie of the Unobserved Dangers of Severall Sorts of Ignorant and unconsiderate Practisers of Physicke in England, etc. (Practisers of Spels, Discoverie of Witchcraft in the

Lot 168—*continued.*

Sick, Astrologers, etc.) *title soiled and backed, a few ll. stained and slightly wormed, half calf*, RARE

*sm. 4to. T. W. Jones and R. Boyle, in the Blacke-friers, 1612*

25/169 Cowper (Wm.) Anatomical Treatise on the Muscles of the Human Body, *numerous fine plates, half calf*

*roy. folio. R. Knaplock, 1724*

170 Cowper (Wm.) Anatomy of Humane Bodies, with figures drawn after the Life by some of the best Masters in Europe, with Explications, revised and published by C. Albinus, 114 *fine large copper-plates, uncut*

*atlas folio. Leyden, J. A. Langerak, 1737*

171 Crooke (Helkiah, *Doctor of Physick*), Microcosmographia; a Description of the Body of Man, together with the Controversies thereto belonging, collected and translated out of the best Authours of Anatomy, second edition, corrected and enlarged, *fine engraved title in compartments, and numerous woodcuts, original calf, large and sound copy*

*folio. T. & R. Cotes for M. Sparke, 1631*

172 Culmachers. Regimen zu deutsch Magistri Philippi Culmachers Vō Eger, wider die grausamen erschrecklichenn Totlichen Pestelentz; von vil grossen meistern gesammelt auszgetzogen, etc. lit. goth. *large and spirited allegorical woodcut on title, long lines, 35 to a full page, 26 ll. with signs. [Hain, \*5848; not in Proctor], half morocco, VERY RARE*

*sm. 4to. k. o. j. o. n. [late XV or early XVI Cent.]*

173 Culpeper (Nich.) A Physicall Directory, or a Translation of the London Dispensatory made by the Colledge of Physicians in London, *first edition with the scarce portrait by T. Cross (backed), last leaf defective and 2 following ll. wanting, new half calf*

*sm. 4to. Peter Cole, 1649*

174 Culpeper (N.) A Physical Directory; or a Translation of the Dispensatory made by the College of Physitians of London, second edition, much enlarged, *fine impression of the portrait by T. Cross, new half morocco*

*folio. P. Cole, 1650*

175 Culpeper (N.) Pharmacopœia Londinensis; or the London Dispensatory, further Adorned by the Studies and Collections of the Fellows now living of the said colledg (second edition), *fine portrait by T. Cross (written on), original calf (re-backed)*

*sm. fol. ib. 1653*

176 Culpeper (N.) The English Physitian; or An Astrologo-Physical Discourse of the Vulgar Herbs of this Nation, being a Compleat Method of Physick, etc. FIRST EDITION, *fine portrait by T. Cross, numerous old MS. notes throughout, half calf, rough edges*

*sm. fol. ib. 1652*

177 Culpeper (N.) New Method of Physick in three Treatises, P. Cole, 1654; Medicaments for the Poor, or Physick for the Common People, *ib. 1656*; School of Physick, *portrait, N. Brooke, 1659*; Treatise of the Rickets, a Disease common to Children, *J. Streater, 1668; all old calf and half calf 8vo. (4)*

- 178 Culpeper (N.) Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or the London Dispensatory, *half calf*, *P. Cole*, 1659; Another edition, enlarged, *old calf*, *Hanna Sawbridge*, 1683; Experimental Physick, or Seven Hundred Famous and Rare Cures, *calf*, *P. Cole*, 1662 8vo. (3)
- 179 Curtius (D. Matth.) In Mundini Anatomen Explicatio, *Papiae*, 1550—Hemsterhuis (S.) Messis Aurea exhibens Anatomica, *Heidelb.* 1659—Hippocratis Aphorismi edidit Jo. Frerus Anglus, *W. Seres*, 1567—C. Bauhini de Lapidis Bezaar, *Basil.* 1613—Jo. B. Montani in Libros Avicennæ, etc. *Venet.* 1558—Celsus. De Medicina cura & Studio Th. J. ab Almeloveen, *Amst.* 1713; and another 8vo. (7)
- 180 Cyrurgia Parva Guidonis (de Cauliaco); Cyrurgia Albucasis cum Cauteriis & aliis instrumentis; Tractatus de Oculis Jesu Halim; Tractatus de Oculis Canamusali, *lit. goth. double columns* [*Proctor* 5100], *woodcuts of surgical instruments and ornamental initials, new half vellum (wrongly dated by binder)* *sm. fol. Venet. B. Locatellus Sumpt. Haered. O. Scot.* 1500 (*with device*)
- 181 Cyrurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco. Et Cyrurgia Bruni. Teodorici. Rolandi. Lanfranci. Rogerii. Bertapalie. noviter impressus, *lit. goth. double columns, title within woodcut border, woodcut figured initials, etc. new vellum, rough edges, large and clean copy sm. fol. Venet. Bern. de Vitalibus*, 1519 (*with device*)
- 182 Daremberg (Dr. Ch.) Glossulæ Quatuor Magistrorum super Chirurgiam Rogerii et Rolandi, nunc primum edidit, *Neapoli et Paris.* 1854; Œuvres de Galien traduites en Français, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1854; De Secratibus Mulierum de Chirurgia de Modo medendi, Poema Medicum, nunc primum edidit, *Neap. et Par.* 1855; La Médecine, Histoire et Doctrines, *ib.* 1865; Œuvres de Rufus d'Ephèse, traduites pour la Première fois en Français (par DD. Daremberg et Ch. E. Ruelle), *half calf gilt, uncut, Paris*, 1879 8vo. (6)
- 183 Descartes (René) Passiones Animæ Gallicè Conscriptæ nunc latinitate donatæ, *Amst. Blaeu*, 1685—Gab. Claudi Methodus Balsamandi Corpora Humana, *Altenburg*, 1879—P. M. Slegelii De Sanguinismotu Commentatio, *Hamburg*, 1650—J. H. Meibomii De Flagrorum Usu in re Veneria, etc. *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzev.* 1643—Schacher (P. F.) De Feminis ex Arte Medica Claris, *Lips.* 1738 *sm. 4to.* (5)
- 184 Digby (Sir-Kenelme) A Late Discourse touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Sympathy, rendered into English by R. White, third edition (*interleaved*), *R. Lowndes, etc.* 1660—A Treatise of the Rickets, a Disease common to Children, translated into English by Phil. Armin, *P. Cole*, 1651—Read (A.) The Manuall of the Anatomy, or Dissection of the Body of Man, *frontispiece (mounted) and plates, R. Bishop for Fr. Constable*, 1642; *all bound sm. 8vo.* (3)

- 185 Digby (Sir Kenelm) A Late Discourse . . . touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Smpathy (*sic*), third edition, *original calf*, R. Lowndes and T. Davies, 1660—Browne (Sir T.) Religio Medici, fifth edition, with Annotations and Observations by Sir K. Digby, *frontispiece, old calf*, T. Milbourn for A. Crook, 1659—Highmore (N. M.D.) The History of Generation, examining the Several Opinions of divers Authors, especially that of Sir Kenelm Digby in his Discourse of Bodies, etc. *plate, new calf*, R. N. for John Martin, 1651 8vo. (3)
- 186 Digby (Sir K.) Of Bodies, and of Mans Soul, to Discover the Immortality of Reasonable Souls, etc. *old calf* 4to. S. G. for John Williams, 1669
- 187 Digby (Sir K.) Choice and Experimented Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery, as also Cordial and distilled Waters and Spirits, Perfumes and other Curiosities, second edition, corrected and amended, *fine impression of the rare portrait, original calf* sm. 8vo. A. Clark for H. Brome, 1675
- 188 Dioeles Carystius. Epistola de Morborum Præsagiis & eorumdem extemporaneis remediis, ad hæc Arnaldi a Villanova de Salubri hortensium usu; Antonii Mizaldi cura & diligentia, *half calf* 8vo. Lutet. Fed. Morellius, 1572
- 189 Dionis (P.) L'Anatomie de l'Homme suivant la circulation du Sang & Les Nouvelles Découvertes, 6<sup>e</sup> édition, *plates, old calf*, Paris, 1729—Gruner (D. Chr. G.) Bibliothek der alten Ärtzte in Uebersetzungen und Auszügen, 2 vol. *half bound*, Leipz. 1780—Erotiani Galeni et Herodoti Glossaria in Hippocratem ex recens. H. Stephani, Gr. et Lat. etc. recens. Jo. G. Fr. Franzius, Lips. 1780—Marcelli de Medicamentis liber edidit G. Helmreich, *ib. Teubner*, 1889—Cassii Felicis de Medicina, nunc primum editus a Val. Rose, *ib.* 1879 8vo. (6)
- 190 Dioscorides. De Materia Medica Lib. VI, EDITIO ALDINA SECUNDA (*wormed*), *purple morocco gilt, t. e. g. UNcut*, by Larkins sm. 4to. Venet. in aed. Aldi, 1518
- 191 Dioscorides. De Materia Medica Lib. V. De Letalibus Venenis Lib. I, interprete Marcello Vergilio, etc. *old stamped calf (rebacked)* fol. Colon. Jo. Soter, 1529
- 192 Dioscorides. De Medica Materia Jo. Ruellio interprete, *old calf*, Lugd. J. Frellonius, 1547—Austrius (Sebastianus) De Puerorum Morbis curandis, *old calf, ib. G. Rovillius*, 1549—Iatrosophistæ de Urinis (Graecè), F. Morellus nunc primum prodeuntem Latine vertit, *Lut. J. Morel*, 1608—Albertus Magnus, De Secretis Mulierum, *engraved title, Amst. Janson*, 1648—Borellius (P.) Bibliotheca Chemica, seu Catalogus Librorum Philosophorum Hermeticorum, Paris. 1654—Theatrum Sympatheticum ex Digbaei, Papinii, Helmontii aliorumque Scriptorum, etc. *Amst.* 1661 12mo. (6)

## DIPLOMAS.

- 1792
- 193 Diploma of Doctor of Laws conferred on Antonius Panarius of Padua by the University of Naples in the reign of King Philip of Spain, the Two Sicilies, England, etc. *large folio sheet on vellum, painted ornamental border with arms, and a miniature of the Madonna and Child, with signature of the Vice-Chancellor, folded and bound in a vol.*  
dated Naples, XVth Oct. 1577
- 194 Diploma of M.D. conferred by the University of Caen, in Normandy, upon William Forester, an Englishman described as "Eruditissimus juvenis Gulielmus Foresterus, vir in praxi medicinæ et Chirurgiæ exercitissimus, idemque in facultate Medicinæ Licentiatu gradu in Academiæ Cantabrigiensi decoratus." The document states that the University of Caen was founded by Henry VI, King of England. *A seal attached, dated 28th July, 1608, a document on 1 sheet of vellum*  
folio
- 195 Diploma of Doctor of Laws conferred by the University of Pisa upon R. D. Donatus de Nobilibus Florentinus, *6 ll. of vellum, with emblazoned arms of the University, contemporary brown morocco, the sides covered with gilt ornamental tooling*  
sm. 4to. dated Pisa, Jan. IX, 1619
- 196 Diploma of Doctor of Laws conferred by the University of Bologna upon Ludovicus Poianus Nob. Vicentinus, *on 6 ll. of vellum, with emblazoned arms and signatures, original Italian red morocco, the sides covered with elaborate gilt ornaments of fan patterns, rosettes, etc. green silk ties*  
sm. 4to. dated at Bologna, 30 Jan. 1670
- 210- 197 Diploma of Doctor of Medicine conferred by the University of Padua on Robert Ley, described as "Præclariss. Nob. Dom. Robertus Ley, Londinensis Anglus, Præclariss. Nob. Dom. Thomæ Ley Filius," *on vellum, 4 ll. (2 blank), in original Italian morocco binding, covered with elaborate gilt tooling of fan-shaped and other ornaments; a fine specimen of binding, with one empty seal-case*  
sm. 4to
- \* \* He is said to have answered at his examination in such an "excellent and doctoral manner" that he "not only came up to the great expectations which he had aroused in the minds of all, but very far surpassed them." (This was a common form.) He was admitted with the usual solemnities of the books, the ring, the cap, and the "kiss of peace." Dated 12th January, 1696.
- 198 Diploma of Doctor in Medicine conferred on Jacobus Lippens of Gandavia by the University of Padua, *on 4 ll. of vellum (unfinished), painted border round first page*  
sm. 4to. n. d. (17th Century)

## DIPLOMAS—continued.

- 199 Diploma of Doctor of Laws conferred by the University of Pisa upon Jannoctius Capperelli Florentinus, *on 4 ll. of vellum, original drawing at head of first page, original red morocco, with gilt frame, corner and centre ornaments, silk ties*  
sm. 4to. dated Pisa, 27 May, 1706
- 200 Diploma of Apothecary ["Privilegium in Arte Aromataria"] granted by the Pharmaceutical College of Venice to Jacobo Vianello Rizzardo, *on 4 ll. of vellum, with 2 full-page paintings of the Saviour and Justice within ornamental borders, and the Lion of St. Mark, with signatures, original brown morocco with elaborate blind stamped ornaments*  
sm. 4to. dated Venet. 25 Nov. 1722
- 201 Diploma of Doctor of Medicine conferred by the College of Physicians of Venice on Marcus Sexterus. The degree was conferred with the books, the ring, the doctor's cap, and the "kiss of peace" as in Universities, *4 ll. of vellum, with emblazoned arms and official signatures, in original decorated binding of Italian red morocco with rich gilt borders and centre and corner ornaments*  
sm. 4to. dated 18th September, 1736
- 202 Diploma of Doctor of Medicine and Philosophy conferred by the University of Padua on Hyacinthus Maria Mazari, *on 2 ll. of vellum, first page painted, original red velvet*  
sm. 4to. dated Padua, 1741
- 203 Diploma of Apothecary ["Privilegium in Arte Aromataria"] granted by the Pharmaceutical College of Venice to Petro Calegari, *on 6 ll. of vellum, painted ornamental title, 2 full-page paintings of the Saviour and the Doge enthroned, within floreate borders, emblazoned arms of the College and device at end, official signatures, original calf gilt*  
sm. 4to. dated Venetiis, In Collegio nostro, 31 Julii, 1765
- 204 Dondis (Jacobus de), *Paduanus*. [AGGREGATOR PADUANUS DE MEDICINIS DISCIPLINIS], lit. goth. double columns, 55 lines, without marks [Hain \*6395; Proctor 248], contemporary German binding of oak boards and stamped leather, under cover damaged large folio. s. l. a. et n. [14—]
- \* \* One of the rare Strasburg books with the peculiar R of the unknown printer formerly attributed to Mentelin. The last two lines on the first page read "M<sup>b</sup>. Jacobū Paduanū Anno a<sup>n</sup>i xx.ccc. octuagesimo quinto."
- 205 Dorneus (Gerardus) *Clavis totius Philosophiae Chymisticae, Herbornae, C. Corvinus, 1594* — Chytræus (N.) In Georgii Buchanani Parephrasin Psalmorum Collectanea, *ib.* 1592; in 1 vol. contemporary German binding of oak boards, stamped ornamental pigskin, with initials G. B. and date 1597, clasps  
sm. 8vo

*Hyacinthus*

- 206 Du Laurens (André, *premier Medecin du Roy Henry IV*) Toutes les Œuvres, recueillies et traduites en françois par Théophile Gelée, Medecin Ordinaire de la Ville de Dieppe, PREMIÈRE ÉDITION, *engraved title, fine full-page anatomical plates, woodcut initials and ornaments, motto and initial of the contemporary Earl of Westmorland, and signature of "Eliza Cope" on title, old calf* thick large folio. Paris, P. Mettayer, 1613
- 207 Duverney, Gautier et Autres. Myologie Complète, en Couleur et Grandeur Naturelle, composée de l'Essai et de la Suite de l'Essai d'Anatomie en Tableaux Imprimés, 20 large coloured plates by Gautier, half morocco, rare atlas folio. Paris, chez le Sieur Gautier, 1745
- \* \* Some of the earliest examples of colour-printing.
- 208 Edwards (Edw. M.D.) The Analysis of Chyrurgery, being the Theorique and Practique part thereof (some headlines cut into), half morocco sm. 4to. T. Harper, 1636
- 209 Elluchasem Elimithar Medicus de Baldath. Tacuini Sanitatis de sex Rebus non Naturalibus earum naturis, etc. publico usui conservandae Sanitatis; Allbengnefit, De Virtutibus Medicinarum & Ciborum; Jac. Alkindus, De Rerum Gradibus, red and black, singular woodcuts in lower margins only of domestic and rustic utensils and occupations, figures of animals, flowers, fruits, herbs, etc. Argent. Jo. Schottus, 1531 — Opera Octavii Horatiani Medici; Physica Santae Hildegardis; Oribasii Medici Libri Simplicium; Dieta Theodori; et Hippocratis; Esculapii de Morborum, Infirmitatum, etc. (p. 246 is occupied by 2 spirited full-page woodcut figures of SS. Cosmas and Damianus (wants general title), ib.; in 1 vol. old Dutch vellum folio
- 210 Éloy (N. F. J.) Dictionnaire Historique de la Médecine ancienne et moderne, frontispiece, 4 vol. half calf 4to. à Mons, H. Hoyois, 1778
- 211 Elyot (Sir Thos.) The Castell of Helth, Corrected and in some places augmented by the first Author thereof. . . the yere of our Lord 1541, black letter, title within a woodcut border dated 1534 (soiled and slightly repaired), old calf sm. 8vo. Imprinted in Fletestrete by Thos. Powell, 1541
- 212 Erastus (Th.) Varia Opuscula Medica: quae cum ipse Studiosis communicare statuisset, morte praeventus, in lucem edere non potuit, old calf folio. Francof. a. M. Jo. Wechel, 1590
- 213 Ettmuller (Mich.) Nouvelle Pratique de Chirurgie médicale et raisonnée, old French printed book stamp dated "À Vevey 1788" in cover, Amst. 1691 — De Bienville (Dr. T.) La Nymphomanie, Londres, 1789 — Barbette (Dr. P.) Œuvres Chirurgiques et Anatomiques, Lyon, 1680 — Tissot (Dr.) Avis au Peuple sur sa Santé, 2 vol. Paris, 1786 — Witowski et Gorecki, La Médecine littéraire et anecdotique, ib. 1881; and 1 other sm. 8vo. (7)

- 214 Euonymus. A New booke of destillatyon of Waters called the Treasure of Euonymus, containing the wonderful hid secrets of nature, touching the most apt formes to prepare and destill Medicines for the conservation of Helth, etc. translated by Peter Morwyng, FIRST EDITION (?), black letter, woodcuts (*wants first 4 ll. of preface, and last leaf with colophon, corner of leaf of table defective*); old calf, sold not subject to return sm. 4to. John Day, n. d. (1559?)
- 215 Euonymus. The Treasure of Euonimus, conteynng the wonderfull hid secretes of nature, touchinge the moste apte formes to prepare and destyl Medicines for the conservation of helth, etc. translated out of Latin by Peter Morwyng, second edition, black letter, woodcuts (*inner margins of title and next leaf repaired, and shorter than the body of the book*), half calf, ex-libris of the Duke of Sussex sm. 4to. John Day, dwelling over Aldersgate, 1565
- 216 Europae Medicina a Sapientibus illustrata et a Comite Francisco Roncalli Paroliis Observationibus adaucta, LARGE PAPER, vellum large folio. Brixiae, 1747
- 217 Eustachius (Barth.) Tabulae Anatomicae, prefatione notisque illustravit Jo. M. Lancisius, 47 full-page engravings, old calf folio. Romae, 1714
- 218 Everard (Dr. Giles) Panacea, or the Universal Medicine, being a Discovery of the Wonderfull Vertues of Tobacco taken in a Pipe, FIRST EDITION (dedicated to all the Worthy Merchants and Planters of Tobacco for and in the West-Indies and America), portrait of the author smoking, cut down and loose, original calf sm. 8vo. S. Millar in St. Paul's, 1659
- 25 | 219 Fabricius ab Aquapendente (Hieron.) Tractatus Quatuor; De Formato Foetu; De Locutione & eius Instrumentis; De Loquela Brutorum; De Venerum Ostiolio, loquiter, engraved title and large anatomical engravings, vellum folio. Francof. H. Palthenius, 1624
- 25 | 220 Falloppius (Gabr.) Observationes Anatomicae, EDITIO PRIMA, (soiled), half calf 8vo. Paris. B. Turrisanus, 1562
- \* \* Falloppius was the celebrated Discoverer of the "Fallopian Tubes."
- 21 | 221 Ferrand (James, Dr. of Physick) Erotomania, or a Treatise Discoursing of the Essence, Causes, Symptomes, Prognostics and Cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy (translated from the French by Ed. Chilmead) [contains several Eulogistic Poems on the author]; inscription on title "Liber Johannis Newton. Ex dono Edwardi Forrest Bibliopolae" (the Publisher), half calf, RARE sm. 8vo
- Oxford, printed by L. Lichfield and sold by Edward Forrest, 1640
- 3 | 222 Ficinus (Marsilius) Florentinus. De triplici Vita, EDITIO PRINCEPS, lit. rom. (title in Gothic), long lines, 35 to a full page, with signatures [Hain\* 7063; Proctor 7650] (some ll. wormed), new half morocco sm. 4to. absque nota [Basil. Jo. de Amorbachii, 1489?]

- 223 Fienus (F.) De Flatibus Humanum Corpus molestantibus, *calf*, *Amst.* 1643 — Car. Drelineurtii Experimenta Anatomica, *calf*, *Lugd. Bat.* 1684—Jo. Sculteti Trichiasis Admiranda sive Morbus Pilaris mirabilis, *calf*, *Norib.* 1658 12mo. (3)
- 224 Floyer (Sir John, *M.D.*) Treatise of the Asthma, *R. Wilkin*, 1698; Essay to prove Cold Bathing both Safe and Useful, 1702; The Physician's Pulse-Watch: An Essay to Explain the Old Art of feeling the Pulse, 2 *copies*, 1707 — Pott (Dr. Percival) Various Surgical Treatises, 5 vol. 1765-79  
8vo. (9)
- 225 Fontanonus (Dion.) De Morborum Internorum Curatione lib. IIII, *new vellum*, *Venet. B. Constantinus*, 1553 — Benedicti Victorii Faventi Empirica, *ib. V. Valgrisius*, 1554 — Realdi Columbi De Re Anatomica lib. XV, *old vellum*, *Paris. A. Wechel.* 1572 — Nic. Tulpium Observationes Medicae, Editio Nova, *front. and plates*, *Amst. D. Elzevir*, 1672 8vo. (4)
- 226 Fordyce (Dr. Geo.) A New Treatise on the Practice of Physick, taken from Dr. Fordyce's Lectures, MS. *well written*, 2 vol. *sm.* 4to [179—]—Friend (Jo. *M.D.*) Emmenologia, LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, *Oxon.* 1703; History of Physick from Galen to the 16th Century, 2 vol. 1725-6 — Clifton (Fr. *M.D.*) State of Physick Ancient and Modern, LARGE PAPER, 1732—Currie (Jas.) Medical Reports on the Effects of Water in Disease, 2 vol. *Liverpool*, 1804  
8vo. (8)
- 227 Frascatorius (Hieron.) Opera Omnia, in unum proxima post illius Mortem collecta; access. Andr. Naugerii Orationes duae Carminaq. nonnulla, *Old English red morocco, gilt back and full gilt side borders, g. e. (Harleian)*  
*sm.* 4to. *Venet. ap. Juntas*, 1555
- 228 Freind (Dr. John) Opera Omnia Medica, *fine portrait by Vertue, old calf*  
*folio. J. Wright*, 1733
- 229 French (John, *M.D.*) The Art of Distillation; or a Treatise of the Choicest Spagiricall Preparations performed by way of Distillation, etc. second edition, to which is added The London-Distiller, etc. *woodcuts, old calf*  
*sm.* 4to. *E. Cotes for Thos. Williams at the Bible in Little Britain*, 1653
- 230 French (John, *Doctor in Physick*) The Art of Distillation, or a Treatise of the Choicest Spagyricall Preparations, Experiments, and Curiosities performed by way of Distillation, as also the London Distiller, etc. *old calf (short copy)*  
*sm.* 4to. *E. Cotes for T. Williams*, 1667
- 231 Fromman (Jo. Chr. *D.M.*) Tractatus de Fascinatione Novus et Singularis, *fine frontispiece in compartments, vellum, Norim.* 1675—Guilhelmi Fabricii Hildani M.B. Observatorium & Curationum Chirurgicarum Centuriae, *fine portrait, vellum, Lugd. Huguetan*, 1641—G. Abr. Mercklinii Lindennius Renovatus de Scriptis Medicis, *vellum, Norimb.* 1686  
*thick sm.* 4to. (3)

- 232 Fuchsius (L.) De Medendi Methodo lib. IV; Hippocratis de Medicamentis purgantibus libellus jam recens in lucem editum, *old autograph of Wm. Bullen on title, top plain margin of title torn off, contemporary French stamped calf sm. 8vo. Paris. C. Neobarius, 1539*
- 233 Gale (Thomas, *Maister in Chirurgie*) Certaine Workes of Chirurgie, newly compiled and published (The Institution of Chirurgie: An Enchiridion containing the Cure of Woundes, etc.; An Excellent Treatise of the Wounde made with Gonneshote: An Antidotarie), *black letter, numerous woodcuts, woodcut portrait of Gale, etc. new limp vellum, with leather ties*  
*8vo. prynted by Rowland Hall and finished by Henry Denham, 1563-64*
- 234 Gale (Thos. *M.D.*) Certaine Workes of Chirurgie (with certaine Workes of Galens called Methodus Medendi), *black letter (imperfect; sold not subject to return), old calf (broken)*  
*thick sm. 4to. T. East, 1586*
- 235 Galenus. Opera Omnia Graecè, EDITIO PRINCEPS ET ALDINA (edid. Andr. Asulanus et J. B. Opizius), 5 vol. *old panelled calf folio. Venet. in aed. Aldi, etc. 1525*
- 236 GALENUS. OPERA OMNIA Gr. et Lat. curavit C. G. Kühn, 20 vol. in 22, *half bound* *8vo. Lips. 1821-33*
- 237 Galenus. De Affectorum Locorum notitia lib. VI, Guil. Copo Basileiensi interprete, *title within elegant woodcut border, half calf gilt, y. e. sm. 4to. Paris. in Off. H. Stephani (1513)*
- 55 | 238 | Galenus. Methodus Medendi vel de Morbis curandis Thoma Linaero Anglo interprete lib. XIV, *title within fine woodcut ornamental border, woodcut ornaments and initials (some plain corners mended), new vellum with ties, rough edges fol. Lutetiae ap. Des. Makeu, Sumptu Godefr. Hitorpii, 1519*
- 30 | 239 | Galenus. Methodus Medendi, Thoma Linaero Anglo interprete (dedicated to K. Henry VIII), *woodcut initials, device on title, contemporary MS. notes in margins, old calf, old ex-libris in cover* *8vo. Paris. Ch. Chevallon, 1526*
2. | 240 | Galenus. De Differentiis Febrium lib. duo interpr. L. Laurentiano, *title within fine woodcut border (L. Cranach) (Colon.) Euch. Cervicorus, 1526—Hippocrates: De Victus ratione privatorum; Galeni Commentarius in Eiusdem Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interpr. title within fine Holbein border, Paris. C. Wechel. 1529* *sm. 8vo. (2)*
- 241 Galenus. De Plenitudine; Polybus de Salubri Victus ratione privatorum Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete; Apuleius Platonius de Herbarum Virtutibus; Ant. Benevenii Libellus de Abditis, etc. *woodcut ornamental initials, new boards, rough edges* *sm. folio. Basil. Jo. Wechel. 1528*
- 242 Galenus. Libri duo de Semina, Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete, *half calf* *cr. 8vo. Paris. S. Colin, 1533*

- 243 Galenus. De Sanitate Tuenda lib. Sex à Thoma Linacro Anglo latinitate donati, nunc recens. annott. et Commentt. a Leon. Fuchsio illustrati, *device on title and reverse of last leaf, Tübingae, Ulricus Morhardus, 1541* — Georgii Vallae Placentini de Simplicium Natura, *title within woodcut border, Argent. H. Sybold, 1521*; in 1 vol. *contemporary German binding of oak and pig-skin, with stamped ornaments and clasps, and name "CHILI BLANCK" on upper cover*  
*thick cr. 8vo*
- 244 Galenus. De Differentiis Februm lib. II, Laurentio Laurentiano Florentino interprete (*title inlaid*), *Paris. S. Colin. 1523* — Galeni de Temperamentis lib. III, etc. Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete, *ib. (both works stained)*, in 1 vol. *limp vellum*  
*sm. folio*
- 245 Galenus. Terrapeutica: Galeni Methodus Medendi; vel de Morbis Curandis, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete lib. XIV, post gallicam impressionem accuratissime recognovit, *title in red and black, within fine woodcut border, woodcut initials and printer's devices, covers of an ancient Latin MS. in red and black*  
*sm. 4to. Venet. Caesare Arrivabena, 1527*
- 246 Galenus. Opus de Usu Partium Corporis Humani, magna cura ad exemplaris graeci veritatem castigatum, Nicolao Regio Calabro interprete, *ruled in red, ornamental woodcut initials, old calf, large copy*  
*sm. 4to. Paris. S. Colin. 1528*
- 25 | 247 Galenus. Introductio seu Medicus: De Sectis ad Medicinae Candidatos Opusculum; Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete, *mottled calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e. by F. Bedford*  
*cr. 8vo. Paris. S. Colin. 1528*
- 35 | 248 Galenus. De Motu Musculorum libri duo Nic. Leonicensi interprete, etc. *sides of an old Netherlands calf binding stamped in panels of dragons, viverns, porcupines, stags, etc. with legend "Ora pro nobis Maria Dei Genetrix," the Wodhull arms stamped in gold on upper cover (rebacked old morocco)*  
*cr. 8vo. Paris. S. Colin. 1528*
- 249 Galenus. De Sanitate tuenda libri Sex Thoma Linacro Anglo Interprete, *Chevallon's device on title, woodcut initials, half morocco, t. e. g.*  
*Paris. Vidua Cl. Chevalloni, 1538*
- 250 Galenus. De Alimentorum Facultatibus lib. III jam recens. recogniti eiusdem de attenuante Victus ratione libellus M. Gregorio, *Paris. G. Wechsel. 1538*; Ejusdem Introductio in Pulsus ad Tentham M. Gregorio interprete; item de Pulsum Usu Thom. Linacro interpr. *ib. 1537*; Ejusdem de Motu Musculorum lib. II, N. Leonicensi interpr. cum Scholiis Jac. Sylvii, *ib.*; Odo & Ordinis ratio in legendis Hippocratis et Galeni libris per Jac. Sylvium, *ib. 1539*; Methodus Sex Librorum Galeni, De Signis Omnibus medicis per Jac. Sylvium, *ib.*; in 1 vol. *numerous old MS. notes in margins, first title scribbled on, sides of old stamped calf (rebacked),*  
*LARGE COPY folio*

- 251 Galenus. Libri aliquot (Medicinae) Graeci, partim hactenus non visi partim a mendis quibus scatebant innumeris ad Vetust. Codd. repurgati, etc. annotationibus illustrati per Joannem Caium Britannum, EDITIO PRIMA (*dedicated to King Henry VIII*), a few plain margins slightly wormed, otherwise large and clean, new half vellum gilt, rough edges  
sm. 4to. Basil. Jo. Froben. 1544
- 252 Galenus. De Tuenda Valetudine lib. VI, *Graecè*, quamplurimis in locis ad Vetusta exemplaria castigata per Joannem Caium Britannum (*dedicated to King Edward VI*), original black calf with stamped centre ornament, rough edges  
8vo. Basil. Jo. Froben. 1549





## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

SIZES MIXED.

LOT 253.



ALENUS. De Locis Affectis libri sex, cum eruditissimis  
Commentariis Joannis Francisci Durati; in quibus totius  
fere Medicinæ thesaurus reconditus est, *modern calf, r. e.*  
*thick sm. 8vo. Venet. in off. Jordani Zilleti, 1557*

- 254 Galenus. Opera, Latinè; interpretibus Nic. Regio, Incerto,  
Jo. Polto, et Christophoro Heyl, *fine woodcut ornamental  
borders and initial letters with mark J. F. (Johann Frank),  
vellum folio. Basil. And. Cratander (with device) [15—]*
- 255 Galenus. De Temperamentis Thom. Linacro Anglo interprete,  
edited by J. F. Payne, M.D. *facsimile reprint of the first  
Cambridge edition printed by Jo. Siberch, 1521, with photos,  
only 250 copies printed, half morocco*  
*sm. 4to. Cambridge, 1881*
- 256 Garencieres (Theoph. de, *M.D.*) Angliæ Flagellum, seu Tabes  
Anglica, 2 copies, one in vellum, uncut, *T. W. pro Richardo  
Whitaker, 1647—Wharton (Th.) Adenographia; sive Glandu-  
larum totius Corporis Descriptio, plates, Amst. 1659—  
Everard (A.) Novus et Geminus Hominis Brutique Animalis  
exortus, Medioburgi, 1661—Bennet (Dr. Chr.) Tabidorum  
Theatrum, Lugd. Bat. 1714—Charleton (Dr. W.) Spiritus  
Gorgonicus, Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzevir, 1650; and another*  
*sm. 8vo. (7)*
- 257 Garth (Sir Sam. *M.D.*) The Dispensary, a Poem, third edition,  
corrected by the author, 2 copies on LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece,  
morocco and calf, John Nutt, 1699; The fifth edition  
(hiatuses filled in in MS.), LARGE PAPER, old calf, ib. 1703;  
Compleat Key to the Dispensary, unbound, T. Astley, 1746  
—The Christian Muse, or Second Gift of Theophilus Philan-  
thropos, Student in Physick, second edition, singular front.  
by Jno. Lightbody, printed Ann. Dom. 1740—Frascatorius,  
Syphilis, or a Poetical History of the French Disease,  
attempted in English by N. Tate, J. Tonson, 1686—Thompson  
(Wm.) Sickness, a Poem in Three Books (Books I-II only,  
? all published), 4to, R. Dodsley, 1745*  
*8vo. (7)*

- 258 Gastaldus (Hieron. Card.) Tractatus de Avertenda et Profiganda Peste, politico-legalis, LARGE PAPER, plates, woodcut initials and ornaments, vellum large folio. Bononiae, 1684
- 259 Gatinaria (M.) De Remediis Morborum omnium particularibus opus Medicinam exercentibus, etc. numerous contemporary MS. notes, limp vellum 8vo. Venet. Fr. Laurentinus, 1560
- 260 Gazius (Anthonias) Florida Corona que ad Sanitatis hominum conservationem ac longevam vitam perducendam sunt per-necessaria continens, lit. goth. double columns, title in red with a foliated crown, ornamental woodcut initials, Impressum Lugd. per Gilbertum de Villiers impensis Barth. Trot, 1514  
—Archana (sic) Medicine: Candidus de Genitura hominis; Conservatorium Sanitatis per Jo. Ph. de Lignamine editum; Petrus de Abano de Singulis Venenis; Arnaldus de Villanova de arte cognoscendi Venena; Tractatulus de Peste Valasti de Tarenta, etc. Jo. Bardii Corsonis Carmen, lit. goth. long lines, 71 ll. with signs. [Proctor 7822], fine woodcut initials (absque nota), [Geneva, 1490?]; in 1 vol. sides of old stamped leather (rebacked) sm. folio
- 261 Geminus (Thos.) Compendiosa totius Anatomiae delineatio aere exarata, PRIMA EDITIO LATINA, with the dedication to K. Henry VIII and the remarkable full page engraved title in compartments of allegorical figures, with the King's arms in centre, and 40 anatomical plates, old vellum, with centre gilt ornaments, rough edges, RARE  
imp. folio. In Officina Johannaë Herfordie, 1545
- \* \* \* The engravings are supposed to be the earliest specimens of rolling press work in England, and the title is specially fine.
- 262 Gesner (Conrad) The Newe Jewell of Health, wherein is contained the most excellent Secretes of Phisicke and Philosophie, devided into fower Bookes, etc. faithfully corrected and published in Englishe by George Baker, Chirurgian, ORIGINAL EDITION, black letter, woodcuts (title slightly defective and mended, some ll. stained), half russia  
sm. 4to. H. Denham, 1576
- 263 Gilbertus Anglicus. Compendium Medicinæ Gilberti Anglici tam morborus universalium quā particularium nondum medicis sed & Cyrurgicis utilissimum (Correctum et bene emendatum per Michaelem de Capella), EDITIO PRIMA, lit. goth. double columns, cut on title, and ornamental woodcut initials (a few ll. wormed), covers of an ancient MS.  
sm. 4to. Lugd. Jac. Saccon, 1510
- 264 GILBERTUS (GUILIELMUS, Colcestrensis Medicus Lond.) DE MAGNETE Magneticisque Corporibus, et de Magno magnetē tellure; Physiologia nova, plurimis & argumentis & experimentis demonstrata, FIRST EDITION, Gilbert's arms on reverse of title, numerous woodcuts and ornamental initials, etc. new calf, plain edges, FINE CLEAN COPY, VERY RARE  
sm. folio. P. Short, 1600

- 265 Gilbert. Notes on the *De Magnete* of Dr. William Gilbert (by Sylvanus P. Thompson), *privately printed in a limited issue (presentation copy to Dr. Payne), uncut sm. folio. Chiswick Press, 1901*
- 266 Glissonius (Fr.) Tractatus de Ventriculo et Intestinis, etc. *portrait by W. Faithorne, old calf, E. F. pro Henrico Brome, 1677—Olai Borrichii Pharmaco-Poeorum, old calf, Hafniae, 1670—Ruyschius (Fr.) Adversariorum Anatomico-Medico-Chirurgiorum decas prima, plates, old calf, Amst. 1717 4to. (3)*
- 267 Glisson (Dr. Fr.) De Rachitide, sive Morbo Puerilis qui vulgo *The Rickets* dicitur, 2 copies, W. Dugard, 1650—Needham (Gualt. M.D.) Disquisitio Anatomica de Formato Foetu, W. Godbid, 1667—Charleton (Dr. Wm.) De Scorbuto, E. Tyler, 1672—Bett (Dr. Jo.) De Ortu et Natura Sanguinis, 1669—Cole (Dr. Wm.) De Febribus intermittentibus, *portrait by R. White, 1693—Lister (Dr. M.) De Fontibus medicatis Angliae, 1684—Lower (Dr. R.) Tractatus de Corde, etc. 1669; all bound 8vo. (8)*
- 268 Gold-Headed Cane (The), [by Dr. William Macmichael], FIRST and second editions and the edition edited by Dr. Wm. Munk, 1827-28-84—Holford (Sir H.) Essays and Orations, 1833—Rhodes (G. M.) The Nine Circles, or the Torture of the Innocent, 1893—Richards (J. M.) A Chronology of Medicine, 1880 8vo. (6)
- 269 Goldsmith. Hawes (Wm. Apothecary) An Account of the late Dr. Goldsmith's Illness, so far as relates to the Exhibition of Dr. James's Powders, etc. ORIGINAL EDITION, *unbound, printed for W. Brown, etc. 1774—Smollett (Dr. T.) Essay on the External Use of Water (title mounted), unbound, N. Otridge, 1770 sm. 4to. (2)*
- 270 Gordonio (Bernardus de) Practica Gordinii dicta Liliun Medicine, lit. goth. *double columns with signs. with a table of 4 ll. with large woodcut device, ornamental woodcut initials (some plain corners damaged by fire), Venet. Jo. & Greg. de Gregoriis fratres, 1496—Tractatulo Ægidii de Cognoscendis Urinis & pulsu cum expositione Gentilis de Fulgineo, lit. goth. long lines, with signs. begins on ajj, aj being blank, ib. Bernardus Venetus, 1494; in 1 vol. half vellum sm. 4to*
- \* \* \* The table to the first work is bound at the end of the vol.
- 271 Gould (G. M.) and W. L. Pyle, Anomalies and Curiosities of Medicine, *numerous illustrations imp. 8vo. 1898*
- 272 Graaf (R. de) De Virorum Organis Generatione inservientibus de Clysteribus et de Usu Siphonis in Anatomia, *engraved title and folding plates, old calf, morocco back, Lugd. Bat. Hackianus, 1668—Entius (Geo.) Animadversiones in M. Thruston M.D. Diatribam de Respirationis usu Primario, fine portrait by R. White, old calf, 1685 8vo. (2)*

- 273 Graaf (R. de) De Mulierum Organis Generationi inservientibus, *plates, old calf, Lugd. Bat. Hackius, 1672—Hoboken (Nic.) Anatomia Secundinae Humanae, plates, half morocco, Ultraj. Jo. Ribblius, 1672—Riolan (Jo.) Enchiridium Anatomicum et Pathologicum, plates, half morocco, Lugd. Bat. A. Wyn-gaerden, 1649* 8vo. (3)
- 274 Greenhill (Dr. W. A. of Oxford) Anonymous Publications. Anecdota Sydenhamiana hitherto unpublished, 3 copies; Life of George Cheyne, M.D.; On the Duties of Physicians resulting from their Profession by the late Rev. T. Gisborne and Address to a Medical Student; together 6 vol. *paper covers, all published by Parker of Oxford, 1845-50, in a tin box* sm. 8vo. (6)
- 275 Gregorius Nyssenus. Opus admirandum De Hominis Opificio Gr. et Lat. interprete Jo. Lewenkdaio, annotationibus, etc. additis, *sides of original French binding of stamped calf (re-backed)* 8vo. Basil. Jo. Oporinus, 1567
- 276 Gruner (Chr. Gothfridus) Aphrodisiacus, sive de Lue Venerea, *half bound* folio. Jenae, 1789
- 277 Gruner (C. G.) Scriptores de Sudore Anglico superstites, post mortem Auctoris edidit H. Haeser, *Jenae, F. Mankius, 1847—Olhafius (Joach.) De Seminario Pestilenti intra corpus vivum latinitate Disquisitio Physica & Medica, new cloth, Dantisci typis Geo. Rheti, 1626* sm. 4to. (2)
- 278 Guainerius Papiensis (Antonius) Practica (Medicina) [emendata per Doctorem Magistrum Hieron. Faventinum], tit. goth. *double columns, woodcut ornamental initials, half vellum gilt* sm. folio. Venet. B. Locatellus expensis O. Scoti (with device), 1497
- 279 Guibert (Philbert, *Physician Regent in Paris*) The Charitable Physitian, with the Charitable Apothecary (with the way to embalme a dead corps) now faithfully translated into English by I. W. *new calf* sm. 4to. T. Harper for Wm. Sheeres, 1639
- 280 Guidott (Thos. M.D.) De Thermis Britannicis Tractatus, access. Observationes Hydrostaticae, etc. Balnei apud Bathonium Naturam, etc. *frontispiece and plates, old calf, Fr. Leach, sumpt. Authoris, 1691—Pitcairn (Archibald) Elementa Medicinae Physico-Mathematica, nunc primum in lucem edita, old calf, Hag. Com. 1718—Willis (Dr. Thos.) De Anima Brutorum, plates, Oxon. 1672—Hippocrates, De Morbis Popularibus lib. I & III, Gr. et Lat. cura Jo. Friend, M.D. 2 copies, one LARGE PAPER, G. Innys, 1717* sm. 4to. (5)
- 281 Guillemeau (Jaques) The French Chirurgerye, or all the Manuale Operations of Chirurgerye, with divers and sundrye figures, etc. now truely translated out of Dutch into Englishe by A. M. FIRST EDITION, (*dedicated to Queen Elizabeth by Maximilian Bowman of Dort*), engraved title in compartments, with full-page engraving on reverse, containing the large arms of Q. Elizabeth and Tudor Rose with bold supporters, and large engravings in the text, all copperplate, *old calf, VERY RARE* folio. Imprinted at Dort by J. Conin, 1597

- 282 Guillemeau (Jacques) A Worthy Treatise of the Eyes; now translated into English, together with a profitable treatise of the Scorbie and another of the Cancer by A. H.; and a Work touching the preservation of the Sight (*title slightly defective, some side margins shaved*), *old russia, scarce* 12mo. *R. Waldegrave for Thos. Man and Wm. Brome, n. d.*
- 283 Gullifer (Dr. J. W.) General Observations on the Theory and Practice of Medicine, *morocco*, 1817—Fuller (Fr.) Treatise concerning the power of Exercise, 1728—An Address to the College of Physicians, etc. on the late Swarms of Scotch & Leyden Physicians, 1747—Beckett (Dr. W.) On the Antiquity and Efficacy of Touching for the Cure of the King's Evil, 1722—Distilled Spirituous Liquors the Bane of the Nation, 1736—Health Restor'd or the Triumph of Nature over Physick, Doctors & Apothecaries, 1740—Schroder (Dr. Jo.) History of Animals as they are Useful in Physick & Chirurgery, 1659—Taylor (Jo.) Records of Longevity, *portraits inserted*, 1818—Chamberlain (Dr. H.) Of Vomits & the Jesuits Powder, 1685 8vo. (9)
- 284 Gwynne (Mathew, *Physician and Dramatist*) In Assertorem Chymicae sed verae Medicinae desertorem, Fra. Anthonium Matthaei Gwynn Philatri in Medicorum Londinensium Collegio quarti Censoris Regestarii Succincta Adversaria ("*Aurum non Aurum*"), FIRST EDITION, *limp vellum* sm. 4to. *Rich. Field*, 1611
- 285 Gynaeciorum, sive de Mulierum Affectibus Commentarii Graecorum, Latinorum, Barbarorum, jam olim & nunc recens editorum, ediderunt Varii Docti Viri Medici, *numerous woodcuts*, 4 vol. *vellum* 4to. *Basil. C. Waldkirck*, 1586-9
- 286 Hall (John) Select Observations on English Bodies of Eminent Persons in Desparate Diseases, first written in latin by Mr. John Hall, Physician, after Englished by James Cook, Author of the Marrow of Chirurgery (with Additions), with Directions for Drinking of the Bath-Water, and Ars Cosmetica, or Beautifying Art, by H. Stubbs of Warwick (second edition), *portrait of Cooke by R. White, old calf (rebacked)* 8vo. *Wm. Marshall at the Bible in Newgate Street*, 1683
- \* \* \* An interesting Shakespeare book, originally written by Dr. Hall, physician, of Stratford-on-Avon, who married Shakespeare's elder daughter Susannah. Many of the cures were performed in Stratford, amongst his patients being his wife, daughter, and Drayton the poet.
- 287 Halle (John) A most excellent and learned woorke of Chirurgerie, called *Chirurgia Parva Lanfranci*, Lanfranke of Mylayne his briefe; reduced from divers translations to our vulgar or usual frase, and now first published in the English Prynte; with a Table, a Compendious Worke of Anatomie, An Historiall Expostulation also against the beastly abusers both of Chyrurgerie and phisicke in our time, etc. FIRST

## LOT 287—continued.

- EDITION, black letter, 2 woodcut portraits of the author on reverse of titles, and 5 anatomical woodcuts (margins defective), some ll. stained, otherwise good, new mottled calf gilt, g. e. RARE sm. 4to. Thomas Marshe in Fletestrete, 1565
- 288 Haller (Albertus von) Bibliotheca Anatomica, qua scripta ad Anatomen et Physiologiam facientia a Rerum Initiis recensentur, 2 vol. *Tiguri*, 1774—Astruc (Jo.) De Morbis Venereis lib. IX, editio altera, 2 vol. *old calf*, Lut. Par. 1740—Fr. Deleboe, Sylvii Opera Medica, editio altera, *Dutch vellum*, Amst. D. Elzevir, etc. 1680 4to. (5)
- 289 Hart (Dr. James, of Northampton) The Arraignment of Urines; wherein are set downe the manifold errors and abuses of Urine-monging Empirickes, Cozening Quacksalvers, Women-Physitians and the like stuffe . . . illustrated with many pleasant and delectable Histories, etc. [with the Second Part, "*The Anatomie of Urines never before published*"], 2 parts in 1 vol. (*title to part I mended*), new calf sm. 4to. G. Eld and R. Field for Rob. Mylbourne, 1623-25
- 290 Hart (Dr. James) The Anatomie of Urines, containing the Conjunction & Condemnation of them, or the Second Part of our discourse of Urines, never heretofore published, *half morocco* sm. 4to. R. Field for R. Mylbourne, 1625
- 291 Hart (Dr. James) Klinike, or the Diet of the Diseased, divided into three Bookes, collected out of the writings of ancient Philosophers, Greeke, Latine & Arabian, and Moderne Writers, newly published, *old calf* sm. folio. Jo. Beale for R. Allot, 1633
- 292 Harvey (Dr. Gideon) Archeologia Philosophica Nova, or New Principles of Philosophy containing Philosophy in general, Metaphysicks, Dynamilogy, Religio Philosophi and Physicks, FIRST EDITION, *fine portrait of Harvey by Pierre Philippe*, original calf thick sm. 4to. J. H. for S. Thomson, 1663
- 293 [Harvey (Dr. G.)] The Accomplisht Physician, The Honest Apothecary, and the Skilful Chyrurgeon . . . withall a Discovery of the Frauds of the Quacking Empirick, the praescribing Surgeon and the practicing Apothecary, etc. *half morocco*, scarce sm. 4to. Printed and Sold in Little Britain, 1670
- 294 Harvey (Dr. G.) Art of Curing Diseases by Expectation, *new calf gilt*, Jas. Partridge, 1689; The Family Physician and House Apothecary, *old calf*, printed for M. R. 1678 sm. 8vo. (2)
- 295 Harvey (Dr. G.) Morbus Anglicus; or the Anatomy of Consumptions, FIRST EDITION, *old morocco*, N. Brook, 1674; Conclave of Physicians, detecting their Intrigues, Frauds and Plots against their Patients, etc. second edition, *old calf*, J. Partridge, 1686; The Vanities of Philosophy and Physick, *old calf*, J. Roper, etc. 1699 8vo. (3)

- 296 Harvey (Dr. G.) Morbus Anglicus ; or the Anatomy of Consumptions, *rare portrait by Hertochs; half morocco*, T. Johnson for N. Brook, 1674 ; The Conclave of Physicians, detecting their Intrigues, Frauds and Plots against their Patients, second edition, *old calf*, James Partridge, 1686 ; The French Pox, etc. (fifth edition of Little Venus Unmasked), *old calf*, *ib.* 1685 sm. 8vo. (3)
- 297 Harvey (Dr. G.) Casus Medico-Chirurgicus ; or a most memorable case of a Nobleman deceased, *sprinkled calf extra*, M. Rooks, 1678—A New Discourse of the Small Pox, and Malignant Fevers ; with an Exact Discovery of the Scorvey (*outer margin of title and next leaf cut into*), *speckled calf gilt*, R. Hodgkin for Jas. Partridge, 1685 sm. 8vo. (2)
- 298 Harvey (Dr. G.) Vanities of Philosophy and Physick, 1702—Turner (Dr. D.) Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, *portrait*, 1726—Burton (Dr. Wm.) Account of the Life and Writings of H. Boerhaave, *portrait*, 1746—Pitcairn (Dr. A.) Works, 1727—Observations on the Duties and Offices of a Physician, 1770—Bates' Dispensatory by W. Salmon, 1706 8vo. (6)
- 299 Harvey (Dr. W.) Opera Omnia a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita, FINE PAPER (*only 100 copies taken*), *portrait by J. Hall*, 2 vol. *calf* 4to. 1766
- \* \*  
\* A Latin inscription on fly-leaf in the handwriting of Dr. Mark Akenside, the poet, presenting this copy to Dr. Jeremiah Dyson, shows that this edition was suggested and overlooked by Akenside.
- 300 Harvey (Dr. W.) Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus, EDITIO PRIMA, *engraved vignette on title, new niger morocco, rough edges* (Sanderson) sm. 4to. Amst. G. Fitzerus, 1628
- 301 Harvey (Dr. W.) De Motu Cordis & Sanguinis in Animalibus, cum Refutationibus Æm. Parisani et Jacobi Primirosii, 2 *plates, title and next 3 ll. defective and mended ; some corners damp stained, old calf* sm. 4to. Lugd. Bat. Jo. Maire, 1639
- 302 Harvey (Dr. W.) De Motu Cordis (*ut supra*), 2 *plates*, Lugd. Bat. Jo. Maire, 1639—Gasparis Asellii De Lactibus ; sive Lacteis Venis quarto vasorum mesaraicorum genere novo invento, *plates, ib.* 1640 ; in 1 vol. *half morocco* sm. 4to
- 303 Harvey (Dr. W.) Exercitatio Anatomica de motu Cordis & Sanguinis, Rotterodami, 1648 ; another edition, Lond. R. Daniel, 1660 ; Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium, Amst. L. Elzevir, 1651 (*with a London title O. Pulleyn, 1651*) ; another edition, Amst. Jansson, 1651 ; *all bound* 12mo. (4)
- 304 Harvey (Dr. W.) Recentiorum Disceptationes de Motu Cordis, Sanguinis et Chyli in Animalibus [*XII Treatises by Harvey, Primrose, Parisan, Wall, Roy and Drake relating to Harvey's Theory of the Circulation of the Blood*], *old calf* (Radcliffe Library (Oxon.), duplicate with ex-libris) sm. 4to. Lugd. Bat. Jo. Maire, 1647

- 305 Harvey (Dr. W.) *De Motu Cordis*, *privately reproduced from the original edition printed at Francfort-on-Maine, 1628, with Translation and Memoir for G. Moreton, 42, Burgate St. Canterbury, portrait, half vellum* sm. 4to. (1628)-1894
- 306 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Jacobi Primirosii Doctoris Medici Exercitationes et Animadversiones in Librum de Motu Cordis et Circulatione Sanguinis, adversus Guil. Harveum, title within woodcut border, Gul. Jones, 1630; Ejusdem Jac. Primirosii Animadversiones in Jo. Wallaei disputationem Medicam, quam pro circulatione Sanguinis Harveanâ proposuit, Amst. Jo. Jansson, 1640; in 1 vol. new calf* sm. 4to
- 307 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Two Anatomical Exercitations concerning the Circulation of the Blood, to John Riolan the son, the most experienced Physician in the University of Paris, etc. the Author William Harvey an Englishman, etc. FIRST EDITION, with the original title (no portrait), new calf, rough edges* sm. 8vo. *Printed by Francis Leach, 1653*
- 308 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Anatomical Exercises concerning the Motion of the Heart and Blood, etc. FIRST EDITION (with the cancelled title), (no portrait), old calf, F. Leach for Rich. Lowndes, 1653; Exercitationes Anatomicae de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis Circulatione, frontispiece, new calf, Glasguae, R. Urie, 1751* sm. 8vo. (2)
- 309 Harvey (Dr. W.) *The Anatomical Exercises concerning the Motion of the Heart and Blood; with the Preface of Zachariah Wood, Physician, and a Discourse of the Heart by Dr. Jas. de Back of Rotterdam, calf* 8vo. *R. Lowndes, etc. 1673*
- 310 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium; quibus accedunt quaedam de Partu; de Membranis ac humoribus Uteri; & de Conceptione, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece (by Hollar), outer margins cut into, original calf* sm. 4to. *Typis Du-Gardianis in Coemeterio Paulino, 1651*
- 311 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium, FIRST EDITION, fine frontispiece of Jupiter (by Hollar), old calf (back broken)* sm. 4to. *Typis Du-Gardianis, 1651*
- 312 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium, quibus Accedunt quaedam De Partu; de Membranis & humoribus Uteri; & de Conceptione, EDITIO PRIMA, fine frontispiece by Hollar (margins cut close), old calf* sm. 4to. *ib. 1651*
- 313 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Anatomical Exercitations concerning the Generation of Living Creatures, to which are added Particular Discourses of Births, and of Conceptions, etc. FIRST EDITION, portrait by Wm. Faithorne, fine impression, original calf, scarce* 8vo. *Jas. Young for Oct. Pulleyn, 1653*
- 314 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Anatomical Exercitations; another copy, FIRST EDITION, portrait by Faithorne, mounted, old calf, RARE* 8vo. *ib. 1653*

- 315 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Prelectiones Anatomiae Universalis*, edited, with an autotype Reproduction of the Original (MS.) by a Committee of the Royal College of Surgeons, *half bound*  
4to. J. L. A. Churchill, 1886
- 316 Harward (Simon) Harward's Phlebotomy; or a Treatise of letting of Blood, fitly serving, as well for an advertisement and remembrance to well-minded Chirurgians, as also a Caveat against rash and unadvised letting of Blood, *limp vellum*, RARE (*not in Lowndes*)  
sm. 4to. J. Kingston for S. Waterson, 1601
- 317 Haworth (Sam. M.D.) *Anthropologia*; or a Philosophic Discourse concerning Man, being the Anatomy both of his Soul and Body, etc. *old red morocco gilt, g. e. scarce*  
sm. 8vo. Printed for Stephen Foster at the Sun and Bible on London-Bridge, 1680
- 318 Headrich (John, *Philo-Chymicus*) *Arcana Philosophia*, or Chymical Secrets; containing the noted and useful Chymical Medicines of Dr. Wil and Rich. Russell, Chymists, etc. (*a few ll. wormed and corners of 2 ll. slightly defective*), *original calf, with an engraved festooned Book label, "The gift of Wm. Mountaine, Esq. F.R.S. to Burnt Yates School, Par<sup>h</sup> of W. Riding Ebor. 1775"*  
cr. 8vo. H. Hills in Black-Fryers, etc. 1697
- 319 Hebra (Prof. von Wien) *Acute Exantheme und Haut Krankheiten* [aus dem Handbuch der Speciellen Pathologie und Therapie], 2 vol. *half calf gilt, Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1860—Oppolzer (Prof. von) *Vorlesungen über Specielle Pathologie und Therapie*, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. E. Ritter von Stofella von Wien, *half calf, ib.* 1866—Baas (J. H. M.D.) *Grundriss der Geschichte der Medicin und des Heilenden Standes*, *woodcuts, Stuttgart*, 1876 *imp. 8vo.* (4)
- 320 Helmont (Jo. B. Van) *Deliramenta Catarrhi*; or the Incongruities, Impossibilities and Absurdities, couched under the Vulgar Opinion of Defluxions, translated and paraphrased by Dr. Charleton, Physician to the late King, *half calf*  
sm. 4to. E. G. for Wm. Lee, 1650
- 321 Henry VIII. Statutes. Anno tercio, Anno quinto, Anno XIII et XV Henrici Octavo, *black letter, 3 titles within ornamental woodcut borders and ornamental initials*, in 1 vol. *half morocco*  
sm. folio. No imprint (T. Berthelet, 1530)
- \* \* This selection includes Acts "Concernynge the approbacion of Phisicians and Surgions." "Concernynge unlawfull Oyles"; Concernyng Surgeons to be discharged of questes and other thynges"; "An Acte concernyng Phisicions," etc.
- 322 Highmore (Nath. M.D. Oxon.) *Corporis Humani Disquisitio Anatomica*, in qua Sanguinis Circulationem prosequuntus est, *fine engraved title in compartments, containing a portrait of the author and anatomical plates, vellum*  
sm. folio. Hag. Com. S. Brown, 1651

- 323 HIPPOCRATES ET GALENUS. Opera. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, (97 ll. 12½ by 8 in.) written in large and small cursive gothic letters in double columns, 45-47 lines, with numerous ornamental pen-letters in blue and red, probably by an English scribe, new pigskin folio. SÆC. XIV
- \* \* \* The MS. contains the Aphorisms of Hippocrates with Galen's Commentary translated from Arabic into Latin by Constantinus Africanus; the Prognostics of Hippocrates and his Treatise on Acute Diseases, with Galen's Commentary from the Arabic by Gerard de Cremona; and the *Ars Parva* or "*Tegni*" of Galen with the Commentary of Ali ben Rodhouan. The Aphorisms are complete, the others incomplete. Two of these treatises seem never to have been printed.
- 324 Hippocrates. Omnia Opera, Graecè, EDITIO PRINCEPS ET ALDINA, covers of an old German MS. service book on vellum, large and clean copy (from Mark Pattison's library) sm. folio. Venet. in aed. Aldi, etc. 1526
- 325 Hippocrates. Opera Omnia Gr. et Lat. edidit Anutius Foësius, portrait by P. Aubry, old calf folio. Genevæ, P. Chouët, 1657
- 326 Hippocrates. Opera Omnia Gr. et Lat. editionem curavit C. G. Kühn, 3 vol. calf, Lips. 1825 — Hippocrates; Gr. et Lat. edid. J. A. Vander Linden, 2 vol. calf, Lugd. Bat. 1665 — Hippocrate, Traité des Airs, des Eaux et des Lieux, Gr. et Français, Traduction Coray, 2 vol. Paris, 1800 8vo. (7)
- 327 Hippocrates. Hippocratis et Aliorum Medicorum Veterum Reliquiae, mandatu Academiae Regiae Disciplinarum quae Amstelodami est edidit Fr. Zach. Ermerius (sum Continuatione Epimetri), Gr. et Lat. 3 vol. half bound (continuation sewed) roy. 4to. Traj. ad Rhen. 1859-67
- 328 Hippocrates. Libri Omnes, ad Vetustos Codices summo studio collati & restaurati, Graecè (edidit J. Cornarius), vellum, large and clean copy folio. Basil. Jo. Froben. 1538
- 329 Hippocrates. Œuvres Complètes, traduction nouvelle, avec le Texte Grec en regard, etc. par E. Littré, 11 vol. (vol. I-LX, uncut, X-XI cut) 8vo. Paris, Baillière, 1839-61
- 330 Hippocrates. Aphorismi Versibus Graecis et Latinis expositi per Ger. Denisotum, studio & sumptibus Jac. Denisoti nepotis, old vellum, Paris. Fiacrius Dehors, 1634; Aphorisms of Hippocrates and Sentences of Celsus by Sir C. Sprengell, portrait, old calf, R. Wilkin, etc. 1735; De Ære, Aquis & Locis, old calf, Paris. Ægid. Gorbinius, 1557; Aphorismi recens è Graeco in Latinum Conversae cum Comment. etc. per L. Fuchsium, vellum, ib. Jo. Roigny, 1545 8vo. (4)
- 331 Hippocrates. Aphorismi Illustrati Operâ J. C. Dieterici, Giessae, 1656—Barnerus (Jac.) Prodromus Sennerti Novi seu Delineatio Novi Medicinae Systematis, Aug. Vind. 1674—Sala (Aug.) De Variis tum Chymicorum tum Galenistarum Erroribus in Praeparatione Medicinali Commissis, etc. Francof. 1649; in 1 vol. new mottled calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g. sm. 4to

- 332 Hippocrates. Aphorismi, *old black pigskin, with clasps, Venet.* 1663; Ejusdem de Natura Humana, cum duobus Commentariis Galeni, *new morocco, Paris. S. Colin.* 1534—Manuale Medicorum seu Aphorismi Hippocratis, etc. D. Honorati Bicaissii labore, *Lond. T. Roycroft,* 1659—Aphorismi Hippocratis accurante L. Verhoofd, *morocco, Lugd. Bat.* 1675—Gunter (Jo.) Institutionum Anatomicarum Secundum Galeni Sententiam lib. IV, *Venet. (Sessa,* 1538) 12mo. (5)
- 333 Hippocrates. Galeni in Aphorismes Hippocratis Commentarii Septem per G. Plantium annott. illustrati, *vellum, Lugd. G. Rovilius,* 1551—Ch. Salmasii Interpretatio Hippocratei Aphorismi, etc. *vellum, Lugd. Bat.* 1640—Hippocratis Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat. interpr. Jo. Hearnio, *old stamped calf, Cant.* 1633—Hippocrates Contractus Studio Thom. Burnet, M.D. 1686 8vo. (4)
- 334 Hippocrates. Aphorismes traduits par M. de Mercy, *Paris,* 1811—Aphorismes d'Hippocrate traduits par E. Littré, *ib.* 1844—Celsus de Medicina par Daremberg, *Lips.* 1859—Wolfram (Dr. Jo.) Magnetismus und Immoralität, *Leipz.* 1821—Quilleti Callipaedia, *Lips.* 1836; and 2 others 8vo. (7)
- 335 Hippocrates. Eight Sections of Aphorisms reviewed and rendered into English, etc. *calf, W. G. for R. Crofts,* 1665—Haworth (Sam. M.D.) True Method of Curing Consumptions, *portrait, old calf, S. Smith,* 1683—Physicall and Chymicall Works selected out of the Germane and Latin Language by J. A. Schenckius of Graffenberg, *old calf, W. Sheares,* 1654 sm. 8vo. (3)
- 336 Hippocrates. De Natura Hominis, etc. latinè curavit Andreas Brentius Patavinus, *lit. rom. long lines, 27 to a full page, 20 ll. without marks [Hain 8670, Proctor 3795], half bound (Klosz copy)* sm. 4to. *absque nota [Romae Steph. Planck, 14—]*
- 337 Hippocrates. Œconomia alphabeti distincta, etc. A. Foesio authore, *old calf (rebacked)* folio. *Francof. heredes Andr. Wechel.* 1588
- 338 Hippocrates. Praesagiorum lib. III, eiusdem de ratione victus in morbis acutis lib. IV, Guilielmo Copo interprete (34 ll.) s. a. l. et n. (*Lut.* 1511?); Ejusdem De Preparatione Hominis in latinum traductus a Jo. Reuchlin (6 ll.) *Tubingae in aedibus Thom. Anshelmi,* 1512 (*with device*)—Rhein (J. A.) Exercitium Logicum de Quarta Figura Galeni, *Jenae,* 1665; *all unbound* sm. 4to. (3)
- 339 Hobbes (Thos. of Malmesbury) Elements of Philosophy, the First Section concerning Body, now translated into English; to which are added Six Lessons to the Professors of Mathematicks of the Institution of Sir H. Savile in the University of Oxford, *plates, FIRST EDITION, half calf* 4to. *R. & W. Leybourne for A. Crooke,* 1656

- 340 Hollyng (Edm. *Eboracensis*) De Salubri Studiosorum Victu, *Ingoldstadii*, 1602—Moufett (Dr. Thos.) Nosomantica Hippocratea, *Francof.* 1588—Whitaker (Dr. T.) Tractatus de Sanguine Uvae, *ib.* 1655—Jo. Caii Britannici De Canibus Britannicis (et alia Opera) edidit S. Jebb, *C. Davis*, 1729; Ejusdem De Ephemera Britannica liber, *W. & J. Innys*, 1721; Idem Opus, editio altera curavit J. F. Car. Hecker, *Berol.* 1833 8vo. (6)
- 341 Howard (John) An Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Europe, with various Papers relating to the Plague, *folding plates, etc.* 4to. Warrington, 1789
- 342 Hunter (John) Treatise on the Venereal Disease, 1786—Garnett (Dr. Thos.) Popular Lectures on Zoonomia, *portrait*, 1804—Lettsom (Dr. J. C.) History of the Origin of Medicine, 1778—Knowles (G.) Materia Medica Botanica, 1723 4to. (4)
- 343 Hunter (Dr. Wm.) The Anatomy of the Human Gravid Uterus exhibited in Figures, ORIGINAL EDITION, 34 large plates, *uncut imp. atlas folio.* *Birm. J. Baskerville*, 1774
- 344 Hutten (Ulricus de) De Guaiaci Medicina et Morbo Gallico liber unus, EDITIO PRIMA (*dedicated to the Cardinal Prince Albert, Primate of Germany, etc. whose arms are on title*), *fine woodcut portrait of the author on reverse of last leaf; slightly stained, and a few plain corners mended, but a large copy, with the 2 blanks at beginning and end, new russia gilt, rough edges, by Zaehnsdorf*, RARE sm. 4to. Moguntiae in aedibus Jo. Scheffer, 1519
- 345 Huxham (Jo. *M.D.*) Observationes de Aëre et Morbis Epidemicis 2 vol. 1739-52—Praxeos Mayernianae in Morbis internis, 2 portraits by *W. Elder*, 2 vol. 1690-96—Mayow (Joh. *M.D.*) Tractatus quinque Medico-Physici, *plates*, *Oxon.* 1674—Willis (Dr. Thos.) Pharmaceutice Rationalis, *ib.* 1679; De Anima Brutorum, *Amst.* 1672; Pathologiae Cerebri, etc. 1678; and 1 other, *all old calf* 8vo. (9)
- 346 Imagines Vivae Partium Corporis Humani aereis formis expressae, *fine engraved title, and numerous fine engraved anatomical plates, limp vellum* sm. folio. Antw. ex off. Chr. Plantini, 1572-79
- 347 Isaac (Rabbi) Omnia Opera Ysaac in hoc Volumine contenta; cum quibusdam aliis Opusculis, lit. goth. *double columns, title in red and black, with large cut (lower plain margin cut off)*, *woodcut initials, old calf gilt* folio. Lugduni, Bart. Trot, 1515
- 348 Jackson (H. *Chirurgion*) Mikrokosmographia; or a Description of the Body of Man, *frontispiece and plates, old calf, printed for Livewell Chapman in Exchange Alley*, 1664—Dr. Radcliffe's Prescriptions, 1716—Dovar (Dr. Tho.) The Ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country, 1733—Wesley (John)

## Lot 348—continued.

- Primitive Physick, ninth edition, 1761—Relation of the Wonderful Cure of Mary Maillard (lame from birth) on Sunday, Nov. 26, 1693—Memoirs of Albert de Haller, *portrait, calf, Warrington*, 1783 8vo. (5)
- 349 Jenner (Edward, *M.D. Discoverer of Vaccination*) An Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of the Variolae Vaccinae, known by the name of The Cow Pox, FIRST EDITION, *coloured plates, half morocco, t. e. g. scarce*  
4to. *printed for the author by Sampson Low*, 1798
- 350 Jenner (Rev. G. C.) The Evidence at Large as laid before the Committee of the House of Commons respecting Dr. Jenner's Discovery of Vaccine Inoculation, *russia, J. Murray*, 1805—Bryce (Dr. Jas.) Practical Observations on the Inoculation of Cowpox, *coloured plates, Edinb.* 1802—Gregory (Dr. J.) Lectures on the Duties and Qualifications of a Physician, *portrait by J. Kay*, 1772—Wadd (Dr. Wm.) Medical Biography and Mems. Maxims and Memoirs, *india proof portraits*, 2 vol. 1824-27—Cheyne (Dr. G.) Essay of Health and Long Life, 1724 8vo. (6)
- 351 Jerome von Brunschweig. Das Buch zü Distilieren die züsamengethonen Ding ; Composita genant ; durch die einzien Ding, und das Büch Thesaurus Pauperum genant, für die Armen yetz von neuem wider getruckt, etc. lit. goth. *large cut on title, and numerous spirited large and small cuts in text folio. Straszburg, Barth. Grüninger*, 1532
- 352 Jerome of Brunswick. The Noble experyence of the Vertuous handy Worke of Surgeri practysyd and compyled by him, etc. *black letter, title in red and black, with cuts of two trepanning operations, Royal arms within an Holbeinesque border on reverse, full-page cuts in the text (imperfect, wants all after R iiii, the last defective, lower margins frayed ; sold not subject to return), modern calf sm. folio. [Southwarke, P. Treveris, 1525]*
- 353 Joannes [de Gastiden] Anglicus. Rosa Anglica Practica Medicine a Capita ad Pedes noviter impressa & per quam diligentissime emendata, lit. goth. *double columns, ornamental woodcut initials, half modern calf gilt folio Venet. B. Locatellus expensis Haeredum O. Scoti (with device)*, 1502
- 354 Joannes Anglicus. Praxis Medica, Rosa Anglica Dicta quatuor Libris distincta ; de Morbis particularibus, de Febribus, de Chirurgia & Pharmacopoeia, emendatior & in meliorem redacta ordinem recens edita operâ ac studio Doct. Philip. Schopffii, 2 vol. *vellum sm. 4to. Aug. Vind. M. Mangerus*, 1595
- 355 Kamintus, seu *Kanutus*. Regimen Cōtra Pestilentiam sive Epidimiam Reverendissimi domini Kaminti Episcopi Arusiensis Civitatis Regni dacie (Daniae) artis medicine expertissime professoris. Regimen Sanitatis per Circulum anni valde

LOT 355—*continued*.

utile, lit. goth. long lines, 36 to a full page, 6 ll. with sign. a  
[Hain \*9755], old German boards, covered with leaves of an  
ancient MS. sm. 4to

absque ulla nota [Lipsiae per Arnoldum de Colonia, 14—]

\* \* VERY RARE. The "Regimen Sanitatis per Circulum Anni"  
is in Virgilian Stanzas.

- 356 Kircher (Ath.) Iter extaticum Coeleste, plates, new half vellum,  
rough edges, Herbipoli, 1660 — Theatrum Sympatheticum  
auctum exhibens varios Authores de Pulvere Sympathetico,  
edidit S. Rattray, new half vellum, Norimb. 1662 sm. 4to. (2)
- 357 Kornmann (H.) De Virginitate, Verginum Statu et Jure, half  
morocco, uncut, Colon. 1765—Fontanonus (D.) De Morborum  
Internorum Curatione, half morocco, Lugd. J. Frellonius,  
1553—Porta (J. B.) De Humana Physiognomia, woodcuts,  
Rothomagi, 1650—Aretaeus. De Acutorum ac diuturnorum  
Morborum Causis et Signis, etc. Paris. 1554—Hilarius (L.)  
Oratiuncula Panegyrica, seu Laus gonorrhoeae, Haganopoli,  
1719—Mereklinius (G. A.) De Ortu & Occasu Transfusionis  
Sanguinis, Norimb. 1779—Glauber (J. R.) Prosperitas Ger-  
maniae, Amst. 1656 8vo. (7)
- 358 Kundmann (D. Jo. Chr.) Rariora Naturae & Artis item in Re  
Medica, oder Seltenheiten der Natur und Kunst des Kund-  
mannischen Naturalien-Cabinets, wie auch in der Artzeney-  
Wissenschaft, portrait and plates, uncut  
folio. Breslau, u. Leipzig, 1737
- 359 Langham (Wm. Practitioner in Physicke) The Garden of Health,  
containing the Sundry rare and hidden Vertues and pro-  
perties of all Kindes of Simples and Plantes, together with  
the manner how they are to bee used and applyed in medi-  
cine, etc. black letter (title soiled), modern stamped black mo-  
rocco, r. e. sm. 4to. T. Harper, 1633
- 360 Lasher (Joshua, M.D.) Pharmacopoeus et Chymicus Symmystae,  
seu Pharmacopoeia Chymica, old blue morocco, with elegant  
gilt tooled ornaments, g. e. T. Speed, 1698—Caroli Claro-  
montii (M.D.) De Ære, Locis & Aquis Terrae Angliae, old  
red morocco gilt, T. Roycroft, 1672—Pharmacopoeia Bateana,  
old calf, with clasps, S. Smith, 1691 8vo. (3)
- 361 Laurentius (Andreas, Physician to the King of France) A Dis-  
course of the Preservation of the Sight; of Melancholike  
diseases; of Rheumes, and of Old Age, translated out of  
French by Rich. Surphlet, Practitioner in Phisicke, ORIGINAL  
EDITION, title mended, old calf, rebaked, RARE  
sm. 4to. F. Kyngston for Ralph Jacson, 1599
- 362 Laurentius (Andr.) De Mirabili Strumas Sanandi Vi Solis Galliae  
Regibus Christianissimis divinitus Concessa; et de Strumarum  
Natura differentiis, Causis, Curatione quae fit arte & indus-  
tria Medica, engraved title, and large folding plate of the  
healing, introducing a portrait of Henri IV of France, by  
P. Fbiens, calf, scarce 8vo. Paris. M. Orry, 1609

- 363 Leclerc (Dr. Lucien) Histoire de la Médecine Arabe ; Exposé Complet des Traductions du Grec ; Les Sciences en Orient, leur transmission à l'Occident par les Traductions Latines, 2 vol. *half morocco, t. e. g.*  
*imp. 8vo. Paris, E. Leroux, 1876*
- 364 Lemery (Nich. M.D.) A Course of Chymistry, containing an Easie Method of Preparing those Chemical Medicins which are used in Physick, second edition, translated from the fifth edition in the French by W. Harris, M.D. *old English red morocco, full gilt back and panel sides, g. e.; ex-libris of Boyle Earl of Orrery 8vo. R. N. for W. Kettilby, 1686*
- 365 Lemnius (Levinus) The Secret Miracles of Nature, in Four Books, learnedly and moderately treating of Generation, etc. (*corners of 3 ll. at end mended*), *half modern morocco sm. folio. J. Streater for H. Moseley, etc. 1658*
- 366 Lentulus (P.) Historia Admiranda de Prodigiosa Apolloniae Scheirerae Virginis in agro Bernenei Inedia, etc. (Dedicated to King James I), *engraved plate of the Fasting Woman (slightly defective), half calf, scarce sm. 4to. Bernae, Jo. Le Preux, 1604*
- 367 Leonicens (Nic.) De Plinii & plurium aliorum in medicina Erroribus liber ad Angelum Politianum, lit. goth. *long lines, 36 to a full page, 18 ll. with signs. [Hain \*10021], old boards, with Duke of Sussex's ex-libris sm. 4to. Ferrariae, Laurent. de Valentia & Andr. de Castronovo Socios, 1492*
- 368 Lessius (L.) Hygiasticon, or The Right Course of Preserving Life and Health unto extream old Age, now done into English (with Cornaro's Treatise on Temperance, etc. translated by George Herbert), FIRST EDITION, *half bound ; autograph of Jas. Bindley 12mo. Cambridge, R. Daniel, 1634*
- 369 Levens (Peter) The Path-way to Health, wherein are to be found most excellent & approved Medicines of great Vertue, as also notable Potions and Drinks, etc. newly corrected and augmented, *half bound sm. 8vo. for J. W. and to bee sold by Chas. Tyns at the Three Bibles on London Bridge, 1664*
- 370 Licetus (Fortunius) De Monstrorum Causis, Natura et Differentiis Secunda Editio, *engraved title, and engravings of monsters, etc. half calf gilt, Patavii, 1634—Des Cartes (R.) De Homine Figuris, latinitate donatus a Fl. Schuyl, copperplate engravings, old calf, Lugd. Bat. 1662—Wurffbain (J. P.) Salamandrologia, plates, vellum, Norimb. 1683 sm. 4to. (3)*
- 371 Licetus (F.) De His qui diu Vivunt sine Alimento lib. IV, *old calf, Patavii, 1612—Hieron. Fabricii Opera Chirurgica, Lugd. Bat. 1723—Grew (N.) Rarities belonging to the Royal Society Preserved at Gresham College, portrait and plates, 1681 folio. (3)*

- 372 Liebault (Jo.) Thesaurus Sanitatis paratu facilis, selectis ex variis auctoribus, *Paris! J. du Puys*, 1577—Le Bon (Jo.) Therapia Puerperarum, *ib.* 1577—Everard (Gilles) De Herba Panacea quam alii TABACUM, alii Petum, aut Nicotianum vocant brevis Commentariolus, *Antw. Jo. Bellerus*, 1587; in 1 vol. *original limp vellum, with stamped black ornaments and leather ties* 12mo
- 373 Lloyd (Humphrie) The Treasury of Health, containing many Profitable Medicines, gathered out of Hippocrates, Galen and Avicen, by one Petrus Hispanus, translated into English, who hath added thereunto the Causes & Signes of everie disease, with the Aphorismes of Hippocrates, etc. *black letter, some headlines shaved, 2 margins slightly defective, modern calf sm. 8vo. imprinted by Thos. East, with his arms*, 1585
- 374 London's Dreadful Visitation, a Collection of all the Bills of Mortality from Dec. 27, 1664, to Dec. 18, 1666 (*Plague year*), *E. Cotes*, 1665/6—The Naked Truth, or The True State of the Primitive Church, 1675—Mr. Smirke, or The Divine in Mode, 1676—Nedham (M.) Interest will not Lie, a View of England's True Interest, *T. Newcomb*, 1659; and 2 others, in 1 vol. *vellum sm. 4to*
- 375 Lonetus de Aurigneo (Theobaldus) Tractatus de Pestilentia—De Vini Compositi Virtutibus—Epistola Arnaldi de Villanova ad Jac. de Tolleto de Prestentia et Virtutibus Aque humani sanguinis, etc. *MANUSCRIPT on paper, 105 ll. neatly written by a French scribe, new vellum sm. 4to. SÆC. XV*
- 376 Lovell (Rob.) Panzoologicomineralogia, or a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals, containing the Summe of all Authors, Galenicall and Chymicall, touching Animals, Man and Minerals (*the 2 ll. of dedication loose*), *old calf, gilt back 8vo. Oxford, H. Hall for Jos. Godwin*, 1661
- 377 Lowe (Peter, *Scottishman, Ordinary Chyrurgion to the French King of Navarre*) A Discourse of the Whole Art of Chirurgerie; The Second Edition; corrected and much augmented and enlarged by the Author, *black letter, arms of Hamilton Earl of Abercorne on title, cuts of surgical instruments (margin of title mended, some plain margins damaged by fire), modern mottled calf sm. 4to. Thos. Purfoot*, 1612
- 378 Lowe (Peter, *Founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow*) Account of his Life and Works, by Jas. Finlayson, M.D. *portrait* (with Lowe's Will published separately), *vellum cover sm. 4to. Glasgow, J. Maclehoze*, 1889
- 379 Magni (P. P.) Discorsi Sopra il modo di Sanguinare dei Corpi Humani, etc. *engraved frontispiece and copperplate engravings (much stained), half morocco, Roma*, 1586—Jo. Bernonilli. De Motu Musculorum, De Effervescencia & Fermentatione, *Dissertationes Physico-Mechanicae, vellum,*

Lot 379—*continued.*

- Venet. 1721—Pascoli (And.) Il Corpo-Umano, o breve storia degli Agani suoi, etc. *portrait and plates (stained)*, Venez. 1712 4to. (3)
- 380 Maius. Luminare Maius: Opus Eximium quod luminare maius dicitur (authore Jac. Manleigo); Lumen Apothecariorum; Thesaurus Aromatariorum, etc. It. goth. *double columns* (2 types), 3 vol. in 1, *woodcut titles (some ll. stained)*, sold not subject to return; old vellum, stamped with figures and ornaments folio. Lugd. Jo. Crespini, 1536-7
- 381 Major (D. Jo. Dan.) Chirurgia Infusoria Placidis Cl. Virorum Dubiis impugnata, cum modestâ, ad eadem, responsione, half morocco, Kiloni, 1667—Alchemiae Gebri Arabis Philosophi solertissimi, Libri, cum Reliquiis, *woodcut title and cuts in the text*, half morocco, Nuremb. Jo. Petreius, 1545 sm. 4to. (2)
- 382 Malpighius (M.) Opera Omnia, seu Thesaurus locupletissimus Botanico-Medico-Anatomicus, XXIV Tractatus complectens (cum Operis Posthumis), numerous plates, 3 vol. in 1, old Dutch vellum 4to. Lugd. Bat. P. Vander Aa, 1687; Amst. G. Gallet, 1698
- 383 Malpighius (M.) Opera Omnia (Medica et Anatomica), numerous plates, 2 vol. in 1, old calf folio. T. Sawbridge in Little-Britain, 1686
- 384 [Manfredis (Hieron. de)] Liber de Homine et de Conservatione Sanitatis [Libro intitolato Il Perche], *Italicè*, It. goth. (2 types), double columns, 58 lines, with signs. (wants aj. the title), wormhole throughout [Hain 10691; Proctor 6657], vellum, rare edition sm. folio. Impresso in Bolognia, per Ugo di Rugerii, 1497
- 385 Marat (J. P. M.D. French Revolutionist) An Essay on Gleet, ORIGINAL EDITION (dedicated "To the Worshipful Company of Surgeons in London," Church St. Soko, Nov. 21, 1775), half morocco 4to. printed for W. Nicoll and J. Williams, n. d. (1775)
- \* \* This publication of the celebrated French Revolutionist "L'Ami du Peuple" is excessively rare if not unique; at any rate no other copy appears to be recorded. A reprint was made from this copy in 1891.
- 386 Marbodaëus Gallus Caenomanensis. De Gemmarum Lapidumq. Pretiosorum formis, naturalibus, atq. viribus cum primis opusculum, etc. nunc primum emendatum et scholiis illustratum per Alardum Amstelredamum, ruled in red throughout, cut on title, half vellum 8vo. Colon. Hero Alopecius, 1539
- 387 Martin (Alfred) Deutsches Badewesen in Vergangenen Tagen, numerous illustrations, half morocco imp. 8vo. Jena, 1906
- 388 Mascagni (Paolo) Anatomia per uso degli Studiosi di Scultura e Pittura, Opera Posthuma, 15 full-page coloured engravings, calf gilt, g. e. imp. atlas folio. Firenze, 1816

- 389 Massa de Argenta (Baptista) Opusculum de Fructibus Vescendis, EDITIO PRIMA, *lit. rom. long lines, 26 to a full page, without marks, 50 ll. first and last blank* [Hain \*10881; Proctor 4229 ?] (*some top margins mended*), *modern Niger morocco, with blind stamped ornamental borders, rough edges, by Mrs. Cobden Sanderson*, VERY RARE  
*sm. 4to. . . . Baptista de argēta artiū et medicinae doctor ī faelici Gīnasio Ferrariēsi die XV Junii M.CCCC.LXXI. finis*
- 390 Matthiolus (P. Andreae) De Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultatibus secundum locos & genera, etc. *vellum, Lugd. G. Rovilius, 1571—Thesaurus Eponymii Philiatrī de Remediis Secretis, woodcuts, vellum, Venetiis, 1556 12mo. (2)*
- 391 Mauriceau (François) The Diseases of Women with Child, and in Child-bed, as also the best means of helping them in natural and unnatural Labors, etc. translated from the French by Hugh Chamberlen, M.D. second edition, corrected and enlarged, *folding plates, old calf 8vo. Jo. Darby, 1683*
- 392 Mauriceau (Fr.) Traité des Maladies des Femmes Grosses et de celles qui sont nouvellement accouchées, *frontispiece and plates, half bound, Paris, 1683—Le Clerc (D.) Histoire de la Medecine, frontispiece and plates, calf, Amst. 1723 4to. (2)*
- 393 May (Philippe, *de Franconie*) La Chiromancie Medicinale, traduit (de l'Allemand) en François par P. H. Treuchses, *vellum, La Haye, 1665—Brunner (J. C.) Experimenta Nova Circa Pancreas, frontispiece and plates, new calf, Amst. 1683—Theophili de Urinis Th. Guidottii Notis, Lugd. Bat. 1728—J. S. Elshotii Clysmatica Nova, Col. Brand, 1667—Barth. Santinelli Confusio Transfusionis Sanguinis, new calf, Romæ, 1668 sm. 8vo. (5)*
- 394 Mayerne (Dr. Th. Turquet de) Medicinal Councils or Advices, Englished by Th. Sherley, *N. Ponder, 1677—Ryder (Hugh, M.D.) New Practical Observations in Surgery, J. Partridge, 1685—Turner (D.) Vindication of the Noble Art of Chyrurgery from the Gross Abuses of Mountebanks, etc. J. Whitlock, 1695—Banyer (H.) Pharmacopœia Pauperum, F. Faram, 1729; all in old calf 8vo. (4)*
- 395 Maynwaringe (Everard, *Dr. in Physick and Hermetick Philosophy*) Tutela Sanitatis, sive Vita Protracta; The Protection of Long Life and Detection of its Brevity from dietetic Causes and Common Customs, etc. *printed by Peter Lillicrap and sold by S. Thomson in St. Pauls, 1663; Morbus Polyrhizos et Polymorphæus; A Treatise on the Scurvy, R. D. for T. Basset, 1665; Tabidorum Narratio; a Treatise on Consumptions, printed for T. Basset, 1667 sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 396 Maynwaring (Everard, *M.D.*) Tutela Sanitatis sive Vita Protracta. The Protection of Long Life and Detection of its brevity, from dietetic Causes and Common Customs; with the Military or Practical Physician reviewing his Armory,

## LOT 396—continued.

- etc. *original calf, printed by Peter Litticrap*, 1664—Pechey (John) General Treatise of the Diseases of Children, *calf gilt, R. Wellington*, 1697 *sm. 8vo. (2)*
- 397 Maynwaring (Everard, *M.D.*) Solamen Ægrorum, sive Ternarius Medicamentorum Chymicorum, etc. *old calf, G. M. pro G. Cooke*, 1669; The History and Mystery of the Venereal Lues, *printed by J. M.* 1673—Sherley (Dr. Thos.) A Philosophical Essay, declaring the probable Causes whence Stones are produced in the Greater World, etc. *signature of "Sir Henry Blount" on title, calf gilt, W. Cademan*, 1672—Colbatch (John, *M.R.C.S.*) Four Treatises of Physick and Chirurgery, *old calf, J. D. for D. Browne*, 1698—Oliver (Wm. *M.D.*) A Practical Dissertation on Bath Waters, *old calf, J. Leake*, 1747 *8vo. (5)*
- 398 Maynwaring (Everard, *M.D.*) The Ancient and Modern Practice of Physick Examined, Stated and Compared, etc. *unbound sm. 4to. J. M. for T. Archer*, 1675
- 399 Mead (Dr. Richard) Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion and the Methods to be used to Prevent it, *FIRST*, eighth and ninth editions, *S. Buckley, etc.* 1720, '22, '44; De Imperio Salis ac Lunae in Corpora Humana, et Morbis inde Oriundis, editio altera, *J. Brindley*, 1746; Mechanical Account of Poisons, third edition, *ib.* 1745; together 5 vol. *all LARGE PAPER copies, finely bound in contemporary red morocco extra, g. e. specially bound for presentation imp. 8vo. 1720-46*
- 400 Mead (Dr. Richard) Medica Sacra; De Variolis et Morbillis et Monita et Praecepta Medica, 3 vol. *all three works on LARGE PAPER, and finely bound in old red morocco, richly gilt, g. e. being presentation copies from the author roy. 8vo. John Brindley*, 1747-49-51
- 401 Mead (Dr. Richard) Various Works, *some FIRST EDITIONS*; Medical Works (Collected), *mezzotint portrait, after Ramsay, by Houston, old calf (broken), 4to, C. Hitch, etc.* 1762; Another collected edition, 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1763; Mechanical Account of Poisons, *FIRST EDITION, and 2 copies of the Pirated edition, R. J. for Ralph Smith, and J. R. for Ralph South*, 1702; Another edition (the second), *J. M. for Ralph South*, 1708; Another edition, *J. R. for Ralph South*, 1736; De Imperio Solis ac Lunae in Corpora Humana, *R. Smith*, 1704; Medical Precepts and Cautions, *J. Brindley*, 1751; Another edition, *Dublin*, 1751; Medica Sacra, *ib.* 1749; Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana; cum Dissertatione de Nummis quibusdam a Smyrnaeis in Medicorum honorem percussis, *plates, 4to, S. Buckley*, 1724; *all but 1 vol. in original calf 4to and 8vo. 1702-63 (14)*
- 402 Medical Biographies. Wm. Harvey, by R. Willis, *portrait*, 1878—Sir Henry Halford, by Dr. Wm. Munk, *portrait*, 1895—Chas. J. B. Williams (Autobiography), *portrait*, 1884

LOT 402—*continued*.

—Richard Wiseman, by Sir T. Longmore, *portrait*, 1891—  
[Samuel Dickson] Memorable Events, 1863—The Chamberlens, by Dr. Aveling, *frontispiece*, 1882—John Flint South, by Rev. Ch. Lett Feltoe, *portrait*, 1884; *all in cloth*  
8vo. (7)

- 403 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT. Aurifacio Bartholei super Lepidibus—  
Liber Kyrannidarum, etc. [*“Explicit Kyrannides,”* MANU-  
SCRIPT ON VELLUM (36 ll.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in.) *written in small*  
*crabbed gothic letter, double columns, 49 lines, in red and*  
*black, with painted capitals in red and blue, new half pig-*  
*skin* sm. 4to. SÆC. XIV
- 404 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS. FOUR OLD GERMAN MEDICAL MSS.  
OF THE XVTH CENTURY. [(I) *Seven ll. imperfect*]; (II)  
“Hic est ze Merken von manigerlaj Chränk wie man sij  
nützen sol von erst von wegreich” (41 ll.), *dated at end*  
*1429*; (III) “Ditz puch teichtet ain maister der hierz  
Bartolomeus haiset practica,” etc. (10 ll.); (IV) A Diploma  
on a Single Sheet; ALL WRITTEN ON VELLUM, *very interesting*  
*Old German Medical Treatises*, in 1 vol. *modern vellum*  
sm. folio. SÆC. XV
- 405 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT. [Articella.] “Incipit Liber Johanni-  
cina, Dividia in duas Partes, id. est in theoricam et  
practicam,” etc. *well written in gothic letter in red and black,*  
*on 184 ll. of vellum (10 by 7 in.) long lines, 22 to a full page,*  
*with very wide margins, ornamental pen-letters in red and*  
*blue, later MS. notes in margins (by an Italian Scribe), new*  
*vellum* sm. folio. SÆC. XV
- 406 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT [ENGLISH]. Begins with a Latin tract :  
“Canon Pro. Medicinis Dandis & recipiendis” (9 ll.);  
followed by “Here begyinieth ye Practice of ye Sight of  
Urynes” (31 ll.), *the remaining leaves consisting of the*  
*various remedies for Diseases, as used in the 15th century; the*  
*whole volume consisting of 314 ll. the eight last leaves con-*  
*taining an astrological almanack, with predictions, golden*  
*numbers, etc. (one leaf defective), well and clearly written*  
*throughout, in contemporary binding of oak boards and*  
*pigskin, A VERY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE ENGLISH MS.*  
*in a new folding cloth case* thick 8vo. SÆC. XV
- 407 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT [GERMAN XVTH CENTURY]. [Begins]  
“Ifft und dach hab ich pey mir selbst beracht die wunder-  
sammen Werck des Schopffers de Naturen wie er an dem  
aubeggnn der himmel hat beschaffen die maijester der wunden  
ein erezney und zwo pain pruchen die alle nach eingestallten  
zehailen wie hernach volgt” (A Medicinal Herbarium),  
MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER (480 ll.) *plainly written, new vellum*  
*thick sm. 4to.* SÆC. XV
- 408 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT [ENGLISH XVTH CENTURY]. [Begins]  
“Spiritus Sancti assit Nobis grā. Ye man yt wol of lech-  
crafte lere, and precieuse medycins powr Goddes gr̄ce, red

Lot 408—*continued*.

ouyr this book and he may here. To save men lyves in diverse place, many medians both good and trave," etc. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (119 ll. 12 by 8 in.) *written in neat English black letter, long lines, 43 to a full page, new thick boarded brown morocco folio.* SÆC. XV

\* \* This important MS. consists of various Treatises, both in English and Latin, including, besides the above, a Latin Treatise on Medicine; the Anatomy of Averroes; the Variola of Pocker; Tractatus de Passione Oculorum; A Glossary of the Names of Herbs, etc.

409 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT. AN UNPUBLISHED ENGLISH ANATOMICAL TREATISE OF THE XIVTH CENTURY, MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER (190 ll. 13 by 9½ in.) *chiefly written in double columns of 34 lines, several of the later leaves in a later hand, with singular anatomical cuts inserted, old calf folio.* SÆC. XV

\* \* AN IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE ENGLISH ANATOMICAL MS. The late Dr. Payne wrote an Article on this MS. for the *British Medical Journal*, Jan. 25, 1896, a reprinted *brochure* of which accompanies the volume.

410 Medical Portrait Gallery. Biographical Memoirs of the most celebrated Physicians and Surgeons who have contributed to the Advancement of Medical Science, 25 original parts, *in a new pamphlet case*, and vol. IV, *completing the work, half bound super impl. 8vo.* 1838-40

411 MEDICAL PORTRAITS. A COLLECTION OF 470 PORTRAITS OF EMINENT PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ANATOMISTS, ETC. FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT, arranged in alphabetical order, MANY RARE, *in a portfolio*

412 MEDICAL TRACTS. A LARGE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT TRACTS, CHIEFLY ENGLISH, on Subjects, connected with the Science of Medicine, including Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicinal Compositions, *bound in 143 vol. 8vo and sm. 4to.* XVIII AND XIX CENT.

\* \* A VERY IMPORTANT COLLECTION RELATING TO ALL MATTERS OF INTEREST CONNECTED WITH THE SCIENCE AND ART OF MEDICINE, comprising 1,530 Pieces, written by the most eminent Doctors and other learned men of the 18th and 19th Centuries, many of which it would be difficult to procure outside this Collection.

413 Medical Tracts. Merrett (Dr. Chr.) A Short Reply to the Postscript, etc. of H. S. shewing his many falsities in matters of fact, the impertinences of his promised answers to some Physicians that have written against the Apothecaries, etc. *S. R. for J. Allestry, 1670*—Goddard (Dr. Jonathan) A Discourse setting forth the Unhappy Condition of the Practice of Physick in London, *ib.* 1670—Gideon's Fleece; or

LOT 413—*continued.*

the *Sieur de Frisk*, an Heroick Poem, by a Friend to the Muses, *S. Smith*, 1684; *all unbound, inserted loosely in an old rough calf cover* *sm. 4to.* (3)

- 414 Medical Tracts. Case of Joanna Southcott, by P. Mathias, Surgeon [1814]—Hill (Dr. John) The Virtues of British Herbs; and on the Virtues of Sage in Lengthening Human Life, 1770—Manner of Using Mr. Wilson's Set of Pocket-Microscopes, *frontispiece*, 1706—Pitcairn (Dr.) Art of Curing Fevers by the Staticks, *Edinb.* 1695—Sermon (Dr. Wm.) On Cathartique and Diuretique Pills, 1671—Vickers (Wm.) A Specific Remedy for Curing the King's Evil, 1710—Simpson (J. Y.) Antiquarian Notices of Syphilis in Scotland in the 15th and 16th Centuries, 1862—Essay on the Properties and Effects of Malt Liquors, 1727—Campanella Revived, or an Enquiry into the History of the Royal Society, *sm. 4to*, 1670—Report of the Physicians and Surgeons on the Dissecting of the Body of his late Majesty (William III) at Kensington, March 10, 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and others *sm. 4to and 8vo.* (24)
- 415 Medical Tracts by Eminent Specialists of the 19th and 20th Centuries, on important Cases and Diseases, Latin, French and English, 193 *tracts enclosed in 9 new specially-made pamphlet cases, many interesting and valuable* *8vo and 4to. v. d.*
- 416 *Medici Antiqui Graeci, Latini atque Arabes, qui de Febribus Scripserunt, summo studio atque labore a D. Jo. Fernelio in unum collecti, woodcut initials, old calf folio. Venet. Rob. Meielthus, 1594*
- 417 *Medici Antiqui Omnes, qui latinis literis Diversorum Morborum genera & remedia persecuti sunt, undique conquisiti & uno volumine comprehensi, etc. EDITIO ALDINA (some ll. stained), half vellum sm. folio. Venet. ap. Aldi Filios, 1547*
- 418 *Medicinae Artis Principes post Hippocratem et Galenum Graeci Latinitate donati et Latini (edidit H. Stephanus), 2 vol. old calf, ex-libris of Dr. William Oliver, by Skinner, in each vol. folio. (Lut. Par.) excud. H. Stephanus, 1567*
- 419 *Medicina Curiosa: or a Variety of New Communications in Physick, Chirurgery and Anatomy from the Ingenious of many parts of Europe, etc. nos. 1-2, in 1 vol. half vellum sm. 4to. July 17–Oct. 23, 1684*
- 420 *Medicorum Graecorum Veterum et Clarorum (XXI) Varia Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. primo nunc impensis Fratrum Zosi-  
madarum ex Oribasii Codice Mosquensi Graecè edidit, Inter-  
pretationem Latinam Jo. B. Rasarii, etc. adjecit, cum Indice,  
printed upon blue paper, Russian calf 4to. Mosquae, Litteris Caesareae Universitatis, 1808*
- \* \* Most of the copies of this work were destroyed in the Great Fire of Moscow in 1812.

- 421 Medizinbuch. Ein Mittelenglisches Medizinbuch herausgegeben von Fritz Heinrich, *half morocco*  
*roy. 8vo. Halle, M. Niemeyer, 1896*
- 422 Mercklinus (G. A.) Tractatus Physico-Medicus de Incantamentis, Sexaginta Casus, *singular frontispiece, half vellum, Norimbergae, 1715*—Velschius (G. H.) Sylloge Curationum, et Observationum Medicinalium, *engraved title, half calf antique, Aug. Vind. 1668* *sm. 4to. (2)*
- 423 Mercurialis (Hieron.) Tractatus Varii de Re Medica, a Variis Medicis olim ex ipsius ore excepti (*sic*) nunc vero in gratiam studiosorum Medicinæ evulgati, *vellum*  
*4to. Lugd. sumpt. Ant. Pillehotte, 1618*
- 424 Mercurialis (Hieron.) De Arte Gymnastica lib. VI, quarta editio, *numerous woodcuts, half morocco, Venet. ap. Juntas, 1601*—Porta (J. B.) De Distillatione lib. IX, *woodcuts, old calf, Romæ, 1608* *sm. 4to. (2)*
- 425 Mercurio (Scipion) La Commare o Raccoglitrice, tre libri (con el Colostro), corretta & accresciuta da Ezechiele Castro, etc. *numerous woodcuts, limp vellum*  
*sm. 4to. Verona, Fr. de' Rossi, 1642*
- 426 Merlinger (Barth.) Ein Nützlich und notwendig Regiment der Junger Kinder, etc. *lit. goth. cut on title, Augspurg, H. Steyner, 1539*—Cordus (Euricius) Ein Nützlich büchly darinn allerley gewüsse unnd bewärte Stuch und Artzny für die grusame Plag desz Steinwees begriffens, mit einer Vorred Jo. Dryandi Medici, *k. o. 1542*—Dryander (Eychman) (D. Jo.) Ein new Artzney und Practicyr büchlein von allerley Krankhesten, wie man die erkent und geheglet werden sollen, *lit. goth. woodcut title with Cleopatra beneath, Colon. Eucharius, 1537*; in 1 vol. *sides of old German stamped leather, rebacked, lettered* *cr. 8vo*
- 427 Merrett (Dr. Chr.) A Short View of the Frauds and Abuses committed by Apothecaries, as well in relation to Patients as Physicians, etc. second edition, *J. Allestry, Printer to the Royal Society, 1670*—Lex Talionis; sive Vindiciae Pharmacoporum (*sic*), or a Short Reply to Dr. Merrett's Book, and others, written against the Apothecaries, *M. Pitt, 1670*; in 1 vol. *half bound* *sm. 4to*
- 428 Mesua. Mesuae Medici clarissimi Opera, a Joanne Costa Medico Laudensi nunc recognita, & aucta adnotationibus quibus à recentiorum calumniis divinis hic Scriptor Vendicatur, etc. *woodcuts and woodcut initials, new half calf*  
*folio. Venet. ap. Juntas, 1570*
- 429 Mesua. Opera de Medicamentorum Purgantium delectu, castigatione et usu; cum additionibus et observationibus Mündini, etc. edidit Jo. Costaeus, M.D. cum Supplemento in Mesuen Operam, etc. 2 vol. in 1, *vellum*  
*large folio. ib. 1589*

- 430 Milward (Dr. Edw.) Trallianus Reviviscens; or an Account of Alexander Trallian, one of the Greek Writers that flourished after Galen, in a Letter to Sir Hans Sloane, LARGE PAPER, *old red morocco, with broad and rich tooled side borders and centre ornaments, g. e. (new back) (Harleian)*  
*imp. 8vo. F. Gyles, in Holborne, 1734*
- 431 Miscellanea Curiosa sive Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Academiae Imperialis Decuriae II. Annus Sextus, *old calf, Norimb. 1688*—J. J. Harderi Apiarium Observationibus Medicis Centum, *plates, Basil. 1687*—P. Alpini de Medicina Aegyptiorum & Jac. Bontii de Medicina Indorum, *old calf, Paris. 1645*  
*sm. 4to. (3)*
- 433 Mithridatium. A Briefe Discourse of the Medicine called Mithridatium, declaring the firste beginnunge the temperament, the noble vertues, an the true use of the same, compiled rather for those that are to use it, then for the learned, *black letter, title within woodcut border; containing 36 ll. including title and a blank at end, with signs. A-C 4 (a few headlines shaved), half bound, RARE*  
*sm. 8vo. n. p. or n. [London], 1585*
- 433 Molitor (Ulrich) Hexen Mysterey. Deszhocgebornen Fürsten Hertzog Sigmunds vom Osterreich mit D. Ulrich Molitoris und herr Cunrad Schatz; ein schön Gesprech von den Onholden, etc. datum Costantz Anno dom. M. CCCC. LXXXIX, *lit. gotth. many woodcuts of Witch-dealings, new vellum, RARE*  
*sm. 4to. k. o. o. n. Anno 1545*
- 434 Monardes (D. Nic.) De Simplicibus Medicamentis Occidentale India delatis, quorum in Medicina usus est, interprete Car. Clusio Atrebatii, *woodcuts, limp vellum*  
*8vo. Ant. ex off. Chr. Plantini, 1574*
- 435 Montagnana (Bartolomaeus) Consilia. Tractatus tres de balneis Patavinis. De compositione & dosi Medicinarum. Antidotarium eiusdem, *lit. gotth. double columns, numerous ornamental woodcut initials, old vellum, rough edges*  
*thick folio. Venet. B. Locatellus sumptibus O. Scoti (with device), 1497*
- 436 Montanus (J. B.) Explicatio Locorum Medicinae, *old calf (re-backed), Paris. G. Julianus, 1554*—Ægidius Corbeiensis Carmina de Urinarum Judiciis (*several margins mended*), *modern calf, Basil. Th. Wolff, 1529*  
*sm. 8vo. (2)*
- 437 Montuus (Hieron. Med. Doct.) Halosis Februm quae omnium morborum gravissimae sunt lib. IX, etc. *title within elegant woodcut border, woodcut initials, half bound*  
*sm. 4to. Lugd. Jo. Tornaesius, 1558*
- 438 Morbus Gallicus. De Morbo Gallico Omnia quae extant apud omnes Medicos cuiuscunque nationis, qui vel integris libris, vel quoquo alio modo huius affectus curationem methodicè aut empiricè tradiderunt, diligenter hincinde conquisita, sparsim inventa, erroribus expurgata, & in unum tandem hoc corpus redacta (edidit Aloysius Luisinus); 2 vol. in 1, *calf (broken)*  
*folio. Venet. Jordanus Zilettus, 1566*

- 439 Morgagnus (Jo. B.) Opera Omnia (Medica et Anatomica), *portrait*, 2 vol. *old calf* *folio. Venet.* 1761-2
- 440 Morton (Rich. M.D.) Exercitationes de Morbis Universalibus acutis, 2 *copies (one with portrait)*, 1692; A Treatise of Consumptions, *portrait*, 1694—Manilius, Five Books of Ancient Astronomy and Astrology, *frontispiece*, 1697—The Modern Quack, or Medicinal Impostor, 1724; and 1 other *8vo.* (6)
- 441 Moysi (Rabbi) Tractatus de Regimine Sanitatis quem Soldano Babiloniae transmisit; accedit Consilium Andreae de Franciso de Burgaro de Regimine Sanitatis, *Manuscript on paper* (72 ll.) *vell. Sæc. XV*—A Persian Medical Manuscript on paper (56 ll.) *calf* *sm. 4to.* (2)
- 442 Muffet (Thos. M.D.) Healths Improvement, or Rules comprizing and Discovering the Nature, Method and Manner of preparing all sorts of Food used in this Nation, corrected and enlarged by Chr. Bennet, Doctor in Physick, *new half calf* *sm. 4to. T. Newcomb for S. Thomson,* 1655
- 443 Mundinus. "Anathomia Mūdini Emēdata p̄ doctorē Melerstat" (*these words with a cut of a Dissection as title*), *lit. goth.* (*bâtardes*), *long lines*, 34 to a full page (40 ll. with signs.) [*Hain* \*11633; *Proctor* 2994], *slightly stained and wormed, but large copy, modern calf, stamped with blind fleurs-de-lys*, RARE *sm. 4to. absque nota* [*Lipsiae, M. Landsperg* ? 14—]
- 444 [Mundinus.] Carpi Commentaria cum amplissimis Additionibus super Anatomia Mundini una cum textu eiusdem in pristinum & verum nitorem redacto, *lit. rom.* (2 types), *title in red gothic letter, within fine woodcut border, numerous full-page anatomical woodcuts, modern vellum* *thick sm. 4to. Impressum Bononiae per Hieron. de Benedictis,* 1521
- 445 [Mundinus.] Anatomiae hoc est, Corporis Humani dissectionis pars prior, in qua singula quae caput spectant recensentur membra, atquae singulae partes, singulis suis ad vivum commodissimè, expressis figuris, delineantur, etc. *title within fine woodcut border, and anatomical woodcuts of the Brain and Lungs, crushed crimson morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e.* *sm. 4to. Marpurgi, Eucharius Cervicornus,* 1537
- 446 Mundinus. Anatomia Mundini, ad vetustissimorum, erundemque aliquot manu scriptorum codicum fidem collecta per Jo. Dryandum, *woodcuts (title mended), limp vellum* *sm. 4to. Marpurgi, in Off. Chr. Egenolphi,* 1541
- 447 Newton (Isaac) Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica, FIRST EDITION, "*Imprimatur S. Pepys, Reg. Soc. Praeses Juli 5, 1686,*" *old calf, J. Streater,* 1687; Opticks; also Two Treatises of Curvilinear Figures, FIRST EDITION, *old calf, S. Smith & B. Walford,* 1704 *4to.* (2)
- 448 Nicander. Theriaca; Eiusdem Alexipharmaca cum Comment. Graecè, *contemporary Greek MS. notes in margins, calf gilt* *sm. 4to. Colon. J. Soter,* 1530

- 449 Nonus. De Omnium Particularium Morborum Curatione, *old red morocco, Argent.* 1568—Stahl (G. E.) Ars Curandi Morbos Expectatione, *Paris.* 1730—Jac. Berengarii de Fractura Cranii, *Lugd. Bat.* 1715—Æliani Varia Historia, Gr. et Lat. T. Faber emendavit, *Salmusii*, 1668—Apicii Coelii de Oponiis et Condimentis cum Annott. M. Lister, *Amst.* 1709—H. Boerhaave Methodus dicendi Medicinam, 1726; *all in old calf* 8vo. (6)
- 450 Nucereus Romanus (Hieron.) "Contenta in Volumine per Hieronymum de Nuciarellis (*sic*) Romanum correcta & emendata." Passus super Universalia & Predicamenta Aristotelis illuminati Francisci Maironis, etc. *lit. goth. parva, double columns (stained), half vellum folio. Venet. Haeredes O. Scoti*, 1517
- 451 Nursia (Benedictus de) Libellus de Conservatione Sanitatis, Secundum Ordinem Alphabeti, *lit. semi-goth. long lines*, 32 to a full page, 62 ll. the first and last ll. blank, without marks (apparently not in Hain or Proctor), (wormed), oak boards, half russia, clasps sm. 4to. absque nota [14—]
- 452 Nursia (B. de) Pulcherrimum & Utilissimum Opus ad Sanitatis Conservationem aeditum a Benedicto de Nursia; similiter etiam de Magistro Tadeo de florentia de regimine Sanitatis, etc. *lit. rom. long lines*, 21 to a full page, 160 ll. without marks [Hain \*11920; Proctor 6536], ruled in red, text rubricated, red painted capitals, vellum, a rare and early edition sm. 4to. Opera & industria Dominici de Lapis, impendis Sigismundi a libris civis atque liberarii Bononiensis anno D.M.CCCC.LXXVII (1477)
- 453 Onomasticon Medicinæ; continens omnia Nomina Herbarum Fruticum, Suffruticum, Arborum, Sentium, Seminum, Florum, Radicum, Lapidum preciosorum, Metallorum, etc. ex optimis autoribus, opus recens nuper multa lectione Othonis Brunfelsii conjestum, etc. *Gr. et Lat.* (2 holes in title), new speckled calf, rough edges folio. Argent. Jo. Schottus, 1534
- 454 "ORDENUNG DER GESUNDTHEIT." A GERMAN MANUSCRIPT so lettered, on paper (XVth Century), neatly written in German gothic letters on 300 ll. in red and black, with drawings and painted initials in red, sides of original oak boards and stamped leather, newly repaired and rebacked sm. 4to. SÆC. XV
- \* \* \* An interesting old German MS. containing extracts from Hippocrates, Galen and other ancient medical writers, with an alphabetical index of the plants mentioned at the end.
- 455 Oribasius. Collectorum Medicinalium lib. XVII, J. B. Nasario interprete, vellum, *Paris. B. Turrisanus*, 1555—Jo. Mesuae De Re Medica lib. III, Jac. Sylvio interprete, vellum, *Lugd. Jo. Tornaesius*, 1548; Alexii Pedemontani De Secretis libri J. J. Weckero Basiliensi interprete, vellum, *Basil. P. Perna*, 1560 8vo. (3)

- 456 Palladius. De Febribus Concisa Synopsis, Gr. et Lat. interprete Jo. Chartier, EDITIO PRIMA, *Paris. Jo. Senlecam*, 1646—Horstius (Greg.) Observationes Medicinales, Editio Nova, *engraved title, old calf, thick sm. 4to, Ulmae*, 1628—Gruner (C. G.) De Variolis et Morbillis Fragmenta Medicorum Arabistarum, *half calf, Jenae sumtibus auctoris*, 1790  
4to. (3)
- 457 Paracelsus (Theoph.) Opus Chyurgicum des weitberumten Theophrasti Paracelsi Wundt und Artzney Buch, etc. durch Adam von Bodenstein in Truk gaben, lit. goth. *numerous spirited German woodcuts, and ornamental calligraphic initials, last leaf mended, half bound folio. Franckf. a. M. Martin Lechler*, 1565
- 458 Paracelsus (T.) Fasciculus Paracelsicae Medicinae Veteris et non novae per flosculos Chimicos et Medicos tanquam in compendiosum promptuarium collectus, etc. Ger. Dorneo interprete, *limp vellum sm. 4to. Francof. a. M. Jo. Spies*, 1581
- 459 Paracelsus (T.) Aurora, Thesaurusque Philosophorum, etc. *half bound, Basil. 1577*—C. Bartholini Specimen Philosophiae Naturalis, *Oxon. 1713*—Ger. Blasii Observata Anatomica, *plates, Lugd. Bat. 1674*—Abercromby (D.) Luis Venereae Curandae Methodus, *S. Smith, 1684 sm. 8vo. (4)*
- 460 Paracelsus (T.) Fasciculus Paracelsicae Medicinae Veteris et non novae per flosculos Chimicos et Medicos tanquam in compendiosum promptuarium collectus, etc. Gerardo Dorneo interprete, *limp vellum, Francof. a. M. Jo. Spies*, 1581—V. H. Vogleri Diaeteticorum Commentariorum lib. I, ejusdem De Vi imaginationis in Pestilentia producenda, *vellum, Helmhstadtii, 1667 sm. 4to. (2)*
- 461 Paracelsus (T.) De Vita Longa, brevi, & sana ; [item, Aurora Philosophorum Thesaurus & Minerale Œconomia] cum Commentariis, etc. Gerardi Dornei, 2 vol. in 1, *original limp vellum 8vo. Francof. s. n. impr. 1583-4*
- 462 Paracelsus (T.) Pandora ; das ist die edlest Gab Gothes, oder der werde und heilsame Stein der Weysen, etc. Ein Guldener Schatz, etc. lit. goth. *singular woodcuts, old French calf, r. e. sm. 8vo. Basil. Seb. Henricpetri*, 1588
- 463 Parey (Ambrose) The Workes of that Famous Chirurgion, translated out of Latine and compared with the French by Tho. Johnson ; with Three Tractates of Adrianus Spigelius of the Veins, Arteries and Nerves, with large Figures, *engraved frontispiece in compartments by T. Cecil, containing head of Parey and woodcuts, old calf folio. R. Cotes & W. Dugard*, 1649
- 464 Parey (A.) Workes, translated out of Latine and compared with the French by Tho. Johnson ; with three Tractates of A. Spigelius of the Veines, Arteries & Nerves, *engraved title in compartments, containing portrait of Parey by T. Cecill (top margin shaved), and folding woodcuts, original calf folio. R. Cotes, etc. 1649*

- 465 Park (Roswell) an Epitome of the History of Medicine, *Philadelphia*, 1897 — Withington (E. Th.) Medical History from the Earliest Times, 1894 — Russell (J. R.) History and Heroes of the Art of Medicine, *portraits*, 1861 — Medical Works of Francisco Lopez de Villalobos, translated by Geo. Gaskoin, 1870 8vo. (4)
- 466 Paternus (Bernardinus, *Salonensis*) De Humorum Purgatione in Morborum initiis tentanda; Eiusdem Epistola ad Card. Moronum quod coena uberior prandio esse debeat ex antiquorum Medicorum decretis; etiam in Catarrho, *unbound, scarce* 8vo. *Romae, Valerius Doricus*, 1547
- 467 Patinus (C.) Lyceum Patavinum Pars Prior, etc. *fine portraits and plates, calf* sm. 4to. *Patavii, Frambottus*, 1682
- 468 Pemel (R. *M.D. of Cranbrook in Kent*) De Morbis Capitis, or the Chief internall Diseases of the Head, *printed for Philemon Stephens*, 1650; Medicamen Miseris; Help for the Poor, *ib.* 1653; in 1 vol. *MS. recipes in fly-leaves*—Vaughan (Wm.) Approved Directions for Health both Naturall and Artificiall (*some margins cut into*), *T. S. for R. Jackson in Fleete Streete*, 1612—Two Treatises concerning the Preservation of the Eie-Sight, one by Dr. Baily of Oxford; the other taken from Fernelius & Riolanus, *Oxford, J. Barnes*, 1616; in 1 vol.—Turquet de Mayenne, Treatise of the Gout (*top of title torn off*), and Medicinal Councils, in 1 vol. 1676-77 sm. 8vo. (3)
- 469 Pemel (Robert, *M.D.*) Treatise of the Nature and Qualities of Such Simples as are most frequently used in Medicines, *old calf* sm. 4to. *M. Simmons for Ph. Stephens*, 1652
- 470 Phaer [or Prayer] (Thomas) The Regiment of Life: whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, with the Book of Children, lately corrected and enlarged, *black letter, title within ornamental woodcut border, two or three headlines cut into, half calf* sm. 4to. *Edw. Alde*, 1596
- 471 Pharmacopœia sive Dispensatorum Coloniense, revisum et auctum labore P. Holtzemii, *fine engraved title, with a view of Köln below, vellum* fol. *Colon. in off. Birckmannica* (1627)
- 472 Pharmacopœia Londinensis, diligenter revisa, denuo recusa, emendatior auctior, quarta editio, opera Medicorum Collegii Londinensis, *fine engraved title in compartments, by R. Elstracke (corners of title and a few other ll. mended), old calf (rebacked morocco), rough edges, RARE* sm. fol. *J. Marriott*, 1632
- 473 Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Londini, FIRST EDITION (*with the names of the original Fellows*), LARGE PAPER, *folding view of the Royal College of Surgeons, and frontispiece of the Cutler Museum, by D. Loggan, old English blue morocco, full gilt floreate back and panelled sides, g. e. FINE COPY* fol. *Typis T. Newcomb, etc.* 1677

- 474 Pharmacopœia Londinensis Collegarum, 1651 ; 1662 ; *G. Sawbridge*, 1678 ; Another edition, *T. Newcomb*, 1678 ; 1680 ; 1689 ; 1724 *frontispiece* ; 1791 ; *old morocco gilt*, *Dublin, P. Wilson*, 1759 ; In Usum Nosocomii Londinensis Sancti Georgii, *morocco*, 1768 ; Nisocomii Regalis S. Bartholomei, 1799 ; Nobilis Pharmacopœia, 1693 12mo. (12)
- 475 Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, *frontispiece, original calf* fol. typis *G. Bowyer*, 1721
- 476 Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, Editions of 1746 and 1788, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol. *half morocco* ; and Edition of 1809, *uncut* 4to. 1746-1788-1809 (3)
- 477 Phioravant (Sir Leonard, *Doctor in Physick*) His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, Reviewed and Revived ; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets ; with Paracelsus his 114 Experiments, etc. 4 parts in 1 vol. *old calf, morocco back* sm. 4to. *G. Dawson, etc.* 1652
- 478 Phries von Colmar (Laurentio) Spiegl der Artzny des gleichen vormals nie von keinem doctor in tütsch uszugangem, lit. goth. title in red and black, within compartmental figured woodcut border in red and black, numerous spirited German woodcuts and ornamental initials, contemporary binding in oak and half stamped ornamental leather, clasps, RARE sm. fol. *Strasburg, Jo. Grieninger*, 1519
- 479 Phrisius Argentariæ. Synonima und gerecht Uszlegung der Wörter, so man dann in der Artzny allen Kräutern, Wurtzlen, Blumen, Somen, Gesteinen, Saften und anderen dingen zu schreiben ist, etc. "*Me Congressit Phrisius Argentariæ*," lit. goth. title within fine ornamental woodcut border, and two large woodcuts illustrating "*Gold*" and "*Silver*" in the furnace, stained and slightly wormed, *D iiii defective (sold not subject to return)*, new boards, rough edges, RARE sm. fol. *Strasburg, Jo. Grieninger*, 1519
- 480 Piccolhomino (Archangelo) Anatomica Prælectiones ; explicantes mirificam corporis humani fabricam, etc. engraved portrait on title, new speckled calf, rough edges fol. *Romae, B. Bonfadinus*, 1586
- 481 Pinæus (Severinus) De Virginitatis notis ; L. Bonacioli de Conformatione Poetus, etc. engraved title and plates, *Lugd. Bat.* 1641—Swalve (Bern. *M.D.*) Disquisitio Therapeutica Generalis, *Amst.* 1657—Ciucci (A. F.) Vero Fedelissima Scorta alli esercenti di Chirurgia, *Macerata*, 1682—Blancard (Steph.) Anatomia Practica rationalis, *frontispiece*, *Amst.* 1688—Redus (Fr.) Experimenta circa Generationem Insectorum ; et de Animalculis Vivis in Corporibus Animalium Vivorum reperiuntur, 2 vol. *ib.* 1671-1708 12mo. (6)
- 482 Plat (Sir Hugh) The Jewel House of Art and Nature, containing divers rare and profitable Inventions, etc. with a Rare and eccelent Discourse of Minerals, etc. by D. B. Gent. woodcuts, old calf (rebacked) sm. 4to. Printed by Elizabeth Alsop and sold at her House in Grubstreet near the Upper Pump, 1653

# WORKS ON THE PLAGUE, LOCAL & GENERAL, IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

## LATIN.

- 483 Agricola (Georgius) De Peste libri tres, *Basil. Froben.* 1554—Borgarutius (Prosper) De Pestis perbrevis Tractatus, *Venet. ex Off. Marci de Maria Salernitani*, 1656—Pistorius Nid-danus (Jo.) De Vera Curandæ Pestis ratione liber unus, *Francof. a M. M. Lechler*, 1568; ALL RARE *sm. 8vo.* (2)
- 484 Amicus (Diomed, *Physicus Placentini*) Tractatus tres; de Morbis omnibus communibus generatum; De Pestis Singillatum; de Variolis, Morbillis & Sceptulis, *pig-skin sm. 4to. Venet.* 1599
- 485 Benedictus (Alex. *Veronensis Physicus*) De Observatione in Pestilentia, *lit. rom. long lines (28 ll.) [Hain \*807], unbound, RARE sm. 4to. Venet. Jo. & Gr. de Gregoriis*, 1493
- 486 Beroaldus (Phil.) De Terraemotu & Pestilentia, cum Annota-mentis Galeni, etc. *unbound, RARE sm. 4to. Argent. M. Schurerius*, 1510
- 487 Boccalinus (Jo. F. *M.D.*) De Causis Pestilentiae Urbem Venetam opprimentis Anno M.D. L.VI, etc. *unbound, Venet. G. Jolitus*, 1556—Razæ Libellus de Peste de Graeco in Latinum Ser-monem versus per Nic. Macchellum, Medicum Mutinensem, *unbound, ib. A. Arrivabenus*, 1556—Gregorius Roscius Silciensis Sabinus de Peste, *vellum, Romae*, 1656  
*sm. 8vo.* (3)
- 488 Cavallarius (J. B. *Medicus Neapolitanus*) De Morbo Epidemiali qui Nolam et Campaniam Universam Vexavit Curatinus & Præservatinus, *vellum, Neapoli, Jo. Jac. Carlinus*, 1602—Verbezius (David.) Exercitationum Medicarum super Dispu-tatione quadam de Peste liber unus, *fine engraved title, old vellum gilt, Campoduni, Chr. Kraus*, 1618—Sebartus (Fr. N.) Epicenia ad Alexandrum VII in Epidemiam ab Urbe novis-sime profligatam, *vellum, Romae*, 1657 *sm. 4to.* (3)
- 489 Diemerbroeck (Isbrand de) De Peste Libri Quatuor, *old calf, new morocco back, Arenæi, Jo. Jacobus*, 1646—Vivianus (Vivianus, *Venetus Medicus*) Opusculum de Peste, *Venet.* 1634—Giseler (Laurent. *Medicus Brunsvicensi*) Observa-tiones Medicae de Peste Brunsvicensi Anni 1657, *new calf, Brunsvigae, C. F. Zilliger*, 1663 *sm. 4to.* (3)
- 490 Erotianus Graecus. Vocum quæ apud Hippocratem sunt col-lectio, cum annot. B. Eustachii, *vellum, Venet.* 1566—Bucci (Agost. *M.D.*) Modo di Conoscere et distinguere gli Influssi Pestilenti, *half bound, Turino*, 1585 *sm. 4to.* (2)
- 491 Falloppius (Gabr.) Opuscula De Ulceribus, De Tumoribus, De Morbo Gallico, De Bubone Pestilenti, etc. in 1 vol. *limp vellum, Venet. D. Bertellus*, 1566—Gabrielius (A.) De Peste, *Bononiae*, 1577—Andreae Mariani, De Peste, Anni 1630, *Bononiae, ib.* 1631; in 1 vol. *sm. 4to.* (2)

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. LATIN—*continued*.

- 492 Jordanus (Thom.) *Pestis Phaenomena seu de iis quae circa febrem pestilentem apparent, exercitatio*, *limp vellum, Francof. A. Wechel*. 1576—Ejusdem Jordanus Luis Novae in Moravia Exortae Descriptio, *ib*. 1580 8vo. (2)
- 493 Joubert (Laurent.) *De Peste liber unus ; access. duo tractatus de Quartana Febre et de Paralyti*, *limp vellum, Lugd. Jo. Frelonius*, 1567—Petri Salii Diversi Medici Faventini de Febre Pestilenti Tractatus et Curationes quorundam Particularium Morborum, etc. *old calf, Francof. haeredes Andr. Wecheli*, 1586 8vo. (2)
- 494 Kepserus (Sixtus) *Consultatio Saluberrima de Causis et Remediis Epidemiae sive Pestiferi Morbi Bambergensium civitatem nunc temporis instantis (15 ll. including a slip of Errata), unbound [Bamberg]*, 1544—Cargill (Jac. Scotus) *Thesium Medicarum Miscellanearum Enneades decem Senatus Medici Basiliensi consulto pro laurea in Olympicis Asclepiadaeis propositae (10 ll.) unbound, Athenis Rauracorum*, 1598; *both rare pieces* sm. 4to. (2)
- 495 Massa (Nic.) *Liber de Peste Contractus, cum Observationibus e Diomede Amico, etc. LARGE PAPER, old calf, Lond. G. Mears*, 1721—Theses on the Plague, by German Physicians of the XVII and XVIII Centuries, *many rare* 4to and 8vo. (33)
- 496 Massaria (Alex.) *De Peste libri duo, signature of "Joachim J. F. Camerario" on title, covers of an ancient vellum manuscript* 4to. *Venet. ap. Altobellum Salicatum*, 1579
- 497 Mercurialis (Hieron.) *De Peste in Universum Praesertum Verò de Veneta & Patavina ; item de Morbis Cutaneis & omnibus humani corpus excrementis, covers of an ancient vellum MS. Basil. n. s. impr. (1577) — Camerarius (Joach.) Synopsis Quorundam Brevium de Peste, Norimbergae*, 1583 8vo. (2)
- 498 Mindererus (Raymundus, *M.D.*) *De Pestilentia liber unus Veterum et Neotericorum Observatione constans, engraved title, s. l.* 1619—Apinus (H.) *Febris Epidemicae Anno 1694 & 1695, in Novicae Historica Relatione, Norimb.* 1697—Gockelius (E.) *Enchiridion Medico-Practicum de Peste, Aug. Vind.* 1669 8vo. (3)
- 499 Nidepontanus (Jo.) et Laurentius Frisius. *Sudoris Anglici Exitialis Pestiferiaz morbi ratio praeservatio & cura (14 ll.) title within woodcut ornamental border, unbound, RARE* sm. 4to. *Argent. Jo. Knoblauch*, 1529
- 500 Oraeus (Gust.) *Descriptio Pestis quae Anno 1770 in Jassia et 1771 in Moscu grassata est, vellum, Petropoli, Jo. Z. Logan*, 1784—Cowper (Wm. *M.D. Lond.*) *Glandularum quarundam, nuper detectarum ductuumque earum Excretiorum, descriptio, LARGE PAPER, plates, S. Smith, etc.* 1702 sm. 4to. (2)

## WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. LATIN—continued.

- 501 Paau (P.) Tractatus de Peste, *Lugd. Bat.* 1636—Ant. Deu Singii Disquisitio Gemina de Peste, *Groningae*, 1656—Roet (Isaac, *Oxon.*) Pestis Adumbrata in Libris V Aphorismorum, *Amst.* 1667—D. A. Q. Rivini Dissertatio de Lipsiensi Peste, 1680 *sm. 8vo.* (4)
- 502 Reysingh (Jo. Hennemannus, *M.D.*) Idaea Loimodes, in qua Salubres Oppido ac certissimæ in praesentissima Luis Pestiferæ Contagie Praeservandi Jurandig. rationes ac media cuccinctè luculenterque suggeruntur, nunc primitus Reipublicae Medicae egregio in lucem producta, *unbound, scarce sm. 4to. Francof. A. Hummus*, 1615
- 503 [Ripa (Fr. de)] Celeberrimi atq. acutissimi Jureconsulti Do. Jo. Francisci de Sancto-nazario doctoris Papiensis; Jara interpretantis in Florenti Achademia Avenionensi ad Cives Avenionenses DE PESTE libri tres, *lit. goth. title within woodcut ornamental border, with cut on reverse, fine woodcut ornamental borders to two pages, and ornamental woodcut initials, half vellum, large and fine copy, RARE sm. 4to. Impressum in Civitate Avenioni per solertem Impressorem Jo. de Chaney*, 1522
- 504 Riquinus (Sim.) De Novo hactenus Germaniae in audito Morbo Sudatoria Febri, quam vulgo Sudorem Britannicum vocant, etc. *limp vellum, Colon. ap. Jo. Soterem*, 1529—Ulrich von Hutten, Dialogus oder ein Gespräch Febris Genant, *lit. goth. woodcut title, unbound, k. o. j. o. n. [15—], two rare pieces sm. 4to.* (2)
- 505 Septalius (Lud. Medicus) De Peste & Pestiferis Affectibus lib. V, *uncut, Mediol. J. B. Bidellius*, 1622—Kircher (Athanasius) Scrutinium Physico-Medicum Contagiosae Luis, quae Pestis dicitur, *half bound, presentation copy, Romae, Typis Mascardi*, 1658 *sm. 4to.* (2)
- 506 Sibyllenus (P.) De Peste, Liber absolutissimus, etc. *Pragae, Geo. Melantrichius ab Aventino*, 1564—Ant. Porti Firmani De Peste libri tres; quibus accedit quartus de Variolis & Morbilib, *Venet. P. Depuchinus*, 1580—Ant. Fornesii Perrottini De Peste Curanda singularis & perquam utilis liber, nusquam impressus, *Basil. ex Off. Brylingeriana* (1581)—Nic. Massa Veneti. Liber de Febre Pestilentiali ac de Pestichiis, etc. *cut on title, Venet. A. Arrivabenus*, 1556—Ludovici Gravii Heidelbergensi Theses de Peste, respondente M. Georgio Schallingio Ratisponensi, *Heidelb.* 1583—Matth. Ill. F. Flaccii Rostochiensis, Commentariorum Physicorum de Vita & Morte lib. IIII, *Francof. a. M. C. Corvinus*, 1584; in 1 vol. *limp vellum sm. 4to*
- 507 Stromer (Henr. Aurbachii, *M.D.*) Saluberrime adversus Pestilentiam Observationes recens editae, *lit. rom. title within ornamental woodcut border, boards, RARE sm. 4to. Moguntiae, Jo. Schöffner (with device)*, 1517

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. LATIN—*continued.*

- 508 Torrella (Gaspara) Qui cupit a Peste non solum Preservari sed & curari hoc legat Consilium, lit. goth. long lines, with signs. (36 ll.) unbound, RARE  
sm. 4to. Romae, per Johannem Besicken (1504)
- 509 Trallianus (Alex.) Libri Duodecim (Medicinae); Razae de Pestilentia libellus; omnes nunc primum de Graeco accuratissimè conversi et emendati per Jo. Guinterium Andernacum D. M. contemporary German binding of oak and pig-skin, stamped with figures and ornaments, initials M. G. F. and date 1560  
thick sm. 8vo. Argentorati, Remigius Guedon, 1549
- 510 Ulstadius Novicus (Phil.) De Epidimia Tractatus, new calf, Basil. 1526—Jani Cornarii Medici Physici de Peste lib. II, new calf, ib. Jo. Hervagius, 1551 8vo. (2)





## THIRD DAYS SALE.

SIZES MIXED.

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. LATIN—*continued*.

LOT 511.

- U**NTZER (Matthias, *M.D.*) Antidotarium Pestilentielle, *fine engraved title, Hallae sax. M. Ölscheleg*, 1621; Ejusdem De Renum Calculo Florilegium Medico-Chymicum, *fine engraved title, Magdeburgi, impensis M. Olschlegii*, 1623—Jo. Heurnii Ultrajectini De Peste liber, *Lugd. Bat. C. Raphelengius*, 1600—Superpondium Alexicacon, seu Consilium de Peste, lingua Germanica editum Dantisci anno 1630, latinitate donatum a Chr. Timaeo, *Lips. 1663; all unbound*  
sm. 4to. (3)

- 512 Valastus de Tarenta, *M.D.* Tractatus de Epidemia, lit. goth. (13 ll.) boards [*Proctor* 3190], RARE  
sm. 4to. *Hagenav, H. Gran*, 1497

- 513 Vocho (Jo. Colon. *M.D.*) Opusculum Praeclarum de omnia Pestilentia; et de diuturna Morbi Gallici, etc. per Dryandum novissime repurgatum, s. l. 1537; Idem opus, alia exemplar, *ib.* 1537—Alfonsi Ferri Neapolitani Medici de Ligni Sancti multiplici medicina & vini exhibitione lib. IV, *Basil. Bebelius*, 1538; in 1 vol. *contemporary stamped ornamental calf (well-preserved)*  
8vo. (2)

FRENCH AND ITALIAN.

- 514 Advis sur la Peste (par le Docteur d'Ellaine), *uncut, scarce, Paris, D. Douceur*, 1606—Manget (Le Sr. *M.D.*) Traité de la Peste recueilli des meilleurs Auteurs, *frontispiece of a plague doctor in preventive costume, Geneve*, 1721—De Mertens (Ch. de, *M.D.*) Traité de la Peste contenant l'Histoire de celle de Moscou, 1771, 1784—D'Antrechaus, Relation de la Peste à Toulon, 1721, *calf, Paris*, 1756—Pestalossi (J. J.) Avis de Précaution contre la Maladie contagieuse de Marseille, *uncut, Lyon*, 1721—Samoilowitz (D.) Mémoire sur la Peste à Moscou, 1771, *Paris*, 1783—Pariset (Dr.) Mémoire sur les Causes de la Peste, *ib.* 1837  
8vo. (7)

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. FRENCH AND ITALIAN—*continued*.

- 515 Anatomia della Peste, a consolazione principalmente della città di Venetia, *Venet. G. P. Pinelli*, 1657—Manfredi (P.) Esperimenti fatta circa Trasfusione del Sangue da Individuo ad Individuo, etc. *autograph letter on flyleaf, Roma*, 1668—Gaetano (Abb. Enea) La Peste di Messina, 1743 (*in verse*), *Venet.* 1747—Della Peste di Constantinopoli, 1778, *uncut, Yverdon*, 1779—Relazione della Peste de Spalato, 1784, *Venet.* 1784—Hecker (G. F. C.) Il Sudore Anglicano, 15. 16. Secolo, *ib.* 1842; and 2 modern Pamphlets 8vo. (8)
- 516 Durante (Giulio) Trattato della Peste e Fabre Pestilentielle, *new calf, uncut, Venet.* 1600—Fioravanti (Leon.) Il Regimento della Peste, *ib.* 1626—Settala (Lod.) Preservatione della Peste, *Milano*, 1630—Muratori (L. A.) Del Governo della Peste, *Modena*, 1714 8vo. (4)
- 517 Clot-Bey (A. B.) La Peste en Egypte, *coloured frontispiece of a plague doctor in preventive costume, Paris*, 1840; Derniers Mots sur la Non-Contagion de la Peste, *coloured plates, ib.* 1866; Coup d'Oeil sur la Peste et les Quarantaines, *ib.* 1851—Tholozan (J. D.) La Peste en Mesopotamie, en Perse, au Caucase et en Turquie (4), *ib.* 1874-80—Valassopoulo (Dr. A.) La Peste d'Alexandre en 1889, *ib.* 1901—Bulard (A. F.) La Peste Orientale, *ib.* 1839; and others 8vo. (16)
- 518 Frigemelega (Francesco) Consiglio sopra la Pestilentia qui in Padoa l'anno 1555 fatto a richiesta di questi Illustrissimi Signori e di questa alma città, *Padoa*, 1555—Marsilio Ficino contra alla Peste, *Fiorenza*, 1576—Cause et Rimedii della Peste et d'altre infermita raccolta per ordine di Marco Gonzaga Vescovo di Mantova (*with a MS. treatise at end*), *ib.* 1577—Leyva (M. M. de) Remedios preservativos y curativos, para en tiempo de la Peste, etc. *Madrid*, 1597 8vo. (4)
- 519 Ingrassia (Giov. F.) Informatione del Pestifero et Contagioso Morbo, il quale affligge et have afflitto questa città di Palermo e molte altre città e Terre di questo Regno di Sicilia l'anno 1575-6, *woodcuts and woodcut initials*, 5 parts in 1 vol. *limp vellum, Palermo*, 1577—Mercati (Michele) Instruttione sopra La Peste, *Roma, V. Accolto*, 1576—Biscola (R. D. Paolo, *S.J.*) Relatione Verissima del Progresso della Peste di Milano, 1576-77, *Bologna*, 1630 *sm. 4to.* (3)

## GERMAN.

- 520 Broad-sides. Single Sheet Folio Broad-sides (Official) on the Plague in various German Cities, etc. 1691, 1709-10, 1723, 1738 and 1786, *all in black letter*, EXTREMELY RARE *folio.* (6)
- 521 Broad-sides. Single Sheet Broad-sides on the Plague in Austria-Hungary in 1713, issued by Order of the Emperor Charles VI, *black letter (measuring 3 ft. 4 by 1 ft. 4), dated München*, 18 Aug. 1713, 2 copies, *with seal on each*, VERY RARE *folio.* (2)

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. GERMAN—*continued.*

- 522 Chenot (A.) Abhandlung von der Pest, *uncut*, Dresden, 1776—Allioni, Abhandlung des Friesels aus dem lateinischen von F. L. Wigund, *Mühlhausen*, 1785—Haen (Ant. von) Von der Pest, *uncut*, Basle, 1789—Neustädter (Dr. M.) Die Pest im Cronstädter, 1786, *Wien*, 1797; and 2 others 8vo. (6)
- 523 Eychmans (D. Jo. *genandt Dryander*) Von dem Sterben, oder der Pestilenz, lit. goth. *new half morocco*, Gedruckt im Jahr 1631, *k. o. o. n.*—Kirchbergen (Jo. H.) Kurtze Erinnerungs Puncten von der Pest, wie man es mit einem und andern im Pest hautz oder auff dem Land zur Pestzeit halten soll, lit. goth. *unbound*, Nürnberg, B. Scherffen, 1625 sm. 4to. (2)
- 524 Flaccus (Matthaeus, *Doct. Berlinensis*) Ein Erinnerung; was die Oberkeit zur Pestilenz zeit bestellen, etc. lit. goth. *limp vellum*, Wittenberg, Hans Lufft, 1566—Der Kayserlichen stadt Breslaw new auffgerichte Infection ordnung, lit. goth. (12 ll.) *cut on title and arms on reverse*, Breslau, C. Scharffenberg, 1568—Ein Kurtzer Bericht wie sich der gemeine Man in Zeiten der Pestilenz halten sol, lit. goth. (8 ll.) Leipzig. Jo. Rhambaw, 1566; *all scarce* sm. 4to. (3)
- 525 Gieseler (Laurentius, *M.D.*) Kurtze Erinner- und Anweisung wie ein jeder by itzigen verspürten Seuchem sich verhalten sol, lit. goth. *Brunschweig*, 1657—De Lyseck (Jo. Ph.) Praeservativum Pestilentialia; oder ausführlicher Bericht über den Pestilenz, lit. goth. *full-page engraving*, Straubing sumpt. *authoris*, 1673—Grüling (Ph.) Sonderbarer Tractat von der Peste in druck gegeben anno 1659, lit. goth. *zu Nordthausen* (1659)—Reformation oder erneuerte Ordnung des Heyl. Reichs stadt Franckfurt am Mayn die Pflege der gesundheit betreffend, etc. lit. goth. *Franckf. a M.* 1669—Sebizius (Melchior) et G. H. Cratzmann. Disputatio de Morbis Contagiosis et Contagio publici in alma Argentoratensium Universitate proposita, *Argent. E. Welper*, 1650; *all scarce pieces*, in 1 vol. *vellum* sm. 4to
- 526 Heinnitz (Sam.) Warhafftige Geshicht von etlichen geoffensbarten unnd zerstörten Gifftwercken des hellischen Jägers in der Pest Anno Christi 1606, zu Franckenstein in Schlesien, lit. goth. Leipzig. B. Voigten, 1609—Unterricht über den erschrecklichen Pestilenz-Zeit durch die Doctores Facultatis Medicæ zu Gena, lit. goth. Gena, Jo. Weidner, 1607—Rhenanus (Jo. *Medicus*) Kurtzer Discurs von der Grawsamen Seuche der Pestilenz ihrem Ursprung, Würckungen und Chur, etc. lit. goth. *Franckf. W. Richter*, 1613—Bericht von der jetzt regierenden anfallenden Seuche der Stadt Breslaw, lit. goth. (8 ll.) Breslaw, G. Bawman, 1613; *all unbound*, ALL RARE sm. 4to. (4)
- 527 Helvig (Dr. Chr.) Consilium Medicum de Peste; Gründlicher Bericht von der Pest (Lat.-Germ.) Alten Stettin, 1683—Anchora Salutis, oder treuhertzige Vorsorge gegen die gefährliche und sehr schädliche Seuche der Pestilenz, Cassell,

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. GERMAN—*continued*.LOT 527—*continued*.

- 1683 — Leipziger Pest-Schade und Gottes Gnade, 1680 (2 copies), lit. goth. *Altenberg*, 1681—Pest-Ordnung; von der Eigenschaft und Ursachen der Pestilenz in Genere auszudez Doctor Jo. Guliel. Mannagettae (*Wien*), 1681—Hochweisen Raths der Stadt Leipzig verneuerte und verbesserte Ordnung über den Seuchem dieses Stadt, *Lüneburg*, 1681—Stein (Gottfr. M.D.) Wolgemeines Consilium Anti-Loimicum, lit. goth. *Bayreuth*, 1680 sm. 4to. (7)
- 528 Kurtze Verordnung wie ein Jedweder sich bey dieser zeit wegen besorglicher Gefahr der Pest, durch die Medicos der Stadt Elbing, *Elbing*, 1708—Einiger Medicorum Schreiben von der in Preussen an. 1705, in Dantzic an. 1709, in Rosenberg an. 1708, und in Fraustadt an. 1709, grassireten Pest, *Breszlau*, 1711—Gottwald (Dr. Jo. Chr.) Memoriale Loimicum, oder kurtze Verzeichniss der Pestilenz in der Stadt Dantzic, an. 1709, *Dantzic*, 1710—Janek (Dr. Jo. Jac.) Unterricht über den Pestilenz, *Sulzbach*, 1713; all unbound, all scarce sm. 4to. (4)
- 529 Kurtzer Bericht wei menniglich Reich und Arns die verordent Ertzney zur praeservation und curation in der Apotecken in dieser gefehrlichen Seuche der Pestilenz rechtschauffen gebrauchen sol, lit. goth. (14 ll.) sm. 8vo. *Berlin*, N. Voltzen, 1585
- 530 Kurtzer Bericht der Pestilenz, lit. goth. unbound, *Stuttgart*, 1666—D. Chr. Schorers, Unterricht von Cur de Pest, lit. goth. *Ulm*, 1667—Pithopoeus (W.) Wider die Pestilenz, lit. goth. *Nurimb.* 1674—Cardilucis (J. H.) Tractat von der leidigen Seuche der Pestilenz, lit. goth. *ib.* 1679—Felgenhauern (P.) Anthora das ist Gift-Heil, lit. goth. *Berl.* 1680—Sorbait (Paul. de) Freundliches Gespräch über die Contagion oder Pest, lit. goth. *ib.* 1681—Keil (Andr. à) Über die Pestilenz, lit. goth. *Zelle*, 1687 sm. 8vo. (7)
- 531 Kurtzer in undericht in Sterbenosläussen; so wol für Krankeke in ficierte, als andre Personen, so den Krancken warten sollen, etc. lit. goth. new calf, *München*, Nic. Henricus, 1606—Müncker (P.) Von den Giffligen Fiehem und der Pest, etc. lit. goth. new calf, *Leipz.* 1621—Wittich (Jo. M.D.) Kurtzer Bericht von den Hirntobenden Vergifften Epidemialischen Fieber, etc. lit. goth. unbound, *ib.* 1607—Hornung (Jo.) Antidotum; oder Raht und Hülff in Pestilenz zeiten, unbound, *Nürnberg*, 1625 sm. 8vo. (4)
- 532 Lorinser (Dr. C. J.) Die Pest des Orients, *Berl.* 1837—Hecker (J. F. C.) Die grossen Volkskrankheiten des Mittelalters, herausg. von Dr. A. Hirsch, *ib.* 1865; Hecker. Der Englische Sweiss, *ib.* 1834—Prus (Dr.) Rapport sur la Peste, etc. 1846—Schönberg (J. J. Alb. von) Über die Pest zu Noja, 1815-16, *Norib.* 1818; and others 8vo. (8)

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. GERMAN—*continued.*

- 533 Ordnungen zum Pest-Reglement vom Jahre 1770, unter Maria Theresa Römische Kaiserin, Consilium der Anunterschiedlicher Orthen Grasirenden Viech-fall; etc. *folio.* (7)
- 534 Peonius (Martinus, *M.D.*) Ein tröstlicher Unterricht wie sich ein jeder Mensch wenn die gewreliche Kranckheit der Pestilenz regieret halten, und was für Ordnung und Ertzney er gebrauchen soll, *lit. goth. new half morocco, Regensburg, Hansen Rhol, 1555—Zettich (Theob.) Ordnung und Regiment wie man sich von der scharpfen und giftigen Kranckheit der Pestilenz bewaren sol, etc. lit. goth. full length woodcut plague figure, München, 1573 — Bökeliu (Jo.) Gründlicher Bericht von der Pestilenz welche für Zwölff Jaren in der Stadt Hamburg gewrelichen hat regieret, lit. goth. unbound, Gedruckt in der Heinrichs Stadt durch Conrad Horn, 1578; all scarce sm. 4to.* (3)
- 535 Pest-Beschreibung und Infections Ordnung welche vormahls in besonern Tractaten herausgegeben, samt der Anno 1713, in amor zu Wienn in Esterreich furgewesten Contagion, etc. *lit. goth. folding plate, new buckram folio. Wienn, 1727*
- 536 Pestblätter des XV Jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von Paul Heitz, mit einleitendem Text von W. L. Schreiber, 41 reproductions of ancient xylographic productions, some in colours, loose in portfolio *roy. 4to. Strassburg, Heitz, 1901*
- 537 Pfeiffer (Dr. L.) u. C. Ruland. Pestilentia in Nummis. Geschichte der grossen volkskrankheiten in numismatischen Documenten, 2 photographic plates, *Tübingen, 1882 — Hoeniger (Dr. R.) Der Schwarze Tod in Deutschland, Berl. 1882—Pagel (Dr. J. L.) Neue litterarische Beitrage zur mittelalterlichen Medicin, ib. 1896—Hecker (Dr. J. F. C.) Der Schwarze tod in Vierzehnten Jahrhundert, ib. 1832; and other modern German monographs on pestilence 8vo.* (25)
- 538 Schenellenberg. Experimenta von Zwentzig Pestilenz Wurtzelen, unnd Kreuttern, wie sie alle und ein jegliches besonder für Gift und Pestilenz gebraucht mögen werden dem Menschen inn und auswendig, etc. *lit. goth. (40 ll.) cuts of plants, new calf, Straszburg, Jo. Rihel, 1580 — Gravius (Lud.) Regiment und Kurtzer Bericht was man sich in Sterbens läufften zur Praeservation und Curation der Pestilenz Kranckheyten, etc. lit. goth. (39 ll.) Heydelberg, 1583 — Bauhinus (D. Jo.) Kurtzer Bericht wie man sich mit göttlichen hülff vor der Pestilenz verhüten und bewahren sol, etc. durch Th. Noblot, lit. goth. (31 ll.) unbound, Mumpelgart, Jac. Foillet (1597); all rare sm. 8vo.* (3)
- 539 Starck (Andr. *M.D. in Erfurt*) Krancken Spiegel; das ist Kurtzer Unterricht . . . wie in jetziger Pestilenz zeit sich zu bewaren, etc.; und von der Pestilenz kurtzer und einfeltiger Bericht, etc. *lit. goth. cut on each title, in 1 vol. new half morocco, RARE sm. 4to. Mülhausen durch Andr. Hantzsch, 1597-8*

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. GERMAN—*continued*.

- 540 Stromer von Aurbach (Heinrich) Regiment wider die Pestilentz, lit. goth. (22 ll.) *fine engraved title, with mark HS. Leipz. M. Lotter*, 1516—Cordus (E.) Ein Regiment wie man sich von der neuen Plage der Englisch Schweysz genant bewaren, etc. lit. goth. (7 ll.) *Nuremb. F. Peypus*, 1529—Hebenstreit (Dr. Jo.) Regiment Pestilenzischer giftiger Fieber, lit. goth. *Erffordt, Geo. Bawman*, 1562—Kegeler (Casp.) Ein Nützliches und tröstliches Regiment wider die Pestilentz, etc. lit. goth. *Breslaw, C. Schaffenberg*, 1568; *all scarce, unbound sm. 4to.* (4)
- 541 Vincelio (Jhobo, *Medico zu Zwickaw*) Ordnung und Bericht von der jetzschwebenden und regierender Kranckheit, lit. goth. (6 ll.) *Leipz.* 1580—Pontanus (Jo. *M.D.*) Einfeltiger und gar kurtzer bericht was man in den schweren Pestilenz leufften gebrauchen sol beydes zur Praeservation und Curation, lit. goth. *cut on last leaf, ib. H. Steinman*, 1587—Buchas (Casp. *Medicus zu Quedlinburg*) Kurtzer Bericht wie man in jetzo und kunfftigen Sterbensleufften sich vorhalten sol, lit. goth. (8 ll.) *woodcut portrait on title, Magdeburg, bey Jo. Francken*, 1597—Kurtzer und gründlicher Bericht wie sich jedermanniglich für der erschröcklichen Seuche der Pestilenz praeserviren . . durch die Medicos der Statt Regensburg gestellt, anno 1585, lit. goth. (*some ll. wormed, and wants end*), 1599; *all unbound, ALL RARE sm. 4to.* (4)
- 542 Willich (Jod.) Wie man sich vorhalten und bewaren sol in den Henseren in welchen jemandes an der Pestilentz gestorben, ist, etc. *black letter* (14 ll.) *Leipzig, W. Günter*, 1553—Stocker (Dr. Jo.) Ain Regiment für die Pestilentz, lit. goth. (11 ll.) (*Ulm*) *k. j. o. n.* [15—]—Trutigern (Dr. Valentine) Regiment wider die Pestilentz in diese gefehrlichne zeit, lit. goth. (40 ll.), 4 ll. *of contemporary MS. at end, new calf, Wittemb. Veit Creutzer*, 1563, *all scarce sm. 8vo.* (3)

## ENGLISH.

- 543 Account of the Plague at Marseilles, 1721; *and other Tracts on the Plague of the same period* (9), in 1 vol. *old calf*, 1721, etc.—Lobb (Th. *M.D.*) Letters relating to the Plague and other Contagious Distempers, *old calf*, 1745—S (O.) Instruction and Consolation for such as have suffered loss by Fire, etc. 1667 *8vo.* (3)
- 544 Boghurst (Wm. *Apothecary*) Loimographia; An Account of the Great Plague of London, 1665, now first printed from the MS. by Dr. J. F. Payne, 3 copies, 1894—Gasquet (Dr. F. A.) The Great Pestilence A.D. 1348-9, 1893—Wood (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Eyam and an Account of the Plague in that Village in 1666, 1848; and 1 other *8vo.* (6)

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. ENGLISH—*continued*.

- 545 Carey (Matth.) A Short Account of the Plague lately prevalent in Philadelphia, *uncut, Philadelphia, printed Lond. reprinted for Darton & Harvey, 1794*—Pringle (Jo. M.D.) Rational Enquiry into the Nature of the Plague, *J. Peele, 1722*—Browne (Jos. M.D.) A Practical Treatise of the Plague, *J. Wilcox, 1720*—Mead (Dr. R.) Discourse Concerning Pestilential Contagion, *S. Buckley, 1720* 8vo. (4)
- 546 Certain Necessary Directions as well for the Cure of the Plague as for preventing the Infection, set downe by the Colledge of Physicians by the Kings Majesties Speciall Command, etc. *black letter, new vellum, uncut, with the blank marked A, VERY RARE* sm. 4to. R. Barker, 1636
- 547 Certain Orders thought meet to be put in Execution against the Infection of the Plague, *roman letter, bound in a vol. half morocco, R. Barker and Assignes of John Bill, 1641*—Die Jovis 21, die Octobris, 1641 (Order of the House of Lords that all private business be put off till the 30th November next in consequence of the Plague), *ib. 1641, bound in a vol. half calf, 2 rare broadsides* folio. 1641
- 548 Defoe (D.) The History of the Great Plague in London in 1665, by a Citizen, *frontispiece, boards, uncut, J. Olför, 1819*—Harty (Wm.) Historic Sketch of the Contagious Fever Epidemic in Ireland, 1817-19, *map, boards, uncut, Dublin, 1820*—Collection of Valuable and Scarce Pieces relating to the last Plague in 1665, *half bound, J. Roberts, 1721* 8vo. (3)
- 549 [Defoe (Dan.)] The City Remembrancer, being Historical Narratives of the Great Plague at London, 1665, etc. 2 vol. *calf, W. Nicoll, 1769*—Journal of the Plague Year, 1665, *calf, 1722*—Graunt (Capt. John) Natural and Political Observations on the Bills of Mortality, 1665 8vo. (4)
- 550 Diemerbroeck (Isbrand) Several Choice Histories of the Medicines, Manner and Method used in the Cure of the Plague, now translated into English, *printed in the year 1666*—Gadbury (John) London's Deliverance Predicted: in a Short Discourse Showing the Causes of Plagues in general, etc. *J. C. for E. Calvert, 1665*—Reynolds (Edw.) *Bp. of Norwich*, Sermon before the Peers in Westminster Abbey, Nov. 7, 1666, on the Continuing Pestilence, *T. Ratcliffe, 1666* sm. 4to. (3)
- 551 Hecker (J. J. C.) The Epidemics of the Middle Ages, translated by B. G. Babington, 1859—The Black Death in the 14th Century, by Babington, 1833—White (Dr. A.) Treatise on the Plague, 1846—Bascombe (Dr. E.) History of Epidemic Pestilences from the earliest Ages, 1851 8vo. (4)
- 552 Hering (Francis, M.D.) Certaine Rules, Directions and Advertisements for this time of Pestilentiall Contagion, first published in 1603 and now reprinted, *W. Jones, 1625*—A Forme of Common Prayer together with an Order of Fasting

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. ENGLISH—*continued*.LOT 552—*continued*.

- for the averting of God's heavy Visitation upon many places of this Kingdome, *Norton & Bill*, 1625—Squier (John, *Priest*), A Thanksgiving for the decreasing and hope of the removing of the Plague, a Sermon Preached at St. Pauls, Jan. 1, 1636, *printed for John Clark*, 1637 *sm. 4to.* (3)
- 553 Hodges (Dr. N.) Loimologia; sive Pestis nuperae apud populum Londinensem grassantis Narratio Historica, 2 *copies, calf*, *W. Godbid*, 1672; Loimologia, or an historical Account of the Plague in London, 1665, with remarks by John Quincey, M.D., 2 *copies*, 1720; another edition, 1721 *8vo.* (5)
- 554 Journal of Hygiene (The), edited by Geo. H. J. Nuthall, M.D. etc. (The four Extra Numbers containing Reports on Plague Investigations in India), 1906-8—Official Reports on the Plague in China, Hong-Kong, New South Wales, Queensland, etc. and other Modern Plague Books *8vo and 4to a parcel*
- 555 Kemp (Wm. M.D.) Brief Treatise of the Nature, Causes, Signes, Preservation from and Cure of the Pestilence, *D. Kemp at the Salutation near Hatton-Garden*, 1665—Harvey (Gideon, M.D.) A Discourse of the Plague, *N. Brooke*, 1665—Garencières (Th. M.D.) A Mite Cast into the Treasury of the Famous City of London being a Brief Discourse of the Plague, *T. Ratcliffe*, 1665—P. (H.) Five Treatises of the Philosophers Stone by Alphonso, King of Portugal, John Sawtre and others translated into English, *T. Harper*, 1652—Widdowes (Dan.) Naturall Philosophy, or a Description of the World and of the Severall Creatures therein Contained, *T. Cotes*, 1631; *all scarce pieces*, in 1 vol. *original calf sm. 4to*
- 556 Kings Medicines for the Plague (The), prescribed in the year 1604, by the Whole College of Physicians, both Spiritual and Temporal, generally made use of and approved in the years 1625 and 1636, *half bound, uncut, RARE sm. 8vo. F. Coles and G. Vere*, 1665
- 557 [M. (A.)] A Treatise Concerning the Plague and the Pox, *Gartrude Dawson*, 1652—The Causes of the Discontents in relation to the Plague and the Provisions against it, *J. Roberts*, 1721—Morbus Epidemius Anni 1643, or The New Disease with the Signes, Causes, Remedies, etc. published by Command (by Dr. Edw. Greaves), 1643—Brownrigg (Dr. W. M.) Considerations on the Means of Preventing the Communication of Pestilential Contagion, 1771—Clark (R.) Vermiculars Destroyed with an Historical Account of Worms (*outer margins cut into*), *printed for the author*, 1698 *sm. 4to.* (5)
- 558 Maclean (Dr. Chas.) Evils of Quarantine Laws and non-existence of Pestilential Contagion, 1824—Hancock (Dr. T.) Researches into the Laws and Phenomena of Pestilence,

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. ENGLISH—*continued*.LOT 558—*continued*.

- including a Review of the Plague of London in 1665, 1821—Tully (J. D.) History of Plague as it has lately appeared in the Islands of Malta, etc. 1821—Narratives of Two Families exposed to the Great Plague of London, 1665, republished by John Scott, 1832—Smyth (J. C.) A Description of the Jail Distemper amongst the Spanish Prisoners at Winchester, 1780, 1795 8vo. (5)
- 559 Orders thought meete by Her Majestie and her Privie Counsell to be executed in such Townes, Villages, etc. as may be infected with the Plague; with an Advise by the best learned in Physicke, etc. *black letter, modern calf, RARE* sm. 4to. Chr. Barker, 1592
- 560 Orders Concerning the Plague, etc. (*as above*), another edition, *black letter, half bound, RARE* sm. 4to. Chr. Barker, n. d.
- 561 Orders thought meet by His Majestie and his Privy Councell to bee executed in such Townes, Villages and other places as may be affected with the Plague; with an Advice by the best learned in Physicke, etc. *black letter (some margins cut into), half bound* sm. 4to. B. Norton and J. Bill, 1625
- 562 Orders concerning the Plague, etc. another copy, *unbound* ib. 1625
- 563 Orders and Directions of the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, to be diligently observed and kept by the Citizens of London during the time of the present Visitation of the Plague; also Rules and Instructions to all Brewers, Butchers, Fishmongers, Victualling Houses, Hackney Coaches, etc. (4 ll.) *unbound (very rare), printed for George Horton in Barbican, n. d. (1665)—Certain Necessary Directions for the Cure of the Plague, set down by the College of Physicians, half bound, RARE (with the front leaf of the King's Licence), J. Bill and Chr. Barker, 1665* sm. 4to. (2)
- 564 Proclamation by Q. Elizabeth. "By the Queene" A Proclamation Adjourning the Courts of Law from *Octavis Trinitatis* to *Tres Trinitatis* on account of the Plague, *single sheet folio black letter, broadside* Chr. Barker, 1593
- 565 Proclamation of K. Charles I for a generall and publicke thanksgiving for his great Mercy in Asswaging the late fearfull Visitation of the Plague, *simple sheet folio black letter broadside* B. Norton and J. Bill, 1625
- 566 S. (T.) Sermons, Meditations and Prayers upon the Plague, 1636, *contemporary blue morocco gilt, g. e.* 8vo. N. & J. Okes for John Benson, 1637
- 567 Simpson (W. J. M.D.) A Treatise on Plague, *illustrations, buckram* 4to. Cambridge University Press, 1905
- 568 Thayre (Thos. Chirurgical) A Treatise of the Pestilence, *black letter (some head-lines defective), half bound, scarce* sm. 4to. E. Short, 1603

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. ENGLISH—*continued*.

- 569 The Causes of the present Discontents in relation to the Plague, and the Provisions against it fairly stated and considered, *J. Roberts*, 1721—An Authentick Account of the Measures and Precautions used at Venice for the Preservation of the Publick Health, *E. Owen*, 1752—Brownrigg (Dr. W.) Considerations on the Means of Preventing the Communication of Pestilential Contagion, etc. *L. Davies*, 1771—Butzow (C. J.) Dissertatio de iis quae Homines Contagio Pestilentiati magis obnoxios faciunt, etc. *Lugd. Bat.* 1777; in 1 vol. *calf*—Mead (Dr. R.) Ragionamenta sopra il Peste, LARGE PAPER, *vellum gilt, Firenze*, 1744 *sm. 4to.* (2)
- 570 Thomson (Geo. *M.D.*) Loimotomia, or the Pest Anatomised, *frontispiece, half bound, N. Crouch*, 1666—Belon (Dr.) A New Mystery in Physick discovered by Curing of Fevers and Agues by Quinquina or Jesuits powder, *W. Crook*, 1681—Morley (Ch. Love, *M.D.*) De Morbo Epidemico 1678-9 Narratio, *Jo. Gay*, 1680 *sm. 8vo.* (3)
- 571 V. (J.) Golgotha; or a Looking-Glass for London and the Suburbs thereof, shewing the Causes, Nature and Efficacy of the Present Plagues, *printed for the authour*, 1665—Kephale (Rich.) Medella Pestilentiae, wherein is contained several Theological Queries concerning the Plague, *J. C. for S. Speed*, 1665—Cock (Tho.) Discourse upon the Six Non-Naturals, viz. Air, with Cautionary Rules for this time of Sickness, *E. C. for Ph. Stephens, etc.* 1665; in 1 vol. *old calf*—Gonge (Wm. *D.D.*) God's Three Arrowes: Plague, Famine, Sword (*stained*), *old calf, G. Miller for E. Brewster*, 1631 *sm. 4to*
- 572 Vincent (T. *Minister of Maudlins, Milk St.*) Gods Terrible Voice in the City (on the Plague and Fire, 1665-6), *old calf, G. Calvert*, 1667—A Spirituall Antidote against Sinful Contagion in Dying Times, *original calf, printed in the year of visitation*, 1665—Doolittle (Tho.) A Serious Enquiry for a Suitable Return, for Continued Life in and after a Time of Great Mortality by a Wasting Plague, Anno 1665, answered in XIII Directions, *original calf, R. I. for J. Johnson*, 1666 *8vo.* (3)
- 573 Willis (Thos. *M.D.*) A Plaine and Easie Method for preserving those that are Well from the Infection of the Plague, written in 1666, *portrait by R. White*, 1691; A Preservation from the Infection of the Plague or any Contagious Distemper in City, Camp, Fleet, etc. written in 1666, *A. Bettsworth*, 1721 *8vo.* (2)
- 574 Willis (Thos. *M.D.*) Plain and Easie Method for Preserving those that are Well from the Infection of the Plague, written 1666, never before printed, *W. Crook*, 1691—The Plague of Athens, by Bp. Thomas Sprat, *H. Hills*, 1709—Colbatch (Sir John, *M.D.*) Scheme for Proper Methods against Plague, 1721—Browne (Dr. J.) Practical Treatise of the Plague, 1720; and other Pamphlets on the same subject, *all unbound* *8vo.* (10)

- 575 Platerus (Felix) De Corporis Humani Structura et Usu lib. III, Tabulis Methodice explicati, Iconibus accurate illustrati, 50 *fine engraved anatomical plates (some ll. stained and slightly wormed), half vellum, ex-libris of the Duke of Brunswick sm. folio. Basil. ex off. Frobeniana, 1583*
- 576 Plinius. [Hist. Nat.] Castigationes Hermolai in Plinium castigatissime; quum Vix post Romanas; cæteris tamen ad huc impressis; vel ab Opicis quidem non posthabendæ, *lit. rom. long lines with signs. and Greek type, a few ll. stained, old MS. notes in margins, old signatures on last leaf (B. M. Duplicate sold 1769) sm. folio. Impressus Cremonæ per Carolum a Darleriis, 1495*
- 577 Pomarius Valentinus (Petrus, M.D.) Enchiridion Medicum; containing an Epitome of the Whole Course of Physicke, etc.; Second Edition, enlarged with a Second Part, containing the Flowers of Celsus, etc. *woodcut initials and ornaments, limp vellum sm. 4to. N. O. for John Royston, etc. 1612*
- 578 Porta (Jo. B.) Magiæ Naturalis lib. XX, ab ipso autore expurgati & superaucti, etc. *title within woodcut border with woodcut of Porta on reverse, woodcuts, ornamental initials and ornaments, limp vellum fol. Neap. H. Salvianus, 1589*
- 579 Porta (G. B.) Della Fisonomia dell' Huomo libri quattro tradotta da Latino in lingua volgare per Giovanni di Rosa, *numerous engravings, new half pigskin folio. Napoli, Tarquino Longo*
- 580 Pountney. Immortality in Mortality Magnifi'd in a strange (yet true) Narration of One Master Pountney, Merchant, sometimes living in the Parish of Mary le Bow in Cheapside, who was buried in the Chancell of the Church of Leonard East-Cheap, Anno Dom. 1613, and was found on this present Feb. 15, 1647, whole and sound, without any diminution or corruption of his members or body inward or outward, having lain in his grave . . . 34 years. Published as a Wonder of Wonders in this Age (4 ll.), *cut on title, half morocco, VERY RARE sm. 4to. Printed for Thos. Bates at the Maiden-head on Snow Hill, 1647*
- 581 Prepositas his Practise; A Worke very necessary to be used for the better Preservation of the Health of Man, etc. translated out of Latin into English by L. M. *black letter (some lower margins of table cut into), half morocco, SCARCE sm. 4to. John Wolfe for Edw. White, 1588*
- 582 Primrose (Jas. M.D.) Popular Errours, or the Errours of the People in Physick; first written in Latine, translated into English by Rob. Wittie, *fine frontispiece by T. Cross, old calf, rebaked 8vo. W. Wilson for N. Bourn, 1651*
- 583 Primrose (Dr. Jas.) De Vulgi in Medicina Erroribus lib. IV, *two editions: Lond. 1638, Roterodami, 1658—Camerarius (Joachimus) Decuriæ XXI, Variarum et diversarum Quæstionum de Natura, Moribus Sermones, signature of "Guil*

Lot 583—*continued.*

- Drummond* (of Hawthornden) on title (*Genevæ*), *H. Cornelius*, 1594—Abercrombie (Dr. D.) *De Variatione, ac Varietate Pulsus Observationes*, etc. 1685—Highmore (Dr. N.) *De Passione Hysterica*, etc. *Oxon.* 1660—Briggs (Wm.) *Ophthalmo-Graphia*, *Cantab.* 1676; and 1 other *sm. 8vo.* (7)
- 584 *Problemata Aristotelis ac Philosophorum Medicorumque complurium*, *limp vellum* 12mo. *Impensis Geo. Bishop*, 1583
- 585 *Professional Anecdotes or Ana of Medical Literature, portraits, etc.* 3 vol. *half calf*, *Knight & Lacy*, 1825—*Physic and Physicians, a Medical Sketch Book*, 2 vol. *half morocco*, 1839—Golding (Benj.) *Historical Account of St. Thomas's Hospital*, *half calf*, 1819 *8vo.* (6)
- 586 *Prosperus Alpinus. De Medicina Methodica lib. XIII, Opus Novum*, *old calf, rebounded fol.* *Patavii, Fr. Bolzetta*, 1611
- 587 *Psellus. Opusculum ad Augendā Conservādāqz. Sanitatem et Protogandam Vitam valde quam utile modo; sed etiam necessarium. Pselli de Victus Ratione Geo. Valla interprete, lit. rom. long lines, 34 and 35 to a full page, 12 ll. with signs. A-B, impressus Erfordie per Wolfgangum Schenckem, anno 1499 (with device)—Interpretamentum leve in Psellum de Natura Ciborum Communion, lit. rom. (with Greek types), 12 ll. signs. a-c, absque nota (ib. ?) [Hain, 13535; not in Procter]; in 1 vol. *new vellum* *sm. 4to**
- 588 *Psellus (M.) De Operatione Dæmonum Græcè cum Notis Gaurmini curante Jo. Fr. Boissonade, Norimb.* 1838—*Frasicatorius (Hieron.) Poemata Omnia, etc. portrait, old calf, Patavii*, 1718—*Scarpa (Ant.) De Penitiori Ossium Structura Commentarius, plates, uncut, Placentiæ*, 1800—*Gruner (Dr. C. G.) Morborum Antiquitates, Wratislaviæ*, 1774 *8vo.* (4)
- 589 *Quersitanus (Josephus) The Practise of Chymicall and Hermetical Physicke for the Preservation of Health*, translated from the Latin by Thos. Timme, *black letter (wants end after Aa. 3, some headlines cut into, hole in last leaf; sold not subject to return)*, *half morocco, scarce sm. 4to.* *T. Creede*, 1605
- 590 [Rabelais]. *Champier (Symphorian) Symphonia Galeni ad Hippocratem, Corn. Celsi ad Avicennam; una cum Sectis Antiquorum Medicorum ac recentium; Item Clysteriorum Campi contra Arabum Opinionem pro Galeni Sententia a D. Symphoriano digesti, etc. half bound, uncut* *8vo. s. l. et a. [Lugduni, 1538]*
- \* \* \* An extremely rare book of Champier's, of which Allu knew only of the copy in the *Bibliothèque Nationale*. It is very interesting from its connection with Rabelais, who mentions it with ridicule in his Fictitious Catalogue of the *Libraire St. Victor*, "*Campi Clysteriorum par S. C.*"
- 591 *Rabelais. Hippocratis ac Galeni libri aliquot, ex Recognitione FRANCISCI RABELÆSI medici omnibus numeris absolutissimi, etc. original French binding of oak boards and stamped leather, with initials J. B. and date 1540 (worn and rebounded)* *12mo. Lugd. Gryphius*, 1532

- 592 Ramesey (Wm. *M.D.*) *Elminologia: or Some Physical Considerations of Several Species of Wormes, macerating and direfully cruciating every part of the Bodies of Mankind, etc. fine and rare portrait and folding plate, half morocco* 8vo. John Streater for G. Sawbridge on Clerkenwell Green, 1668
- 593 Raynalde (Thomas) *The Birth of Mankind otherwyse named the Womans Booke, newly set forth, corrected and augmented, Foure Books, black letter, title within woodcut border, cuts of foetuses, ornamental and figured initials (Aiii of table slightly defective, a few ll. stained), old calf, rebound* sm. 4to
- 594 [Reid [or Rhead] (Alex. *Fellow of the Physicians' College of London*)] *A Description of the Body of Man; with the Practice of Chirurgery, and the Use of three and fifty Instruments by Artificiall Figures representing the Members, and fit termes expressing the same, remarkable woodcuts of anatomical figures and instruments, old calf, morocco back* sm. 4to. T. Cotes for M. Sparke, 1634
- 595 Read (Alex.) *The Chirurgicall Lectures of Tumours and Ulcers, delivered on Tusedays appointed for these exercises in the Chirurgeons Hall, 1632, 1633 and 1634, half calf* sm. 4to. J. H. for F. Constable, 1635
- 596 Read (Alex.) *The Manuall of the Anatomy or dissection of the Body of Man, enlarged and more methodically digested into 6. Books, fine frontispiece by Marshall and anatomical plates (generally wanting), old calf gilt, r. e. good copy, rare* sm. 8vo. J. H. for F. Constable, 1638
- 597 Regiment der Gesundheit. Das aller edlest uñ bewer-test Regiment der Gesundheit. Auch von allen verporgnen künsten und künigklichen Regimenten Aristotelis, aus arabischer sprach in das Latein verwandelt, nachmals in teutsch gebracht bey Doctor Johann Lorchner zü Spalt, nach seinem tod durch Johann Besolt in Truck verordnet, lit. goth. cut on title, and full-page cut (2 blocks) before the text, new vellum, large and clean copy, VERY RARE sm. 4to. Augspurg durch Heynrich Stayner, 1530
- 598 Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum (cum comment. Arnoldi de Villanova) noviter correctum ac emendatum per Doctores peritissimos Montispezzulani, etc. anno MCCCCLXXX, lit. goth. 2 types, long lines, with signs. [Hain, \*13758; Proctor, 666], new half morocco gilt, rough edges sm. 4to. Impressum Argent. anno 1491 in die Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis (s. n. impr.)
- 599 Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum excellentissimum pro Conservatione Sanitatis totius humani generis perutilissimum nec non a Magistro Arnolde de Villa Nova . . . . expositum; noviter correctum ac emendatum per peritissimos doctores in Montipessilano regentes, lit. goth. parva, long lines, 36 to a full page, with signs. the first leaf consisting of a dos-à-dos woodcut of a doctor teaching scholars in a library (inlaid) [Hain,

Lot 599—*continued.*

13761 (*only records place and date*); *not in Proctor*], *Impressus Coloniae Anno dñi 1494, in die Sancti Udalrici Ep̃i*—Regimē Contra Epidimiā sive Pestē [dñi Kamiti ep̃i Arusiñ. lit. goth. (4 ll.) *absque nota*—Tractatus de Variis Antiquorum Philosophorum Questionibus Naturalibus, etc. lit. goth. (12 ll.) *cut of ancient philosophers and physicians on title (a very weak impression), absque nota*; in 1 vol. *modern half russia*, VERY RARE sm. 4to

600 Regimen Sanitatis, *lit. rom. (top of title cut off)*, *devices on title and last leaf, woodcut initials*; *sold not subject to return, limp vellum sm. 4to. s. l. pour Claude Jaumar, Th. Julian, s.a.*

601 Regimen Sanitatis cum Expositione Magistri Arnaldi de Villa Nova Cathellano noviter impressus, *lit. rom. (3 types), long lines, with signs. fine early Italian woodcut on title [Hain 13754; Proctor says not 15th century], new limp vellum sm. 4to. Impressum Venetiis per Bernardinum Venetum de Vitalibus, s. a. [150—]*

\* \* Hain took the date 1480 from the last line of the introduction on the first page, which is the date of the editing of this edition by the Faculty of Montpellier.

602 Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. Conservandae Sanitatis Praecepta Saluberrima, Regi Angliae quondam à Doctoribus Scholae Salernitanae Versibus Conscripta, nunc rhythmis Germanicis illustrata, etc. per Jo. Curionem ita jam recens recognita, *numerous woodcuts, old MS. notes in fly-leaves, contemporary German binding of oak boards and stamped pigskin, with clasps*  
*Svo. Francof. haeredes Chr. Egenolff, 1559*

603 Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. This Booke teaching all People, to governe them in health, is translated out of the Latin tongue into English by Thomas Paynell, *black letter, numerous old MS. notes (some headlines cut into), T. Creede, 1597*—The Regiment of Life; whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence; with the book of Children, lately corrected and enlarged by Thomas Phayre, *black letter, title within ornamental woodcut border, E. Alde, 1596*—An Hospital for the Diseased, wherein are to be found most excellent and approved Medicines . . very necessary for this time of Common Plague & Mortalitie, newly augmented and enlarged, gathered by T. C. *black letter, J. Roberts for E. White, 1595*; in 1 vol. *old calf* sm. 4to

604 Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. The Schoole of Salernes most learned and judicious Directorie, for the Guide and Governing the health of Man, perused and corrected from many grosse imperfections, etc. *black and roman letter, old calf*  
*sm. 4to. B. Alsop for John Barnes in Hosier Lane, 1647*

605 Regimen Sanitatis Salerni, or The School of Salernes Regiment of Health, reviewed, corrected, and enlarged with a Commentary, by P. H. [Dr. Philemon Holland]; whereunto is annexed

Lot 605—*continued*.

- a necessary discourse of 'all sorts of Fish, etc. black letter, roman and italics, new calf gilt, g. e. scarce  
sm. 4to. B. Alsop, in Grub Street near the Upper-pump, 1649
- 606 Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum, a Poem on the Preservation of Health in Rhyming Latin Verse, with an Ancient Translation and Notes by Sir A. Croke, *Oxf. A. Talboys*, 1830—Manuscript Account and History of the Original Editions of the *Regimen*, with photographic facsimiles of the original titles, etc. by Dr. Chas. Clay (sold at Sotheby's in 1883) 8vo. (2)
- 607 Remellinus (Joannes, Suevo-Ulmensis Phil. et Med. Doct.) Catoptrium Microcosmicum, suis aere incisus visionibus splendens, cum Historia & Pinace de novo prodit, *fine engraved title with portrait on reverse, and 3 fine full-plate engravings of the Human Body with dissections by moveable slips*, "J. R. Inventor, L. K. Sculptor, Stephan Michels-pacher excudit" (one plate slightly defective), half bound, VERY RARE imp. folio. Aug. Vind. typis Davidis Francki, 1619
- 608 Remellinus. A Survey of the Microcosme, or Anatomy of the Bodies of Man and Woman, corrected by Clopton Havers, 4 large anatomical plates, 3 with moveable slips as above, damaged (sold not subject to return)  
large folio. D. Midwinter and T. Leigh, 1652
- 609 Remellinus. Pinax Microcosmographus, nunc in nostram linguam translatus & in lucem missus a Justo Gratiano, editio secunda, full-page engravings of figures showing the arteries, and 3 anatomical figures with moveable slips as in the preceding editions, boards, large folio. Amst. J. Danckersz, 1667
- 610 Renodaeus (*Chief Physician to the Monarch of France*) A Medicinal Dispensatory, containing the Whole Body of Physick, new englished and revised by Rich. Tomlinson of London, Apothecary (*inner margin of title mended*), old calf, Jo. Streater, etc. for Fr. Tyton in Fleet-street, 1657—Wiseman (Dr. R.) Several Chirurgical Treatises, second edition, wormed, calf, 1686 folio. (2)
- 611 Renzi (Salvatore de) Storia Documentata della Scuola Medica di Salerno, seconda edizione, half vellum, Napoli, 1857 — L'École de Salerne, Traduction en vers Français par Ch. Meaux Saint-Marc avec le Texte Latin, et de Commentaires, woodcuts, 100 copies printed on papier de Hollande, Paris, Baillière, 1880—Chirurgie de Paul d'Égine, Gr. et Français par René Brian, ib. Masson, 1855 — Jeannel (Dr. J.) De la Prostitution Publique, ib. 1863 8vo. (4)
- 612 Rhaza (Mahomatus, Medicus Orientalis) [Opera]. Abubetri Rhazae Maomethi, ob usum experientiam quo multiplicem, etc. in lucem profert et latinitate donata per Ger. Toletanum, Andr. Vesalium et Albanum Torinum (*title and next 2 ll. mended*), new calf, r. e.  
sm. folio. Basil. Henricus Petrus, 1544

- 613 Rhead (Alex.) *Somatographia Anthropine* ; a Description of the Body of Man, by Artificiall Figures representing the Members and fit termes expressing the same, set forth either to pleasure or to profite those who are addicted to this Study, by W. J. Printer, *numerous woodcuts (some lower corners slightly defective), old calf* 8vo. W. Jaggard, 1616
- 614 Rhodion (Eucharius) *De Partu Hominis et quae ipsum accidunt, woodcuts, vellum, Venet. Bern. de Bindonis*, 1536 — Jani Leoniceni *Metamorphosis Æsculapii & Apollinis Pancreatici, calf, Gratianopoli*, 1672 — Swammerdam (Jo.) *De Respiratione usuque Pulmonum, frontispiece, half morocco, Lugd. Bat.* 1667 sm. 8vo. (3)
- 615 Riolanus (Jo. *Physician to the Queen Mother of France*) *A Sure Guide, or The Best and Nearest Way to Physick & Chirurgery* ; that is the Arts of Healing by Medicine and Manual Operation, Englished by N. Culpeper and W. R. third edition, corrected and amended, *anatomical plates, cloth folio. J. Streater for G. Sawbridge*, 1671
- 616 Ripamontius (Jos.) *De Peste qui fuit (in Mediolano) anno 1630 lib. V desumpti ex Annalibus Urbis quos LX, Decuriorum autoritate scribebat, engraved title, limp vellum, Mediol.* 1641—Rota (Mich. Ang.) *De Pestae Veneta anno MDCXXX, Questiones Disputatae, uncut, Venet. Ghirardus de Imbertis*, 1634 sm. 4to. (2)
- 617 Riverius (L.) *The Practice of Physick in seventeen several Books, being chiefly a translation of the Works of that renowned Doctor by N. Culpeper, Abdiah Cole and Wm. Rowland, etc. frontispiece containing 4 portraits, old calf (broken), J. Streater for G. Sawbridge*, 1672 — *Pharmacopoeia Londinensis, or the London Dispensatory, with Additions by Abdiah Cole (with advertisements of the publisher's medical works in other publications), old calf, P. Cole and E. Cole at the Printing Press in Cornhill*, 1661 folio. (2)
- 618 Rondeletius (Guliel.) *Methodus Curandorum omnium Morborum Corporis humani, old calf, Francof. heredes Andr. Wecheli*, 1592 — Jo. Ant. Vander Linden *Descriptio Medicis lib. II, old French citron morocco gilt, Amst. J. Blaeu*, 1637 — Demetrii Pepagomeni *Liber de Podagra, Gr. et Lat. notis J. S. Bernard, Lugd. Bat.* 1743—King (Jo.) *Epistola ad Jo. Friend (de Epidemiis), Cantab.* 1722 8vo. (4)
- 619 Ross (Alex. *Physician to K. Charles I*) *Medicus Medicatus* ; or the Physicians Religion cured by a Lenitive or Gentle Potion ; with some Animadversions upon Sir K. Digbie's Observations upon *Religio Medici*, 2 copies, original and modern calf, scarce 8vo. Jas. Young, sold by Ch. Green, 1645 (2)
- 620 Rouland (John) *Pharmacopoeia Belgica, or the Dutch Dispensatory revised and confirmed by the Colledge of Physicians at Amsterdam* ; with the Compleat Herbalist rendred into English, *old calf, E. C. for E. Farnham*, 1659 — Culpeper

## LOT 620—continued.

- (Nic.) Astrological Judgment of Diseases, *old calf*, N. Brooke, 1671—The Queen's Closet Opened ; Incomparable Secrets in Physick, Chirurgery, Preserving and Candyng which were presented unto the Queen, etc. *old calf*, *ib.* 1671 8vo. (3)
- 621 Royal College of Surgeons. A Collection of Acts of Parliament, Charters, Trials at Law, and Judges' Opinions, concerning those Grants to the Colledge of Physicians, London, taken from the Originals, Law Books and Annals, made by Christopher Merrett, Fellow and Censor, LARGE PAPER, *old citron morocco gilt*, *g. e.* sm. 4to. Anno Dom. 1660
- 622 Royal College of Physicians of London (The), founded and established by Law, as appears by Letters Patents, Acts of Parliament, Adjudged Cases, etc. and an Historical Account of the College's Proceedings against Empiricks and unlicenced Practitioners, etc. by Chas. Goodall, F.R.C.S. *old calf*, *new morocco back* sm. 4to. M. Flesher for W. Kettibly, 1684
- 623 Rueff (Jacobus, *Chirurgus Tigurini*) De Conceptu et Generatione Hominis, etc. lib. VI, PRIMA EDITIO, *woodcuts of Accouchements, Monsters, etc. (a few ll. stained), signature of "Simon Blenckarne, M.D. 1680" on title and notes at end, old stamped pigskin* sm. 4to. Tiguri, C. Froschover, 1554
- 624 Rueff (Jac.) Libellus de Tumoribus quibusdam Phlegmaticis non Naturalibus, *woodcuts, signature of L. Heister on title (stained and slightly wormed), half bound* sm. 4to. *ib.* 1556
- 625 Rueff [oder Ryff] (Gwalter H.) Grosz Chirurgerei oder vorkommene Wundartznei ; Chirurgischen Handwichtung eggentlicher bericht, und inhalt alles so der Wundartznei angehörig, etc. lit. goth. *cut of an amputation on title coloured in red, and numerous woodcuts, contemporary German binding of oak boards, stamped ornamental pigskin (rebacked), rough edges, clean copy, scarce* folio. Franckf. a. M. Chr. Egenolffs Erben, 1559
- 626 Ryffius (Waltherus) Neuw Feldt und Stattbuch bewerter Wundartzney, jitzt widerumb mit sondern fleisz ersehen, zu sampt dem Antidotari fürsorg und vorrath der Chirurgery, lit. goth. *numerous woodcuts by Jost Amman(?), covers of an ancient MS.* sm. 4to. *ib.* 1576
- 627 Ryff (H. Gualther) Confect-buch unnd Hausz Apoteck. Künstlich zubereyten einmachen und gebrauchen Mesz in Ordenlichen Apotecken, etc. lit. goth. *woodcuts, contemporary German binding of oak boards and stamped pigskin, clasps* 8vo. *ib.* 1578
- 628 Rueff (James) The Expert Midwife, or an excellent and most necessary Treatise of the generation and birth of Man, six Books, compiled in Latin and now translated into English for the general good and benefit of this Nation, *numerous woodcuts, old calf, rebacked* sm. 4to  
E. G. for S. B. and sold by Thos. Alchorn in St. Pauls, 1637

- 629 Ruffus Ephesius. De Vesicae renúmque morbis ; de Purgantibus Medicamentis ; de Partibus Corporis humani ; Sorani de Utero et muliebri pudendo, Graecè, *old red morocco gilt, g. e. cr. 8vo. Paris. A. Turnebus, 1554*
- 630 Rulandus (Mart. *M.D.*) Balnearum Restauratum, in quo curantur Morbi tam externi quam interni per Balneas Naturales, etc. *Basil. Henricpetrus, 1579* — Bruhezius (D. Pe.) De Thermarum Aquisgranensium Viribus causa ac legitimo usu Epistolae duae scriptae Anno 1550, *Antwerpiae, Jo. Loëns, 1555* — Hieron. Mercurialis Censura & dispositio Operam Hippocratis, *Francof. Wechel. 1585*—Cordus (Enricius) Von der Kunst auch miszbrauch und trug des harnsehens, *lit. goth. Getruckt zu Magdeburg, k. j. — Amthor (Casp.) Noscomium Infantile et puerile das ist Kinder Lazaret, lit. goth. Schleusingen, 1638*—Nic. Papinii, *M.D. De Pulvere Sympathetico, Rothomagi, 1601*—Th. Bartholini de Morbis Biblicis, *Francof. 1672 ; all unbound 8vo. (7)*
- 631 Russell (Patrick, *M.D.*) Treatise on the Plague, containing an Historical Journal, and Medical Account of the Plague at Aleppo, 1760-62, etc. *LARGE PAPER, boards, uncut, Robinson, 1791*—Albucasis de Chirurgia Arabice et Latine cura Jo. Chauncey, *LARGE PAPER, boards, uncut, Oxon. 1778 4to. (2)*
- 632 Russell (R. *M.D.*) De Tabe Glandulari, *LARGE PAPER, plates, old red morocco gilt, g. e. Oxon. 1750*—Sydenham (Thom. *M.D.*) Opera Universa, editio altera, auctior, *portrait, new purple morocco antique, R. N. impensis W. Kettilby, 1685*—Salmon (Wm.) Ars Chirurgica, *portrait and plates, old calf, J. Dawks, 1699 8vo. (3)*
- 633 Sala (A. *Venetus*) Opiologia ; or a Treatise concerning the Nature, properties, true preparation and Safe Use of Opium, done into English by Tho. Bretnor, *M.M. calf, N. Okes, 1618*—Wood (Owen) Alphabetical Book of Physicall Secrets for all those diseases that are most predominant and dangerous in the Body of Man, etc. (*some headlines cut into*), *calf, J. Norton for W. Edmonds, 1639 ; The same work with a different title, the fourth edition corrected and amended, calf gilt, E. C. for M. Spark, 1653 sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 634 Salmon (Dr. Wm. *Med. Profess. at Fleet Ditch, Holborn-Bridge*) Iatrica ; seu Praxis Medendi. The Practice of Curing Diseases, being a Medicinal History of near two hundred Observations, etc. *half bound 4to. printed for Nath. Rolls at his Auction-House in Petty-Cannon-Hall, St. Pauls, 1694*
- 635 Salmon (Dr. Wm.) The Anatomy of Human Bodies, comprehending the most modern Discoveries and Curiosities in that Art ; with a Particular Treatise of the Small-Pox & Measles, written in Latin by Isbrand de Deemerbroeck, *portrait of Salmon by R. White, and 139 folding plates, old calf folio. W. Whitwood, 1694*

- 636 "Sanitatis Corporum Conservanda (Pro) Compendiose duxi Scribenda"—Liber Joanicii ad omnes libros (Medicinae)—Serotula Maior & Minor de Sinthomatibus Virorum et Mulierum—De Urinis—Liber quartus de Herbis et Planetis attributis Flaccii Affrici discipuli Belbenis—Synopsis Operum; and other excerpts of Ancient Medical Treatises, MANUSCRIPT on paper, written in cursive gothic letters, much contracted, red and black, double columns (280 ll.), original binding of oak boards and leather (worn) sm. 4to. SAEC. XV
- 637 Saunders (Rich.) Astrological Judgement and Practice of Physick deduced from the Position of the Heavens at the Decumbiture of the Sick Person, *old calf, L. C. for Thos. Sawbridge, 1677*—Basil Valentine His Triumphant Chariot of Antimony with Annotations of Theod. Kirkringius, M.D. etc. *half calf, D. Newman, 1678*—Ross (A.) An Appendix to Arcana Microcosmi, *old calf, T. Newcomb, 1658* 8vo. (3)
- 638 Savonarola (Michael, *Medicus Patavinus*) Opus Practicum in sex tractatus divisum (cum Canonicis ejusdem), lit. goth. double columns, woodcut ornamental initials, 2 vol. in 1, *old calf gilt, red edges, a few ll. wormed, last leaf of Register of the Canonica and device cut down and mounted, otherwise good folio. Venet. B. Locatellus impensis Oct. Scot, 1497-8*
- 639 Scarpa (Ant.) Anatomiae Disquisitiones de Auditu et Olfactu, *large plates, vellum imp. folio. Ticini, 1789*
- 640 Schiller ab Herderen (D. Joachimus) De Peste Britannica Commentariolus vere aureus, etc. *calf gilt, scarce, Basil. Henricus Petrus, 1531*—Lonicerus (Adamus) Ordnung für die Pestilentz, black letter, *mottled calf, Franckf. a. M. C. Egenolff's Erben, 1572*—Petrus à Castro, *D.M. Pestis Neapolitana Romana et Genuensis Annorum 1656 & 1657 narratione delineata, Veronae typis Rubeanis anno 1657* sm. 8vo. (3)
- 641 Schnitzer (Sigism.) Casta Medica; epistolae clarissimorum Germaniae Medicorum, in Re Medica, Hermetica & Chymica edidit a Jo. Hornungo, *engraved title, limp vellum sm. 4to. Noribergae (1626)*
- 642 Schöner (Jo.) Ein nützliches büchlein viler berverter Ertzney langzeyt versamlet und zusammen pracht, etc. lit. goth. cut on title, new vellum sm. 4to  
*Getruckt zu Nürnberg durch Kunigund Hergotin k. j. [15—]*
- 643 Schroder (Dr. John) The Compleat Chymical Dispensatory in Five Bookes, treating of all sorts of Metals, Precious Stones & Minerals, etc. written in Latin and Englished by Wm. Rowland Dr. of Physick, *new mottled calf, rough edges sm. folio. J. Darby for R. Chiswell, etc. 1669*
- 644 Scribonius Largus. De Compositione Medicamentorum liber jam pridem Jo. Ruellii opera è tenebris erutus; Ant. Benivenii de abditis nonnullis; Polybus de Salubri Victus ratione privatorum, Guinterio Joanne interprete (*some numerals cut into*), *modern mottled calf sm. 8vo. Basil. A. Cratander, 1529*

- 645 Serapionis Medici Arabis Celeberrimi Practica, Studiosis Medicinae utilissimis And. Alpagus Bellunensis medicus in latinum convertit; cuius translatis nunc primum exit in lucem, etc. *old calf* [*B.M. duplicate sold 1831*]  
*folio. Venet. ap. Juntas, 1550*
- 646 Sermon (Wm. M.D.) The Ladies Companion or the English Midwife, *portrait by W. Sherwin (wants cuts), E. Thomas at the Adam & Eve in little Britain, 1671—Record (Dr. R.) The Urinal of Physick, etc. (some ll. wormed), printed by G. D. 1665—Ramesey (Wm.) De Venenis, or a Treatise of Poysons, S. G. for D. Pakeman in Fleetstreet, 1664; all in original calf sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 647 [Servetus (Mich.)] Syruporum Universa Ratio, ad Galeni Censuram diligenter expolita, vellum, Paris. S. Colin. 1537—Novae Academiae Florentinae Opuscula adversus Avicennam & Medicos Neotericos, qui Galeni disciplina neglecta barbaros colunt, vellum, Lugd. S. Gryphius, 1534—Pauli Ægeneti liber tertius Joanne Guinterio interprete, vellum, Paris. Chr. Wechel. 1536 *sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 648 Sethus (Symeon Antiochiae) De Cibariorum facultate, Gr. et Lat. L. Greg. Gyrardo interprete, *old calf*  
*cr. 8vo. Basil. M. Isingrinus, 1538*
- 649 Severinus (M. A.) De Recondita Abscessuum Natura lib. VIII, *frontispiece and plates, Francof. 1643—Wepfer (J. J.) Cicutae Aquaticae Historia et Noxae Commentario illustrata, Basil. 1679—Bellinus (L.) De Structura et Usu Renum, plates, original vellum gilt, uncut, Florent. 1662—N. Stenonis Elementorum Myologiae Specimen, plates, "ex dono auctoris," ib. 1667 *sm. 4to. (4)**
- 650 Short (Dr. R. of Bury) Of Drinking Water against our Novelists that prescribed it in England; and of Warm Drink, calf, J. Crook, 1666—Turner (Dr. R.) A Description of the Little World or Body of Man, *old calf, E. Archer, 1654—Pharmacopœa Pauperum in Usu Nosocomii Regii Edinburgensis, calf, Edinb. 1752—Gale (Thos.) Works in Chirurgie, black letter (very imperfect) (1566?) sm. 8vo. (4)*
- 651 Sibly (E.) The Medical Mirror, or Treatise on the Impregnation of the Human Female, *coloured portrait and plates, uncut, 1807—Authentic Memoirs of the most eminent Physicians & Surgeons, 1818—Seward (Anna) Memoirs of Dr. Darwin, 1804—Bryce (Dr. J.) On Inoculation of Cow Pox, Edinb. 1802—Shapter (Dr. T.) Medica Sacra, 1834; and 2 others (8vo)*
- 652 Skene (Dr. Gilbert) Tracts, Edinb. Bannatyne Club, 1860—Brockbank (Dr. E. M.) The Honorary Medical Staff of the Manchester Infirmary, 1752-1830, *portraits, Manchester, 1804—Chattaway (W.) Digest of Researches and Criticisms on the Revision of the British Pharmacopœa, 1899-1902, 2 copies—Historical Sketch and Laws of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, 1882—First Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1832; and others 4to and 8vo. (8)*

- 653 Soldus (Jacobus) Opusculum de Peste, lit. goth. double columns, 38 lines, 36 ll. with signs. [Hain \*14870], Impressus Bononiae per Mtrm. Johannem Schriber de Anuntiata . . anno Salutis, 1478—ANOTHOMIA MUNDINI [qui non Paucis in locis emendata fuit per Doctorem Magistrum Hieronymum de Mafeis de Verona], lit. goth. long lines, 34 to a full page, 34 ll. without signs. [Hain \*11636], woodcut ornamental initials, impressa Padua per Matheum Cernonis de Wuindisgretz, 1484; in 1 vol. modern russia gilt, with arms of Viscount Strangford, g. e. sm. 4to
- 654 Spenser (Benj. M.A.) Vox Civitatis or London's Complaint against her Children in the Countrey, E. P. for W. Hope, 1636—Gale (Thos.) Certain Works in Chirurgerie, black letter (imperfect at end), T. East, 1586—Cogan (Thos.) The Haven of Health (wants title) [16—]—T. (A.) A Rich Storehouse or Treasury for the Diseased, black letter (wants all before B) (1606); the lot sold not subject to return sm. 4to. (4)
- 655 Spigelius (Adr.) Opera Omnia (Anatomica) ex recensione Jo. A. Vander Linden, LARGE PAPER, engraved title and numerous anatomical plates, old Dutch vellum large folio. Amst. Jo. Blaeu, 1645
- 656 Sprengel (Kurt) Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Artzneykunde, frontispieces, 6 vol. Halle, 1821—Dioscoridis de Materia Medica edidit Curtius Sprengel, 2 vol. Lips. 1829—Bichat (Xav.) Œuvres de l'Anatomie et Chirurgerie, 11 vol. Paris, 1802; etc. 8vo. (19)
- 657 Starkey (George) A Philosopher made by fire. Natures Explication and Helmonts Vindication; or a Short and Sure Way to a Long and Sound Life, fine frontispiece by P. Stent, new speckled calf, rough edges sm. 8vo. E. Cotes for Thos. Alsop, 1657
- 658 Statutes of the Colledge of Physicians London, calf gilt, Anno Domini 1693—Yonge (Jas.) Wounds in the Brain proved Curable, calf gilt, J. M. for H. Faithorn, etc. 1682—Smith (John, M.D.) King Solomons Portraiture of Old Age, wherein is contained a Sacred Anatomy both of Soul and Body (some margins cut into), half morocco, J. Hayes for S. Thomson (date cut off) [16—] 8vo. (3)
- 659 Stephanus (Carolus) De Dissectione Partium Corporis humani lib. III, Una cum figuris & incisionum declarationibus à Steph. Riverio Chirurgo Compositus, LARGE PAPER, numerous full-page anatomical woodcuts, half vellum roy. folio. Paris. S. Colin. 1545
- 660 Stephenson (John) Medical Botany, new edition, edited by G. T. Burnett, etc. 3 vol. calf gilt, J. Churchill, 1834-36; Medical Zoology, russia, J. Wilson, 1832; together 4 vol. numerous coloured plates roy. 8vo

- 661 Stubbe (Henry, *Physician at Warwick*) The Lord Bacons Relation of the Sweating-Sickness examined in a Reply to George Thomson Pretender to Physick and Chymistry ; with a defence of Phlebotomy, etc. LARGE PAPER, *old calf*  
*Phil. Brigs*, 1671
- 662 Stukeley (Dr. Wm.) Of the Spleen, its Description and History, Uses and Diseases, *portrait and plates, boards, uncut folio. printed for the author*, 1723
- 663 Sydenham (Thomas, *M.D.*) Opera Universa, *portrait*, 1685 ; Entire Works in English, by Dr. Jos. Swan, *E. Cave*, 1753 ; Compleat Method of Curing almost all Diseases, now faithfully Englished, *R. Taylor*, 1694 ; Practice of Physick, by W. Salmon, *M.D.* 1695 ; Sydenham: Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftlichen Medicin von Dr. Ferd. Jahn, *Eisenach*, 1840  
8vo. (5)
- 664 Sydenham (Thos.) Opuscula Omnia, *portrait*, *Amst.* 1683 ; Opera Universa Medica curavit C. G. Kühn, *Lips.* 1827 ; Methodus Curandi Febres, 1666 ; Processus Integri in Morbis feri omnibus curandis, 3 editions, *one bound in old blue morocco gilt*, 1693, 1695, 1712 ; Compendium Praxeos Medicae Sydenhami, 1719  
8vo. (7)
- 665 Sydenham (Thos.) Observationes Medicae circa Morborum acutorum Historiam et Curationem, EDITIO PRIMA, *portrait, after Maria Beale, half bound, typis A. C. impensis Gualt. Kettelby*, 1676 ; another copy (*wanting portrait*), *new calf extra, ib.*  
8vo. (2)
- 666 Sydenham Society. Paulus Ægeneta ; Hecker's Epidemics, Sydenham's Works, Wm. Harvey's Works, and the Works of Aretaeus ; 9 vol.  
8vo. 1844-56
- 667 Sylvius (Jacobus, *Medicus*) Ordo et Ordinis Ratio in Legendis Hippocratis et Galeni Libris (et alii Opera Medica ejusdem Sylvii), 7 parts with 7 titles, *Paris. Ægidius Gorbinus*, 1561 — Ejusdem Sylvii Morborum internorum prope omnium curatio nunc recens aucta, *ib. in off. Petri Drouart*, 1554 ; in 1 vol. *doeskin*  
8vo
- 668 Synesius. De Febribus, Gr. et Lat. nunc primum edidit cum Notis Jo. Steph. Bernard, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco, Amst.* 1749—Palladii de Febribus, Gr. et. Lat. cum Notis J. S. Bernard, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco, Lugd. Bat.* 1745—Rhazes. De Variolis et Morbillis, Arabice et Latine, cura Jo. Channing, *G. Bowyer*, 1766—Demetrii Pepagomeni Liber de Podagra, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis J. S. Bernard, LARGE PAPER, *Lugd. Bat.* 1743  
roy. 8vo. (4)
- 669 T. (A.) A Rich Store-house or Treasury for the Diseased, wherein are many approved Medicines for divers and sundry Diseases, now set forth for the great benefit and comfort of the poorer sort of People, etc. *black letter, FIRST EDITION, title within woodcut border (stained, last leaf mended), half bound*  
*sm. 4to. T. Purfoot and R. Blower*, 1596

- 670 T. (A.) A Rich Storehouse or Treasure for the Diseased, wherein are many approved Medicines for divers and sundry Diseases, etc. first set forth for the benefit of the poorer sort of People by G. W. and now seventhly augmented by A. T. black letter, calf, r. e. scarce  
sm. 4to. R. Badger for Ph. Stephens, etc. 1631
- 671 T. (W. *Philo-Astro-Medicus and Student in Chemistry*) The Marrow of Chymical Physick, or the Practice of Making Chymical Medicines, divided in Three Books, speckled calf extra, r. e. scarce  
sm. 8vo. T. J. for P. Parker, in Billiter Lane, 1669
- 672 Tabermontanus (Jac. Theodorus) Gewisse und erfahren Practick, wie man sich mit göttlicher Hülff von der Pestilenz hüten und bewaren, etc. gepracticieret und beschrieben in Anno 1551-52, und nachfolgende Jar, etc. lit. goth. contemporary binding of oak boards, stamped leather, with clasps, well preserved 8vo. Heidelberg, Jo. Mayer, 1564
- 673 Tacuinus. Tacuini Sanitatis Elluchasem Elimithar Medici de Baldath, De Sex Rebus non naturalibus, etc. recens exarate; Albengnefit de Virtutibus Medicinarum & Ciborum; Jac. Alkindus de Rerum Gradibus, lit. rom. red and black, woodcuts in the lower margins of rustic implements, domestic utensils, occupations, etc. Argent. Jo. Schottus, 1521—Octavii Horatiani Rerum Medicarum lib. IV; Albucasis Chirurgicorum lib. III, title within woodcut borders and large spirited woodcuts of operations, etc. ib. 1532; in 1 vol. some small wormholes throughout, contemporary oak boards, half stamped pigskin, clasps folio
- 674 Tachenius (Otto) His Hippocrates Chymicus, discovering the ancient foundation of the late Viperine Salt, with his Clavis thereunto annexed, translated by J. W. fine engraved title in compartments, by Jo. Drapentier, half morocco, scarce  
sm. 4to. N. Crouch, 1677
- 675 Taliocotius (Gasparus) De Curtorum Chirurgia per insitionem lib. II, engraved title, and numerous fine full-page woodcuts of operations and instruments, old calf folio. Venet. G. Bindonis, 1597
- 676 Tanner (John, *Student in Physick and Astrology*) The Hidden Treasures of the Art of Physick, fully discovered in Four Books, original calf, good copy, scarce  
sm. 8vo. Geo. Sawbridge, 1659
- 677 Taxa Medicamentorum in officinis Argentinenisibus prostantium (Lat. et Germ.), cut on title, Argent. 1647—Medici (M.) Compendio Storico della Scuola Anatomica di Bologna, portrait, Bologna, 1857—B. A. Albini De Arteriis et Venis Intestinorum Hominis, coloured plates, Leidae Batav. 1736—Marx (Dr. K. F. H.) Ueber die Beziehungen der darstellenden Kunst zur Heilkunst, Göttingen, 1861—Hundertmark (C. J. M.D.) Liber Singularis de Incrementis Artis

## Lot 677—continued.

- Medicae per Expositionem Ægrotorum apud Veteres in Vias Publicas et Tempa, *frontispiece*, Lips. 1749—Senff (C. F.)  
Nonnulla de Incremento Orsium Embryonum in Primis graviditatis Mensibus, *Halae*, 1801 4to. (6)
- 678 Terelius (Dominicus, *Medico Lucensi*) De Generatione et Partu Hominis lib. II, *new half vellum, rough edges, signature of "Matthei Pislirii lucen. 1579," on title*  
sm. 4to. Lugd. A. Marsilius, 1578
- 679 Theobaldus. Physiologus Theobaldi Episcopi de Naturis duodecim animalium, lit. goth. (2 types), *long lines (17 ll.) with signs*. [Hain \*15470; Proctor 2922], *half morocco*  
sm. 4to. *absque ulla nota* [Lipsiae, Conr. Kachelofen, 14—]
- 680 Theophilus. De Hominis Fabrica lib. V, *Graecè, stamp of R. Nesbitt, M.D. old calf* cr. 8vo. Paris. G. Morelius, 1555
- 681 Thesaurus Pauperum Viri cuiuspiam de medica materia qz. optime meriti, quē non pauci Joanni quondā Pontifici maximo attribuūt, etc. lit. goth. *title within woodcut border, ornamental initials, half vellum*  
sm. 8vo. Lugduni, Ant. Blanchard sumpt. B. Trot, 1530
- 682 Thomas Aquinas. Commentum Angelici et Subtilissimi doctoris Sancti Thomae de Aquino in Libros (octo) Physicorum Aristotelis, lit. goth. *parva, double columns, 48 lines, with signs. begins on a 2, a j being blank* [Hain \*1527; Proctor 4128], *new half vellum, g. t.*  
sm. folio. Anno Incarnationis 1.4.8.0 s. l. aut nom. impressoris (Venet. N. Jenson)
- 683 Thomas Aquinas. Super Libros (II.) de Generatione et Corruptione Aristotelis cum textu, lit. goth. (2 types), *double columns, woodcut ornamental initials, new half vellum*  
sm. fol. Venet. B. Locatellus expensis O. Scot. (with device), 1498
- 684 Thompson (Dr. Thos.) Enquiry into the Origin, Nature and Cure of the Small-Pox [with an Address to the Public concerning the Abuses in the Practice of Physic], in 1 vol. *old red morocco, fleurs-de-lis on back, broad ornamental borders, g. e. presentation copy from the author to the Duke of Roxburghe*  
8vo. A. Millar and Wm. Owen, 1752
- 685 Thomson (Geo. M.D.) Galeno-Pale; or A Chymical Trial of the Galenists, that their Dross in Physick may be discovered, etc. 2 copies, *old calf and half calf*  
8vo. R. Wood for Edw. Thomas at the Adam & Eve in Little Brittain, 1665 (2)
- 686 Thornburgh (Jo.) Lithotheōrikos, sive Nihil, Aliquid, Omnia, Antiquorum Sapientum Vivis Coloribus depicta, Philosophico-theologicæ, in gratiam eorum qui Artem auriferam Physico-Chymicæ & piē profitentur, *folding plate (2 ll. of contemporary MS.) "Jo. Pontani Epistola in qua de Lapide quem Philosophorum vocant agitur" at end, half bound (broken)*  
sm. 4to. Oxon. J. Lichfield, 1621

- 687 Thriverius Brachelius (Hier.) Novi et Integri Commentarii in Omnes Galeni libros de Temperamentis, *old Lyonnese calf (rebacked)* 12mo. *Lugd. Fratres Beringi*, 1547
- 688 Tollat (Joannes, *Von Vochenberg*) Ain Meisterlichs Büchlin der Artzney für Manigerley Kranckheit uñ Siechtagen der Menschen, lit. goth. long lines, 33 to a full page, with signs. [*Hain* \*15538, *Proctor* 2800], begins on a 2, MS. notes in margins, modern boarded speckled calf gilt, y. e. RARE  
sm. 4to. k. o. o. n. "Hye endet sich das Register, Anno Domini 1497"  
[*Memmingen Albert Kunne*]
- 689 Tooker (Wm. *S.T.D.*) Charisma sive Donum Sanitationis, seu Explicatio totius quaestionis de mirabilium Sanitatum Gratia . . cui Reges Angliae rite inaugurati & quam Sereniss. Elizabetha Regina Angliae ex caelesti gratia sibi concessa applicatione manuum suarum cum admirabili successu, etc. (*dedicated to Q. Elizabeth, with the Royal arms on reverse of title*), half bound, RARE sm. 4to. *J. Windet*, 1597
- \* \* \* The earliest Treatise on "The Healing of Scrofula" by the Royal touch. It was written partly to prove the Queen's legitimacy from her successes in the operation.
- 690 Topsell (Edw.) The Historie of Foure-footed Beasts, collected out of all the volumes of Conradus Gesner, and all other writers to this present day, FIRST EDITION, numerous woodcuts and ornamental initials, *old calf (cracked)* folio. *Wm. Jaggard*, 1607
- 691 Topsell (Edw.) The History of Serpents, or the Second Booke of living Creatures, numerous woodcuts (*title soiled and slightly defective, also the last leaf; but large copy*), half bound sm. folio. *ib.* 1608
- 692 Tractatus Descriptionum Morborum in Corpore Humanorum existentium, cum Tractatulo de Virtutibus benedictae quercus in foliis, etc. lit. goth. long lines, 33 to a full page (12 ll. the last blank), with signs. painted capitals [*Hain* \*6096, *Proctor* 2798], new half morocco, scarce  
sm. 4to. s. l. et n. "1496" [*Memmingen, A. Kunne*]
- 693 Tractatus Novi de Potu Caphé; de Chinensium Thé; et de Chocolata, frontispiece and plate, vellum, scarce  
sm. 8vo. *Paris. ap. P. Muguet à la Sphère*, 1685
- 694 Tradescant. Museum Tradescantianum; or a Collection of Rarities preserved at South-Lambeth neer London by John Tradescant, ORIGINAL EDITION, frontispiece of arms and 2 portraits, by *W. Hollar*, old calf sm. 8vo  
*John Grismond and sold by Nath. Brooke in Cornhill*, 1656
- 695 Trye (Mary, daughter of Thomas O'Dowde) Medicatrix, or the Woman-Physician, vindicating Thomas O'Dowde, a Chymical Physician and Royal Licencié, against the Calumnies and abusive Reflections of Henry Stubbe, a Physician at Warwick, etc. corrected in a few places by the authoress, original calf (rebacked), RARE (see note by *Jas. Crossley, of Manchester, in fly-leaf*)  
8vo. sold by *Henry Broome in St. Pauls*, etc. 1675

- 696 Turner (Rob.) The British Physician, or the Nature and Vertues of English Plants . . each plant appropriated to the several Diseases they Cure, and directions for their Medicinal Uses, etc. *fine and scarce portrait (bottom margin cut into), half bound* 8vo. R. Wood for R. Lambert in York, 1664
- 697 Tyson (Edw. M.D.) Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris, or the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape and a Man; with a Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies, the Cynocephali, the Satyrs and Sphinges of the Ancients, etc. LARGE PAPER, 8 *folding plates, by Vander Gucht, "ex-dono Autoris," half bound* 4to. printed for T. Bennet and D. Brown, 1699
- 698 Valescus de Tharanta. Practica Valesci de tharanta que alias philonium dicitur, lit. goth. *double columns, rubricated, painted capitals in red and blue (a few ll. at end damaged by worms), sides of an original Lyonnese calf binding, covered with blind stamped ornaments, with clasp catches (rebacked)* sm. 4to. Lugd. Jo. Trechsel. 1490 (with device in red)
- 699 Valesius Covaruvianus (Fr.) Controversiarum Medicarum et Philosophicarum, editio tertia ab autore denuo recognita et aucta, etc. *old ex-libris of D. de Superville, M.D. Borussensis on back of title, Francof. heredes A. Wecheli, 1590—Valverde (Joannes) Anatome Corporis Humani nunc primum a Mich. Colubo latine reddita, etc. fine engraved title and anatomical plates, Venet. ap. Juntas, 1589; in 1 vol. original vellum folio*
- 700 Valverde di Hamusco (Giovan) Anatomia del Corpo Humano composta per M. Giovan Valverde di Hamusco & da luy con molte figure di rame, et eruditi discorsi in luce mandata, *engraved title and numerous fine anatomical plates (some stained), limp vellum, RARE* folio. Roma, Ant. Salamanca, 1560
- 701 Van Helmont (J. B.) Oriatrike, or Physick Refined; the Common Errors therein refuted and the whole Art Reformed and Rectified, now faithfully rendered into English by J. C.(onstable), *frontispiece, title and next 3 ll. mended, half calf* folio. L. Lloyd, 1662
- 702 Varignana (Guielm.) Secreta Medicine; ad Varios Curandos morbos verissimis autoritatibus illustrata, etc. que nuperrime castigatissime dantur excusa—Marcus Gatinaria (Practica Medicina), lit. goth. *double columns, 2 titles within elegant woodcut borders, with devices, woodcut ornamental initials, 2 vol. in 1, limp vellum* 8vo. Lugd. Jo. Flaiollet, 1539
- 703 Venette (Nic.) Tableau de l'Amour Conjugal, considéré dans l'État du Mariage, *frontispiece and plates, 2 vol. half morocco, t. e. g. uncut* 12mo. Paris, IIIe. année républicaine (1796)
- 704 Venner (Dr. Thos. of Bath) Via Recta ad Vitam Longam . . . with a Treatise on the Baths of Bathe, and an Accurate Treatise concerning Tobacco, *new speckled calf* sm. 4to. R. Bishop for H. Hood, 1638

- 705 Vesalius (Andreas) *Suorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica librorum Epitome*, *fine large woodcut title, and other full-page woodcuts, including two fine figures of a man and a woman; an impression of the title in first state, with the margins cut close and mounted, loosely inserted, contains 14 ll. (some mended; sold not subject to return), covers of an ancient MS. antiphonale*, RARE *atlas folio. Basil. Jo. Oporinus, 1543*
- 706 Vesalius (A.) *De Humani Corporis Fabrica lib. VII, EDITIO PRIMA*, *fine engraved title, numerous woodcuts and figured initials, large copy, ruled in red, old calf*  
*large folio. ib. 1543*
- 707 Vesalius (A.) *De Humani Corporis Fabrica libri Septem*, *fine full-page woodcut title, full page and smaller anatomical cuts and figured woodcut initials, the designs by Jean de Calcar, a pupil of Titian, old vellum* *roy. folio. ib. 1555*
- 708 Vesalius (A.) *Opera Omnia Anatomica et Chirurgica cura H. Boerhaave et B. S. Albini*, *numerous fine plates, 2 vol. old calf (presentation copy from the editors to Dr. Richard Mead, with inscription on fly-title of vol. I)*  
*roy. folio. Lugd. Bat. 1725*
- 709 Vicary (Thos. *Sergeant Chirurgeon to King Henry VIII*) *The Englishmans Treasure, or Treasurer for Englishmen; with the true Anatomy of Mans Body; whereunto are annexed many Secrets appertaining to Chirurgery; also the rare treasure of the English Bathes written by Dr. Wm. Turner, gathered and set forthe by Wm. Bremer, black letter, title slightly defective and backed; lower portion of last leaf defective, half calf*  
*sm. 4to. John Windet for John Perin, 1586*
- 710 Vicary (T.) *The Anatomie of the Bodie of Man*, edited by F. J. and P. Furnivall, 1888—Bullein (Wm.) *Dialogue against the Fever Pestilence (text)*, 1888—Lanfranks "Science of Chirurgerie," 1894 [*published by the Early English Text Society*]  
*8vo. (3)*
- 711 Vigon (John) *The most excellent Workes of Chirurgerie*, translated into English; whereunto is added an exposition of straunge termes and unknown symples belonging to the arte, *black letter, signature of "ROBERT SOUTHEY 4 Dec. 1830" on title, new half calf antique, plain edges*  
*sm. folio. T. East & H. Middleton, 1571*
- 712 Vigo[n] (J.) *The Whole Worke of that famous Chirurgeon Maister John Vigo; newly corrected by men skilfull in that arte; whereunto are annexed certain Works compiled by Thomas Gale, Maister in Chirurgerie, black letter, title within ornamental woodcut border, woodcut initials, leaf at end with East's colophon and coat-of-arms loose, old calf*  
*sm. 4to. T. East, 1586*
- 713 Villalba (Dr. Don Joaquin de) *Epidemiologia Española; O Historia Cronologica de las Pestas, Contagios, Epidemias y Epizootias que han acaecido en España, desde la Venida de los Cartagineses hasta el año 1801; 2 vol. in 1, buckram,*

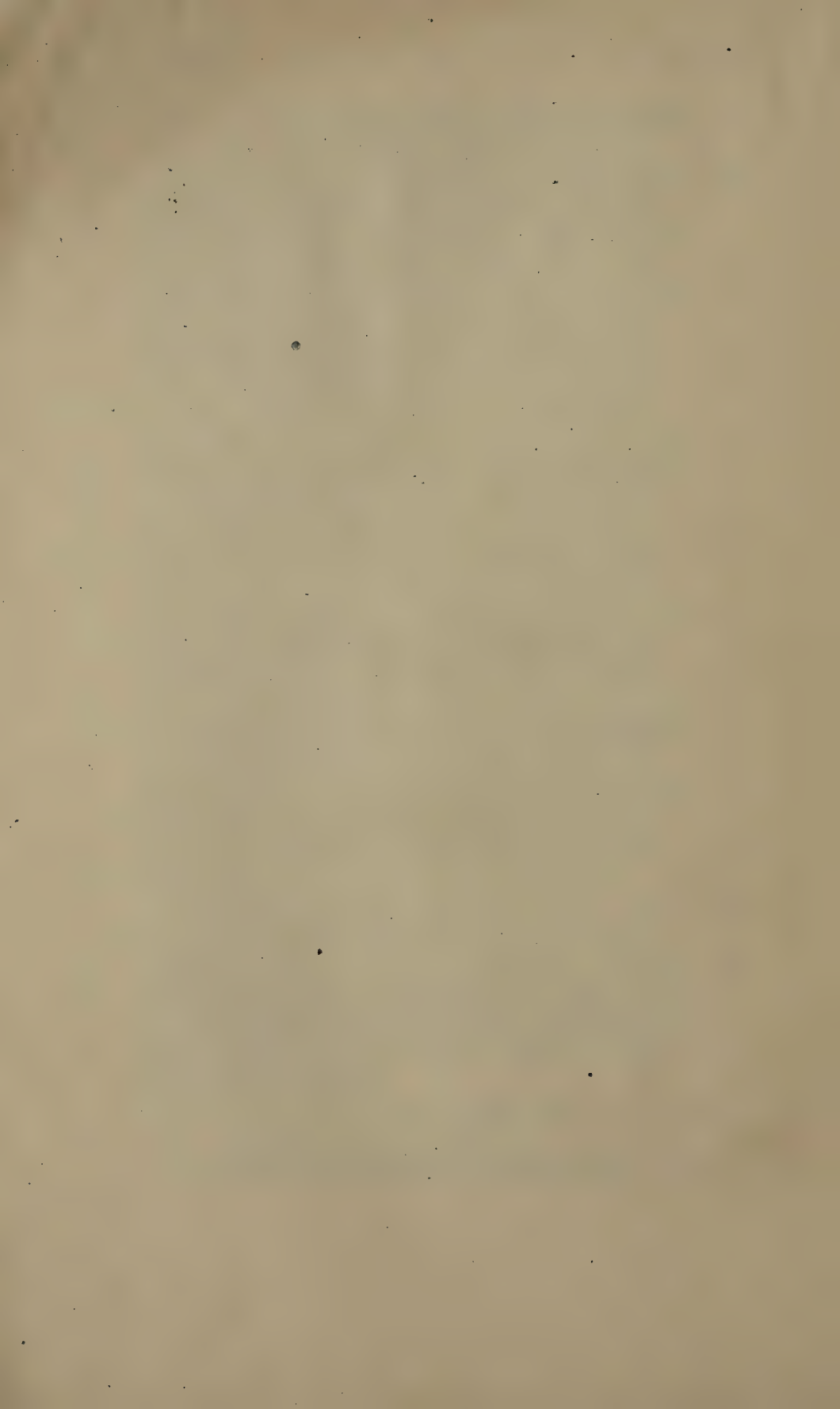
## LOT 713—continued.

- Madrid, M. Repullés*, 1802—Diemerbroeck (J. de) *Tractatus de Peste, Amst. Jo. Blaeu*, 1665 — Kircher (Ath.) *Scrutinium de Pestis, Lips.* 1671 ; in 1 vol. *vellum sm. 4to.* (2)
- 714 Webster (Noah) *Brief History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases*, 2 vol. *Robinson*, 1880—Marat (J. P.) Reprint of his Two Medical Tracts, *privately printed*, 1891—Ogle (Dr. J. W.) *Harveian Oration*, 1880, *frontispiece*, 1881 — Moir (D. M.) *Outlines of the Ancient History of Medicine*, 1831 ; and others *8vo.* (8)
- 715 Wepfero (J. J.) *Cicutae Aquaticae Historia et Noxae*, 2 *plates, half calf, Basil. J. R. König*, 1679—Nonnus (L.) *Dieteticon, sive de Re Cibariorum, Secunda Editio, engraved title, vellum, Antw. P. Bellerus*, 1645 *sm. 4to.* (2)
- 716 Whitmore (H. M.D.) *Febris Anomala, or the New Disease that now rageth throughout England, printed for J. M. etc.* 1659 — Vander Heyden (H.) *Speedy Help for Rich and Poor, or Certaine Physical Discourses touching the Virtues of Whey, etc. J. Young for O. P. etc.* 1653—Brooke (H. M.B.) *Hygeine, or a Conservatory of Health, R. W. for G. Whittington*, 1650 ; *all old calf sm. 8vo.* (3)
- 717 Wierus (Jo.) *Opera Omnia (De Praestigiis Demonum, etc.) Editio Nova, woodcuts, old calf, morocco back, Amst.* 1660 — Caelius Aurelianus, *De Morbis acutis et chronicis lib. VIII, engraved frontispiece, old calf rebaked, ib.* 1722 *sm. 4to.* (2)
- 718 Willan (Dr. R.) *On Cutaneous Diseases (vol. I), 33 coloured plates (corner of title torn off), J. Johnson*, 1808 ; *On Vaccine Inoculation, plates, R. Phillips*, 1806—Adams (Dr. Jos.) *On Morbid Poisons, coloured plates, calf, J. Callow*, 1807—Hunter (John) *Animal Economy, plates*, 1786 — Stock (J. E.) *Life of Dr. Thos. Beddoes, portrait, J. Murray*, 1811 *4to.* (5)
- 719 Willis (Dr. Thos.) *Works ; Exercitation of the Operation of Medicines in Humane Bodies, etc. portrait*, 2 vol. in 1, *old calf, folio, T. Dring, etc.* 1679 — Thom. Willis *Med. Doct. Opera Omnia, studio et opera G. Blasii, M.D. plates, old calf, 4to, Amst. Wetstenius*, 1682 (2)
- 720 Wilson (Erasmus) *Portraits of Diseases of the Skin, 48 coloured plates, half morocco imp. folio. J. Churchill, n. d.*
- 721 Wirtzung (Dr. Chr.) *Praxis Medicinæ Universalis ; or a General Practice of Physicke, translated into English, with additions by Jacob Mosan, FIRST EDITION, black letter, autograph of "Robert Southey Sevenoaks Dec. 13, 1823" on title, old calf folio. E. Bollifant*, 1598
- 722 Wise (Dr. T. A.) *Review of the History of Medicine*, 2 vol. *half morocco*, 1867—Catalogue of the Preparations in St. Thomas's Hospital, vol. I (Healthy Anatomy), 1847—Hewson (Wm.) *Experimental Inquiries into the Properties of the Blood, etc. plates, 3 vol. calf, J. Johnson*, 1780 ; and another *8vo.* (7)

- 723 Wiseman (Dr. Rich.) Severall Chirurgicall Treatises, LARGE PAPER, *old English morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*folio. E. Flesher for R. Royston, 1676*
- 724 Wither (George) The Nature of Man ; a learned and usefull Tract written in Greek by Nemesius, one of the most ancient Fathers of the Church, englished and divided into Sections by Geo. Wither, FIRST EDITION, *new sprinkled calf extra, g. e.*  
*sm. 8vo. M. F. for Henry Taunton, 1636*
- 725 Withering (Dr. Wm.) An Account of the Foxglove and some of its Medical Uses, *folding coloured plate, Birmingham, 1785*—Hales (Dr. St.) Description of Ventilators, *plates, 1743*  
—Cole (Dr. Wm.) Consilium Ætiologicum, *portrait, by R. White, 1702* — Keill (Dr. Jas.) Tentamina Medico-Physica, 1718—Alleyne (Dr. Jas.) A New English Dispensatory, 1733  
—Harris (Dr. W.) Pharmacologia Ante-Empirica, 1683  
*8vo. (6)*
- 726 Woodall (John, *M.D.*) The Surgeons Mate, or Military and Domestique Surgery . . . with a Treatise of the Cure of the Plague, *engraved title by G. Glover, containing a portrait of the author and 8 other heads, etc. plates of surgical instruments (some ll. stained and slightly wormed), original calf (rebacked), large copy, reprint of the equestrian portrait of Charles I by Marshall in front.*  
*sm. folio. R. Young for N. Bourne, 1639*
- 727 Worm (Olaus) Museum Wormianum, seu Historia Rerum Rariorum tam Naturalium, quam Artificialium, etc. *folding frontispiece and plates, old stamped ornamental Dutch calf folio. Lugd. Bat. Jo. Elzevir, 1655*
- 728 Wotton (Edw. *Oxoniensis*) De Differentiis Animalium lib. X, ad Sereniss. Angliae Regem Edwardum VI, EDITIO PRIMA, *velum folio. Lut. Par. apud Vascosanum, 1552*
- 729 Wurtz (Felix, *of Basel*) An Experimental Treatise of Surgery in Four Parts, now englished and much corrected by Abraham Levertzon Fox, Surgeon at Zaerdam ; with the Children's Book (*some side margins cut into*), *half calf sm. 4to. printed by Gertrude Dawson in Aldersgate Street, 1656*
- 730 Zacchias (Paulus) Quaestionum Medico-Legalium tomi tres, *contemporary oaken boards, stamped ornamental pigskin folio. Lugd. G. Nanty, 1674*
- 731 Zerbis (Gabriel de) Liber Anathomie Corporis Humani & Singulorum Membrorum illius ; editus per excellentissimum Philosophorum ac Medicum D. Gabrielem de Zerbis Veronensis, *lit. goth. double columns, woodcut initials (wormed), half calf gilt folio. Venet. B. Locatellus, expensis heredum O. Scoti (with device), 1502*

END OF SALE.

Dryden Press : J. Davy &amp; Sons, 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, W.





BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY.

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

1911.

WA Almon/Am/sa/20 2- 3/2

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,  
WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION  
OF  
EARLY MEDICAL WORKS  
THE PROPERTY OF  
JOHN FRANK PAYNE, M.D. F.R.C.P.  
(DECEASED).

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY ... Wednesday, 12th July ... Lots. 1 to 252  
SECOND DAY . Thursday, 13th July ... Lots 253 to 510  
THIRD DAY ... Friday, 14th July ... Lots 511 to 731

1911.



# THE WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM

S.H. Daukes, O.B.E., B.A., M.D., D.P.H., Director P. Johnston-Saint, M.A., F.R.S.E., Conservator

Telegrams:  
WELMUSEUM, NORWEST, LONDON  
Cables:  
WELMUSEUM, LONDON



Telephone:  
EUSTON  
4688

183-193, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

18th February, 1943.

Ret'd 18/3/80!

Dear Dr. Underwood,

I am enclosing Sales' Catalogue of the Payne Collection, as promised on the telephone yesterday. I should be obliged if you would return it at your convenience. There is no hurry, but it is important for us to keep this Catalogue.

Yours very truly,

S.H. Daukes,  
Director.

REGISTERED.

Dr. E. Ashworth Underwood,  
"Cranstoun",  
Ember Lane,  
Esher,  
SURREY.

DD.



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION  
OF  
EARLY MEDICAL WORKS  
(INCLUDING ANATOMY AND SURGERY)

ALSO  
A LARGE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF  
BOOKS & TRACTS ON PESTILENCE  
FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

THE PROPERTY OF  
JOHN FRANK PAYNE, M.D. F.R.C.P.  
(DECEASED),

*Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford ; Emeritus Harveian Professor ;  
Librarian to the Royal College of Physicians ; Consulting Physician to  
St. Thomas's Hospital ; late President of the Pathological, Epidemiological  
and Dermatological Societies.*

---

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION  
BY MESSRS.  
SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE,  
Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts,  
AT THEIR HOUSE, No. 13, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.  
On WEDNESDAY, 12th of JULY, 1911, and Two following Days,  
AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

---

May be Viewed Two Days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Dryden Press : J. Davy & Sons, 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, W.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- I. The highest bidder to be the buyer ; and if any dispute arise between bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the Auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.
- II. No person to advance less than 1*s.* ; above five pounds 2*s.* 6*d.* ; and so on in proportion.
- III. All lots are sold subject to the right to impose a reserve ; and subject to the right to bid by, or on behalf of, the seller.
- IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 10*s.* in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- V. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale ; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the sale, the books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expenses, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- VI. All the books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed ; but if, upon collating, any should prove defective, the purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, provided they are returned within TEN DAYS after the conclusion of the sale, when the purchase-money will be returned.
- VII. The sale of any book or books is not to be set aside on account of any worm holes, stained or short leaves of text or plates, want of list of plates or blank leaves, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix, or plates. All the manuscripts, autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all tracts in lots or volumes, will be sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book, lot of prints or drawings, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or error of description.
- VIII. No Imperfect Book will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each book, stating its imperfections, with the number of lot and date of the sale at which the same was purchased.
- IX. To prevent inaccuracy in the delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can on any account be removed during the time of sale.
- X. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited ; and *if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

*Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,*

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

13, Wellington Street, Strand, London.

*Telegraphic Address : " Abinitio London." Telephone : 3852 Gerrard.*


COMMISSIONS CANNOT UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES BE ACCEPTED BY TELEPHONE.



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF  
EARLY MEDICAL WORKS  
(INCLUDING ANATOMY AND SURGERY)

THE PROPERTY OF  
JOHN FRANK PAYNE, M.D. F.R.C.P.  
(DECEASED),

*Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Emeritus Harveian Professor;  
Librarian to the Royal College of Physicians; Consulting Physician to  
St. Thomas's Hospital; late President of the Pathological, Epidemiological  
and Dermatological Societies.*

 The whole Collection, as comprised in the following Catalogue, will be offered first in One Lot, but if the reserve price be not realised, the collection will immediately be sold separately in lots as catalogued.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SIZES MIXED.

Lot 1.



DAM (Melchior) Vitae Germanorum Medicorum, *Heidelberg*, 1620—Sculdetus (Dr. Jo.) Aramentarium Chirurgicum, 43 plates, *Hag. Com. A. Vlacq.* 1656—W. ten Rhyne, M.D. De Arthritide, etc. *portrait, Lond.* 1683—Castellanus (P.) Vitae Illustrum Medicorum, *Antw.* 1618—Pauli Zachiae da Affectionibus Hypochondriacis, *Aug. Vind.* 1671; and 1 other, *all vellum* 8vo. (6)

- 2 Abano (Petrus de, *Mediolanensis*) Trattato della Venena, etc. MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER (87 ll.) written in red and black italic letters, with some additions in other hands, old oak boards, with new doeskin back sm. 4to. Secoli XIV-XV

- 3 Abano (Petrus de) Conciliator differentiarum Philosophorum & Preepue Medicorum, lit. goth. *double columns, 63 lines, with signs; commences on A 2* [Hain \*6; Proctor 4689], *half vellum gilt, rough edges*  
*folio. Impressus Venetiis, per Jo. Herbert de Selgenstat, 1483*
- 4 Abumeron. Avenzohar. Liber theicrisi dahalmohana Vahalta dabir cuius est interpretatio rectificatio medicationis & regiminis, translatus de hebraijco in latinum, etc.—Colliget Averroys [Liber de Medicina Averrois], lit. goth. *parva, double columns, with signs.* [Hain \*2186], 2 vol. in 1, *wormed, numerous old MS. notes in margins, contemporary French binding of oak boards, pigskin, with small stamps of roses, fleurs-de-lis and marguerites, metal clasps, well preserved, LARGE COPY*  
*folio. Venet. Jo. de Forlivio & Gregorii fratres, 1490*
- 5 Ægidius Corbeiensis. "Carmina de Urinarum Judiciis edita ab excellentissimo dño m̃gro Egidio cum comento eiusdem feliciter incipiunt," lit. goth. *long lines, 32 to a full page (62 ll.) without signs.* [Hain 100], *limp vellum, RARE*  
*sm. 4to. Paduae, impressus per Mathaeum Cerdonis de Windischgratz, 1483*
- \* \* EDITIO PRIMA, VERY RARE; some of the leaves have Arabic numerals in the headlines.
- 6 Ægidius Corbeiensis. Carmina de Urinarum Judiciis (item de Pulsibus) cum expositione & commento Gentilis de Fulgineo noviter castigatis per Avenantium de Camerino, lit. goth. (2 types), *sides of a contemporary Lyonnese binding of oak boards and leather, stamped with thistles, etc. rough edges, worn and repaired*  
*cr. 8vo. Lugduni, per Jacobum Myt, 1515*
- 7 Ægineta (Paulus) Libri Septem (de Medicina) Graecè, EDITIO PRIMA ALDINA, *ruled in red throughout, anchor on title and on separate leaf at end, blue morocco gilt, g. e. by Bozerian jeune, large copy* *folio. Venet. in aed. Aldi, etc. 1528*
- 8 Ægineta (P.) [Opera Medicina] Gr. et Lat. Albano Torino Vitodurensi interprete, *numerous woodcut initials, 2 vol. in 1, old calf* *folio. Basil. A. Cratander, 1538*
- 9 Ægineta (P.) Opera Omnia, Graecè, diligentia emendata & restituta (edidit H. Gemusaeus), *Basil. A. Cratander, 1538; Ejusdem Opera, Latine, Albano Torino Interprete, ib. 1532; in 1 vol. original German binding of oak boards and stamped ornamental pigskin, with clasps* *folio*
- 10 Ægineta (P.) Opus de Re Medica (lib. VII), nunc primum integrum, latinitate donatum per Jo. Guinterium Andernacum, adjectis doctissimis annotationibus, etc. *limp vellum*  
*thick cr. 8vo. Venet. Andr. Arrivabenus, 1542*
- 11 Ægineta (P.) Salubria de tuenda Valetudine Præcepta Guil. Copo Basil. interpr. Item Encomium Artis Medicae D. Eras. Rot. autore, *Noremb. Jo. Petreius, 1525—"In Paulum Æginetam*

## Lot 11—continued.

- Schola," contemporary MS. on paper, 25 ll. neatly written in red and black [15—]; in 1 vol. sides of a contemporary richly stamped German calf binding, rebacked 8vo
- 12 Ætius Amidenus. Librorum Medicinalium tomus primus, primi scilicet libri octo nunc primum in lucem editi, Graecè, EDITIO PRINCEPS ET ALDINA, old calf (rebacked), from Mark Pattison's library with his stamp on title sm. fol. Venet. in aedibus hæredum Aldi Manutii, etc. 1534
- \* \* This volume contains the first eight books only, all that were printed by the Aldi.
- 13 Ætius. Contractae ex Veteribus Medicinae Tetrabiblos lib. IV, Lugd. S. de Honoratis, 1560—Cl. Galeni de Ratione Curandi, etc. ib. Beringi Fratres, 1547 — P. Bayri Taurinensis de Medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion (wormed), ib. G. Rovillius, 1578; all in vellum 12mo. (3)
- 14 Albertus Magnus. De Secretis Mulierum, title inlaid, half calf, s. l. et n. 1553—Gratarolus (G.) De literatorum et eorum qui magistratibus funguntur conservanda praeservandaque valetudine, etc. 3 treatises in 1 vol. limp vellum, Paris. F. Morellus, 1562-1 12mo. (2)
- 15 Albertus Magnus. Liber Mineralium Ven. Alberti Magni Ratesponensis Episcopi tractans de materia accidentibus causis, locis, virtutibus de ymaginibus et Sigillis lapidum, etc. (libri V), lit. goth. long lines (27 to a full page), with signs. (Hain \*521, apparently not in Proctor), original binding of oak boards and doe-skin, EDGES UNCUT, FINE COPY, VERY RARE in this state 8vo. absque ulla nota, "Explicit Opus Alberti Magni in libris quinqz. Mineralium" [14—]
- 16 Albinus (B. S.) Tabulae Anatomicae Musculorum Hominis, engraved title, and 50 fine large plates by Grignon and Scotin (and 4to vol. of text) imp. atlas folio. J. & P. Knapton, 1747-54 (2)
- 17 Albinus. Another copy, 51 plates, loose within 2 millboards atlas folio. ib. 1747
- 18 Alexander Benedictus Veronensis Physicus. Collectiones Medicinae, lit. rom. long lines, 41 to a full page (8 ll. sign. a) [Hain \*806, Proctor 4533], new vellum sm. 4to absque ulla nota [Venet. J. et G. de Gregoriis, c. 1493]
- 19 Alexander Trallianus. De Singularum Corporis Partium ab Homine Coronide ad imum usque Calcaneum Vitiis, aegritudinibus & injuriis libri ad unguem facti V. per Albanum Torinum recens latinitate donati, new mottled calf gilt, r. e. folio. Basil. H. Petrus, 1533
- 20 Alexander Trallianus Medicus. Libri XII; Rhazae de Pestilentia ex Syrorum in Graecam translatus; Jac. Goupyli in eosdem Castigationes, Graecè, ex Bibl. Reg. old calf (rebacked) sm. folio. Lutet. ex off. R. Stephani, 1548

- 21 Alexander Trallianus Medicus. Libri duodecim: Razae de Pestilentia Libellus, omnes nunc primum de Graeco accuratissime conversi per Jo. Giunterum Andernacum, etc. *contemporary binding of oak boards, stamped ornamental leather, with clasps, well preserved* sm. 8vo. Venet. H. Scotus, 1555
- 22 Alexander Trallianus Medicus. [Opera Medica] Libri XII, Gr. et Lat. multo quàm antea auctiores & integriores, Jo. Guinterio Andernaco interprete & emendatore, etc. *autograph of "Hermanus Conringius Frisius Lugd. Bat. 1628" on title, vellum* 8vo. Basil. H. Petrus, 1556
- 23 Alexander Yatros. Practica; cum optimis declarationibus Jacobi de Partibus & Simonis Januensis in margine condecenter situatis, noviter impressa & ab omni errore purgata, etc. lit. goth. *double columns, woodcut ornamental initials (some plain margins wormed), limp vellum* folio. Venet. B. Locatellus, 1510
- 24 Allen (Dr.) Synopsis Medicinae, 2 vol. in 1, 1730 — A Physical Vade Mecum, or Fifth Gift of Theophilus Philanthropos (Dr. R. Poole), 1741 — Friend (Dr. J.) Emmenologia, translated by T. Dale, M.D. 1729 — Gibson (Dr. Thos.) Anatomy of Human Bodies Epitomized, *plates*, 1688—Dominiceti (Dr. B.) Medical Anecdotes of the last Thirty Years, 1781—Bennet (Dr. Chr.) Nature and Cure of Consumptions, 1720 8vo. (6)
- 25 Alexis of Piedmont. Secrets; containing excellent remedies against diverse diseases, wounds and other accidents; with the manners to make Distillations, Perfumes, Confitures, etc. newly corrected and amended and somewhat enlarged; translated out of French by Wm. Ward (*with the Fourth Parte "translated out of Italian by Richard Androse"*), black letter, *the four parts complete in 1 vol. with the four titles, modern stamped calf* sm. 4to. Imprinted by Peter Short for Thos. Wight, 1595
- 26 Alibert (Baron J. L.) Clinique de l'Hôpital de Saint-Louis, ou Traité Complet des Maladies de la Peau, 63 *large coloured plates, boards, morocco back* sup. imp. folio. Paris, Cormon et Blanc, 1833
- 27 Almansor. Nonus Liber Almansoris cum expositione Sillani [Recepte domini Petri de Tussignano supra Nonum Almansoris], lit. goth. (2 types), *double columns (title patched), half vellum, rough edges* sm. folio. Venet. jussu & impensis O. Scot. 1490
- 28 [Almansor]. Practica Joannis Arculani, Expositio noni libri Almansoris edita a Clarissimo Viro Joanne Arculano cive Veronensi, lit. goth. *double columns, ornamental woodcut initials (wants fol. 48), half new pigskin, rough edges, fine clean copy* folio. Venet. B. Locatellus expensis O. Scoti (with device), 1497
- 29 Anatomicarum Iconum Fasciculi V. quibus praecipuae Partes Corporis Humani exquisita cura delineatae continentur, *numerous plates, old calf* folio. Gottingae, 1743

- 30 Anatomy. Fifteen Autotype Reproductions from MSS. and early Printed Books illustrating the History of Anatomy in the Middle Ages, *mounted on cardboard folio.* (15)
- 31 Anatomy. Thirteen Autotype and Photographic Reproductions of Anatomical Diagrams, etc. from Bodleian MS. Ashmole 399, *mounted on cardboard folio.* (13)
- 32 Anthony (Fr. *M.D. Lond.*) *Medicinae Chymicae, et Veri Potabilis Auri assertio, ex lubricationibus Fr. Anthonii Londinensis in Medicina Doctoris, EDITIO PRIMA (dedicated to K. James I), half morocco, scarce sm. 4to. Cantab. C. Legge, 1610*
- 33 Anthony (Francis, *of London, Doctor in Physicke*) *The Apologie, or Defence of a Verity heretofore published concerning a Medicine called Aurum Potabile, that is the pure substance of gold, prepared and made Potable and Medicinable without Corrosives, etc. [with the Original Latin Work], in 1 vol. old calf, sm. 4to, John Legatt, 1616 — Cotta (John, Doctor in Physicke) Cotta Contra Antonium; or an Ant-Antony; or an Ant-Apology, manifesting Doctor Antony his Apologie for Aurum Potabile, to be false and counterfeit, calf, Oxford, Jo. Lichfield and Jas. Short for H. Cripps, 1623; both rare works sm. 4to.* (2)
- 34 Anthropologie Abstracted; or the Idea of Humane Nature reflected in briefe Philosophicall and Anatomicall Collections, *new half morocco, H. Herringman, 1655—Cole (Wm. M.D.) A Physico-Medical Essay concerning the late frequency of Apoplexies, calf gilt, Oxford, 1689 — Harvey (Jas. M.D.) Praesagium Medicum, or the Prognostick Signs of Acute Diseases, G. Strahan, 1706; and 1 other 8vo.* (4)
- 35 Apollinaris (Q.) Kurtzs Handtbüchlein und Experiment viler Artzneyen, durch den gantzen Corper desz Menschens von dem Haupt bisz auff die füsz, *lit. goth. numerous woodcuts of plants, etc. (interleaved), half calf 8vo. k. o. 1588*
- 36 Apoteck für den Gemeinen Man der die Ertzte Zuersuchen am gut richt Vermögens; odder soust ynn der not alwege nicht erreichen kan (aus Hieron. von Brunschwich, etc.) *lit. goth. cut on title, new mottled calf, RARE 12mo. Gedruckt zu Leyptzigt durch Michael Blum, 1532*
- 37 Arceus (Francis, *Doctor in Phisicke and Chirurgery*) *A most Excellent and Compendious Method of Curing Woundes in the head, and in other partes of the body, etc. translated into English by John Read, Chirurgeon of London; with the exact cure of the Caruncle (sic) & Fistulae, & Description of the Emplaister called Dia Chalciteos, etc. black letter, title within woodcut border, cut in the text and ornamental initials, original calf with clasps, numerous MS. notes in margins and fly-leaves, fine large copy, VERY RARE sm. 4to. T. East for T. Cadman, 1588*
- \* \* \* Three of the preliminary leaves are occupied by a singular poem by Read, entitled "A Complaint of the Abuse of the Noble Arte of Chirurgie."

- 38 Arceus (Fr.) A most Excellent and Compendious Method of Curing Woundes in the Head, with other precepts of the same Art, translated into English by John Read, Chirurgion ; with the exact Cure of the Caruncle, Fistula, etc. *black letter (title and G g 4 defective and mended, some margins mended; sold not subject to return), old English MS. notes in margins, scarce sm. 4to. T. East for T. Cadman, 1588*
- 39 Aretaeus. De Causis et Signis Acutorum et Diuturnorum Morborum lib. IV, Gr. et Lat. edidit Jo. Wigan, LARGE PAPER, *old calf folio. Oxon. 1723*
- 40 Aretaeus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. edidit C. G. Kühn, *Lips. 1828—Kühn (Dr. C. G.) Opuscula Academica Medica et Philologica, portrait, 2 vol. presentation copy to Professor Dindorf, ib. 1827 — Theophili Protospatharii de Corporis Humani Fabrica, Gr. et Lat. edid. G. A. Greenhill, M.D. Oxon. 1842 — Anecdota Medica Graeca e Codd. MSS. expromsit Fr. Z. Ermerius, M.D. Lugd. Bat. 1840—Wolff (Dr. C. F.) Theoria Generationis, 2 plates, Halae ad Salam, 1774—Jo. Huthemi Opera curavit A. F. Haenel, M.D. Lips. 1829 ; and 1 other 8vo. (8)*
- 41 Argelata [seu Largelita] (Petrus de, Bononia) Chirurgia, lit. goth. *double columns, woodcut ornamental initials, new vellum gilt, r. e. inscriptions of two former owners on reverse of last leaf (a few ll. wormed) [Hain 1639 ; Proctor 5703] folio. Venetiis, 1499 die 12 Sept.*
- 42 Aristoteles. Propositiones ex omnibus Aristotelis libris Philosophie Moralis, Naturalis et Prime, nec non dialectice, Rhetorice & Poetice diligentissime excerpte ; & ad certarum Capita pulcherimo ordine per tabellam additam reductae (per Fratrem Theophilum de Ferrariis Cremonensem), *lit. rom. red and black, Venet. J. & G. de Gregoriis, 1493—Artificialis Introductio per modum Epitomatis in decem libros Aristotelis adjectis elucidata Commentariis (per Jac. Fabrum Stapulensis, etc.) lit. goth. (2 types), woodcut initials, Venet. J. Pentius, 1506 — Logica et Philosophia Algazelis Arabis, lit. goth. double columns, ib. P. Leichtensteyn Coloniensis, 1506 ; in 1 vol. original oak boards, half stamped leather, metal clasp catches sm. 4to*
- 43 Aristoteles. Problemata. Ain büchlin aus durch die Natürlichen Maister Aristotelem, Avicennam, Galienum, Albertum uñ andern natürlichen Maistern vō mancherley seltzamen wunderlichen fragen beschriben ; uñ der menschlichen natur gar nutzlich zü wissen ist ; uñ haist Propleumata Aristotiles, *lit. goth. outline block-book cut on title (22 ll.) inner margin of title and last mended, slightly wormed, new boards, VERY RARE sm. 4to. Augspurg, Hannsen Froschauer, 1514*
- 44 Aristotle. On the Parts of Animals, translated with Introduction and Notes by Dr. W. Ogle, 1882—South (J. Flint) Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England, *coloured and other plates, Cassell, 1886—Hawkins (Dr. C. H.) Contributions to Pathology and Surgery, 2 vol. privately printed, 1874 8vo. (4)*

- 45 Armstrong (Dr. John) The Art of Preserving Health, a Poem,  
FIRST EDITION, *india proof portrait after Thurston, by Engleheart inserted, citron morocco extra, g. e. by Murton*  
4to. A. Millar, 1744
- 46 Arnaldus de Villanova. Breviarium Practicae Reinaldi (*sic*) de Villanova Medici; cum capitulo generali durinis & tractatu de omnibus febribus peste, epiala & liparia, lit. goth. *double columns, 50 lines, with signs. (a-n 5 with blank for a j), [apparently not in Hain or Proctor], new half vellum, rough edges*  
*sm. folio. absque ulla nota [14—]*
- 47 Arnaldus de Villanova. Tractatus de Arte Cognoscendi Venena cum quis timet sibi ea ministrari [acces. Tractatus de Epidemia et Peste Domini Valasti de Tarenta], *printed in a peculiar small roman letter, long lines, 30 to a full page (16 ll. without marks) [Hain \*1805], boards*  
*sm. 4to. absque ulla nota, "et sic est finis totius tractatus, DEO GRATIAS" [14—]*
- 48 Articella. Habes candidissime lector in hoc volumine p(ar)vo in qualitate; Maximo in virtute optimos medicine codices, in sequenti folio designatos noviter impressos, lit. goth. *title in red and black, woodcut initials, vellum*  
*thick cr. 8vo. Papiæ, Jacobus de Burgofranco, 1510*
- 49 Astronomici Scriptores, Gr. et Lat. EDITIO ALDINA PRIMA. Firmicus, Manilius, Aratus, Theo, Proclus, interpretibus Germanico Caesare, Ruffo Festo Avienio, et Thoma Linacro, *astrological woodcuts in the phænomena of Aratus, 2 vol. in 1, (a few leaves at end of vol. II stained), new vellum gilt, rough edges, LARGE COPY, RARE*  
*folio. Venet. in aedibus Aldi Romani, 1499*
- 50 Auenbrugger (Leop.) Inventum Novum ex Percussione Thoracis Humani ut signo abstrusos interni Pectoris Morbos detegendi, LARGE PAPER, *new calf, rough edges, scarce*  
*imp. 8vo. Vindobonæ, J. T. Trattner, 1761*
- 51 Avicenna. Liber Canonis Primus quem princeps aboali abin-sceni de Medicina edidit, translatus a Magistro Gerardo Cremonensi in toleto ab arabico in latinum [Lib. I. solus], lit. goth. *double columns, 63 lines, with signs. commences on aii, aj, a blank, wanting [Hain \*2202; Proctor 6800], text rubricated, red painted capitals, 2 large illuminated initials with marginal decorations, and the sacred monogram on first page, contemporary oaken boards, white pigskin, covered with stamped floral panel designs (a well-preserved specimen)*  
*folio. Impressus Patavii, 1479, s. n. [impr. Jo. Herbolt]*
- 52 Avicenna. Matheus ex Ferrariis de Gradi. Super Vigessimam Secundam feu tertii Canonis dom. Avicennæ, lit. goth. *double columns, with signs. half russia, rough edges*  
*folio. Mediolani, Jacobus de Sancto Nazario de la Ripa, 1494*

- 53 Avicenna. Liber Canonis Avicenne revisus & ab omni errore mēdaq. purgatus summaq. cum diligentia impressus (a Gerardo Cremonensi translatus), lit. goth. *double columns, old calf thick sm.* 4to. Venet. Paganinus de Paganinis, 1507
- 54 Bacon (Roger) Opus Majus ad Clementem IV, ex MS. Codice Dubliniensi, etc. nunc primum edidit S. Jebb, M.D. LARGE PAPER, *old calf folio. typis Gul. Bowyer*, 1733
- 55 Baduellus (Cl.) De Ratione Vitae Studiosae ac literatae in Matrimonio Collocandae & degendae, *Lips. Jo. Steinman*, 1581—Grube (Herm.) De Transplantatione Morborum, *Hamburgi, G. Schulze*, 1674—D. Abercrombii, M.D. De variatione ac varietate Pulsus observationes, etc. *Lond. S. Smith*, 1685; *uniformly bound in new speckled calf gilt sm.* 8vo. (3)
- 56 Baillie (Dr. M.) Morbid Anatomy of the Human Body, second edition, *plates, half bound roy.* 4to. 1812
- 57 [Baker (George, *Master in Chirurgery*)] Gnydos Questions, newly corrected; whereunto is added the thirde and fourthe booke of Galen, with a treatise for the helps of all the Outward Parts of man's body; and an excellent Antidotery, etc. *black letter, title scribbled on, modern calf, rough edges sm.* 4to. *imprinted by Thomas East*, 1579
- 58 Baker (Rob.) A Compleat Doctrine of the Bones, *half bound, J. Dawks for D. Browne, etc.* 1697—Wharton (Thos. M.D.) Adenographia, sive Glandularum totius Corporis descriptio, *plates, calf, J. G. impensis Authoris*, 1656—Tissot. Diseases incidental to Literary and Sedentary Persons, *calf*, 1768—Aristotle's Master-Piece, etc. *frontispiece*, 1777 8vo. ° (4)
- 59 Balneis (De) Omnia quae extant apud Graecos, Latinos et Arabas, tam medicos quàm quoscunque ceterarum artium probatos scriptores, nuper accurate conquista & excerpta, atque in unum volumen redacta, etc. Indicibus quatuor appositis (497 ll.) *half morocco, m. e. folio. Venet. ap. Juntas*, 1553
- 60 Banister (John, M.D.) The Historie of Man, sucked from the Sappe of the most approved Anathomistes in this present age, now published in English for the utility of all godly Chirurgians, within this realme, *black letter, title within woodcut ornamental border, full-page woodcuts and large ornamental initials, new half russia, plain edges folio. John Daye*, 1578
- 61 Banister (J. M.D.) A Compendious Chyrurgerie gathered and translated (especiallly) out of Wecker, with Certaine Annotations, etc. *old calf; Wm. Herbert's copy with his autograph, scarce* 12mo. *J. Windet for T. Man and W. Brome*, 1585
- 62 Banister (J. M.D.) An Antidotarie Chyrurgicall, containing great varietie and choice of all sorts of medicines that commonly fal into the Chyrurgion's use, etc. *black letter and roman, original limp vellum, rough edges, fine large and clean copy, scarce sm.* 8vo. *Th. Orwin for Th. Man*, 1589

- 63 Banister (J. M.D.) Workes, by him digested into five Bookes, to which is added a Treatise for distilling of Oyles of all sorts, etc. *woodcut and printed titles, half calf antique*  
sm. 4to. T. Harper, 1633
- 64 Banester (Rich.) A Treatise of One hundred and thirteene Diseases of the Eyes, the Second Time Published (with Treatises of the "Scorby" and of "Cancers" or "Cankers"), *original calf, J. Kyngston, for T. Man, 1622*; A Generall and Particuler Cure of Ulcers (with a Table of Simples), *black letter (wants all preliminary leaves), vellum, no imprint [15—]*  
12mo. (2)
- 65 Barrough (Philip) The Method of Phisick, containing the Causes, Signes, and Cures of Inward Diseases in man's body from the head to the foote; with the form and rules of making remedies and medicines, commonly used, third edition (*a few ll. at end wormed*), *limp vellum*  
sm. 4to. R. Field, 1601
- 66 Bartholinus (Th.) Anatomia, *plates, Hag. Com.* 1655—Douglas (Jac.) Bibliographiae Anatomicae Specimen, *Lugd. Bat.* 1734—Anonymi Introductio Anatomica, Gr. et Lat. etc. cum notis D. W. Trilleri et J. S. Barnard, *ib.* 1744—Xenocratis de Alimento ex Aquatilibus, *Neapoli*, 1794; and 2 others  
8vo. (6)
- 67 Bartholomew's Hospital (S.) Orders and Ordinances, for the better government of the Hospitall of Bartholomew the lesse; as also Orders enacted for Orphans and their Portions; together with a Briefe Discourse of the laudable Customs of London, *half morocco (B. M. Sale duplicate, 1787), Jas. Flesher, 1652*; The same, a Reprint, edited by W. Morrant Baker, 1885; The Two Foundations of S. Bartholomew's, 1123 and 1546, by W. Morrant Baker, 1885—The Book of the Foundation of S. Bartholomew's Church, edited from the original MS. by Dr. Norman Moore, 1886  
sm. 4to. (4)
- 68 Bauderon (Dr. B.) The Expert Phisician, learnedly treating of all Agues and Feavers, translated by Dr. Weeks, *with the rare portrait, new calf extra, R. I. for John Hancock, 1657*—Henshaw (Nat. M.D.) Aero-Chalinos, or a Register for the Air, *calf, Dublin, S. Dancer, 1664*—Dr. John Radcliffe's Life and Letters, second and third editions, *E. Curll, 1715-1716*  
8vo. (4)
- 69 Baverius de Baveriis. Consilia, *lit. rom. double columns, 55 lines, with signs. [Hain 2712; Proctor 6589], vellum*  
sm. folio. Bononiae, Plato de Benedictis, 1489
- 70 Belon (P.) Plurimarum Singularium & memorabilium rerum in Graecia, Asia, Aegypto, Judaea, etc. Observationes C. Clusius è Gallicis latinas faciebat, *numerous woodcuts, limp vellum, Antw. C. Plantin. 1589*—Mercurialis (H.) De Puerorum Morbis, et de Venenis, etc. *vellum, Francof. haeredes A. Wechel. 1584*—Therapeuta Neapolitanus Marci Aurelii

Lot 70—*continued*.

- Severini, *portrait and frontispiece, half vellum, Neapoli, 1653*—Jo. Jac. Wepferi *Observationes Anatomicae, vellum, Schaffusii, 1658* 8vo. (4)
- 71 Benedictus (Alex.) *Anatomice sive historia Corporis humani. Eiusdem Collectiones Medicinales seu Aforismi, title within woodcut border, ornamental initials (some ll. stained), old French calf* sm. 4to. Paris. H. Stephanus, 1514
- 72 Berengarius Carpensis (Jacobus) *Isagogae Breves perlucidem ac uberrimem in Anatomiam Humani Corporis à commune in Medicorum Academia usitatem a Carpo in Almo Bononiensi Gymnasio Ordinarium Chirurgie docente ad suorum Scholasticorum principes in lucem datae, title within fine Italian architectural border, with a dissection below, and remarkably fine full-length woodcut anatomical figures, within borders, and other cuts, new russia gilt, g. e. FINE COPY, VERY RARE* sm. 4to. Bononiae, Benedictus Hector (with device), 1523
- 73 Betham (G. T.) *Eminent Doctors, 2 vol. J. Hogg, 1885*—Timbs (J.) *Doctors and Patients, 1876*—Everitt (G.) *Doctors and Doctors, 1888*—Jeaffreson (J. C.) *Book about Doctors, n. d.; and others* 8vo. (8)
- 74 Beverwik (Johan von) *Schatz der Gesundheit, das ist Kurtzer Begriff der algemeinen Bewahrkunst, etc. lit. gotth. old Dutch vellum* folio. Amst. Jo. Blaeu, 1671
- 75 Bidloo (Godefridus) *Anatomia Humani Corporis, engraved frontispiece, fine portrait of Bidloo, and 105 fine large plates by G. de Lairese, old russia gilt, g. e.* atlas folio. Amst. Vidua Jo. à Sommeren, 1685
- 76 Biggs (Noah, *Chymiatrophilos*) *The Vanity of the Craft of Physick, or a New Dispensatory, wherein is dissected the Errors, Ignorance, Impostures & Supinities of the Schools, etc. (wormhole throughout several ll.), old calf* sm. 4to. E. Blackmore, 1651
- 77 Bird (John) *Ostenta Carolina: or the Calamities of England with the Authors of them. The great Happiness and Happy Government of K. Charles II ensuing, miraculously foreshewn by the Finger of God in two Wonderful Diseases, the Rekets and Kings-Evil, etc. (title backed and slightly defective), new half calf (a scarce and singular tract by a religious enthusiast)* sm. 4to. Fra. Sowle, and sold by R. Harrison, 1661
- 78 Blancardus (Steph.) *Lexicon Medicum, editio novissima a C. G. Kühn, 2 vol. half morocco, Lips. 1832*—Hutchinson (Benj.) *Biographica Medica, 2 vol. half morocco, 1799*—Bayle et Thillaye (MM.) *Biographie Medicale, 2 vol. half morocco, Paris, 1855* 8vo. (6)
- 79 Blane (Sir G.) *Select Dissertations on several Subjects of Medical Science, 2 vol. 1833*—Aretaeus on *Acute and Chronic Disease, translated from the Greek by T. J. Reynolds, W. Pickering, 1837*—Wardrop (Dr. Jas.) *On Aneurism, 1828*—Wells (Dr. W. Chas.) *Writings, 1818; and others* 8vo. (8)

- 80 Blankaart (Steph. *M.D.*) Collectanea Medico-Physica, oft Hollandt Jaar-Register, *portrait and plates*, 3 vol. in 1, *Amst. J. ten Hoorn*, 1680—Piso (Nic.) De Cognoscendis et Curandis praecipue internis humani corporis morbis lib. III, etc. *woodcut, Francof. A. Wechel*. 1585—Dictionarium Medicum Gr. et Lat. (*Lut.*) *H. Stephanus*, 1564—Dioscoridis Libri octo Gr. et Lat. cum Castigationibus, *Paris. P. Haultinus*, 1549; *all in old calf* 8vo. (4)
- 81 Blasius (Gerardus) Anatome Animalium, *numerous plates*, *Amst.* 1681—Caesaris Cremonini Centensis Apologia Dictorum Aristotelis de Origine et Principatu Membrorum adversus Galenum, *Venet.* 1627—Glissonius (Fr.) De Natura Substantiae Energetica (*wants portrait*), *E. Flesher*, 1672 4to. (3)
- 82 Blochwich (Dr. Mart.) The Anatomie of the Elder, cutting out of it plain, approved, and specifick Remedies for most and chiefest Maladies, *T. Heath, in Russel-Street, Covent Garden*, 1655—Browne (Dr. J.) An Account of the Wonderful Cures perform'd by the Cold Baths, with Advice to Water Drinkers, etc. *J. How, etc.* 1707—Whytt (Dr. Rob.) An Essay on the Virtues of Lime-Water, in the Cure of the Stone, with Appendix containing the Case of Horace Walpole, written by himself, *Edinb.* 1752 sm. 8vo. (3)
- 83 Bodin (Jean) De la Demonomanie des Sorciers (avec La Refutation des Opinions de Jean Wier), de nouveau reveu & corrigé outre les précédentes impressions, *half bound* 8vo. *Anvers, Jehan Keerberghe*, 1593
- 84 Bonetus (Theophilus, *M.D.*) Sepulchretum sive Anatomia Practica et Cadaveribus Morbo denatis lib. IV, *vellum folio. Genevae, Sumpt. L. Chouët*, 1679
- 85 Bonetus (Theophilus) Polyalthes, sive Thesaurus Medico-Practicus, ex quibus libet Rei Medicae Scriptoribus congestus, etc. *portrait*, 2 vol. *vellum folio. Genevae, L. Chouët*, 1691
- 86 Bonham (Thomas, *M.D.*) The Chyrurgians Closet; or an Antidotarie Chyrurgicall, Furnished with Varietie and Choice of Apophlegms (*sic*), Balmes, Baths, Caps, Cataplasmes, etc. now drawne into method and forme by Edward Poeton of Petworth, etc. *old calf (rebacked)* sm. 4to. *G. Miller for E. Brewster*, 1630
- 87 Boorde (Andrew, *Doctor of Physicke*) Here foloweth a Compendyous Regimēte or Dyetary of Health, made in Mount Pyllon, FIRST EDITION, black letter (*margins cut into*), *cut on title and woodcut initials, calf*, RARE 12mo. *T. Colwel, in the house of Robert Wyer beside Charynge Crosse*, 1562
- 88 Boorde (Andrew, *Doctor of Phisicke*) The Breviarie of Health; wherein doth folow, remedies for all maner of Sicknesses and diseases, the which may be in man or woman (with the Second Boke named The Extravagantes), 2 titles, *each within woodcut border, autograph of Wm. Herbert on first title, half vellum, rough edges, large copy* sm. 4to. *Thos. East*, 1575

- 89 Border (Dan.) The English Unparalleled Physitian and Chyrurgian ; Shewing the true Use of all manner of Plants and minerals ; in which is explained the Whole Art and Secresy of Physick and Chyrurgery (*dedicated to President Lord Bradshaw*), *half calf*  
*sm. 4to. B. Also in Grub street near the Upper Pump, 1651*
- 90 Borrellus (Jo. Alphonsus) De Motionibus Naturalibus a Gravitate Pendentibus, etc. *old calf, Regio Julio, Dom. Ferrus, 1670* ; Ejusdem Auctoris De Motu Animalium, editio altera, 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum, Lugd. Bat. 1685* ; Ejusdem, De Vipercussionis et Motionibus Naturalibus a gravitate pendentibus, *editio prima Belgica, old calf, ib. 1686 sm. 4to. (3)*
- 91 Boyle (Hon. Robert) Various Works, mostly ORIGINAL EDITIONS. Experimental Naturall Philosophy, *sm. 4to, Oxford, 1664* ; New Experiments and Observations touching Cold (*title mounted*), 1665 ; Origine of Formes and Qualities, *Oxford, 1667* ; Tracts, containing New Experiments on Flame and Air, 1672 ; Of the Strange Subtilty of Effluviums, 1673 ; The Sceptical Chemist (with Experiments and Notes), 2 vol. *Oxford, 1680* ; New Experiments upon the Icy Noctiluea, 168½ ; Natural History of Humane Blood, 1684 ; Tentamen Prologicum, 1684 ; Free Enquiry into the Vulgarly received Notion of Nature, 168½ ; Of the Reconcileableness of Specifick Medicines to the Corpuscular Philosophy, 1685 ; Final Causes of Natural Things, 1688 ; Medicina Hydrostatica, 1690 ; Essay of the Great Effects of even languid and unheeded Motion, 1690 ; and A Collection of Choice and Safe Remedies, 1712 ; together 16 vol. *chiefly in original calf*  
*8vo. 1664-1712*
- 92 Bradwell (Dr. St.) Helps for Suddain Accidents endangering Life, *old calf, T. Purfoot for T. S. and sold by Henry Overton in Popes Head Alley, 1633 (1653)* — Atkins (W. the Gout-Doctor) A Discourse Shewing the Nature of the Gout, *with the scarce portrait, speckled calf gilt, scarce, T. Fabian, 1694 sm. 8vo. (2)*
- 93 Brassavolus (Ant. M.) Examen Omnium Cataptiorum vel Pilularum quarum apud Pharmacopolas usus est ; et omnium Syruporum, *Venet. 1543-45* — Fr. Valesii De Urinis, Pulsibus, etc. tractationes, *Aug. Taur, 1588* — Caelii Aureliani De Acutis Morbis, etc. 1567 — Seb. Paparellae Libri duo de Catarrho, *Papiae, 1562* — Beverovicus (Jo.) Idea Medicinæ Veterum, *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzevir. 1637* — Van Helmont (J. B.) Opuscula Medica Inaudita, *Col. Agr. 1644* ; and 1 other, *all in old vellum 8vo. (7)*
- 94 Bright (Dr. Rich.) Reports of Medical Cases, selected with a view of illustrating the Symptoms and Cure of Diseases by a Reference to Morbid Anatomy, 54 *coloured plates*, 2 vol. in 3, *uncut roy. 4to. Longmans, 1827-31*
- 95 Bright (Timothy, Doctor of Phisicke) A Treatise of Melancholie ; containing the Causes thereof, and reasons of the strange effects it worketh in our minds and bodies ; with the phisicke

LOT 95—*continued.*

- cure and spiritual consolation, ORIGINAL EDITION (*title soiled, otherwise good*), *modern russia, blind stamped, g. e.* RARE  
*sm. 8vo. Thos. Vautrollier in the Black-friers, 1586*
- \* \* Burton is said to have been largely indebted to this work in writing his *Anatomy of Melancholy*.
- 96 Bright (Dr. Timothy) Hygeina, id est, de Sanitate tuenda Medicinæ pars prima; et Therapeutica, hoc est de Sanitate restituenda, Medicinæ pars altera, EDITIO PRIMA, 2 vol. in 1, *new calf, scarce* 12mo. *Francof. ex off. Paltheniana, 1598*
- 97 [Bright (Dr. Timothy,)] A Treatise wherein is declared the Sufficiency of English Medicines, for Cure of all Diseases, cured with Medicines; whereunto is added a Collection of Medicines growing within our English Climat, etc. *title within woodcut ornamental border (dedication to Lord Zouche signed T. B.) fly-leaves filled with contemporary and later recipes, calf, g. e. by C. Smith, scarce*  
*sm. 8vo. H. L. for Tho. Man, 1615*
- 98 BROWNE (JOHN, *M.D. of Norwich*) ADENOCHOIRADELOGIA; or, An Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glandules and Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-Swellings, together with the Royal Gift of Healing, or Cure thereof by Contact or Imposition of Hands, performed for above 640 Years by our Kings of England, Continued with their Admirable Effects, and Miraculous Events, and Concluded with many Wonderful Examples of Cures by their Sacred Touch, etc. *portrait and frontispiece by R. White, contemporary English purple morocco, covered with rich and elaborate gilt tooling of floreate ornaments and geometrical designs, interspersed with a pointillé, rosettes, etc. g. e.* (S. MEARNE), A FINE SPECIMEN, *well preserved, from Wm. Bayntun's of Gray's Inn library, with his signature on fly-leaf*  
*8vo. Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Sam. Lowndes, over against Exeter-Exchange in the Strand, 1684*
- 99 Browne (John, *one of His Majesty's Physicians*) Adenochoiradelogia; or an Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glandules and Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-Swellings; together with the Royal Gift of Healing, performed for above 640 years by Our Kings of England, continued with their admirable Effects and Miraculous Events, etc. *portrait by R. White*  
*8vo. T. Newcomb for S. Lowndes, 1684*
- 100 Browne (Dr. John) Myographia Nova; or a Graphical Description of all the Muscles in the Humane Body, as they arise in dissection, *fine portrait by R. White, and plates, old calf, T. Milbourn for the Authour, 1697—Charleton (Dr. Walter)*  
*Exercitationes de Differentiis & Nominibus Animalium, plates, old calf, Oxon. 1677* folio. (2)
- 101 Browne (Dr. John) Myographia Nova; or a Graphical Description of all the Muscles in the Humane Body, as they arise in dissection, *portrait by R. White, and anatomical plates, old calf*  
*folio. Th. Shelmerdine, 1705*

- 102 Browne (Dr. John, *of Norwich*) Compleat Treatise of Preternatural Tumours, *portrait by R. White, and plates, R. Clavel*, 1678; Treatise of Glandules and Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-Swellings, together with the Royal Gift of Healing, etc. 3 parts in 1 vol. *portrait and plate of the "Healing" Ceremony, by R. White, calf, T. Newcomb for S. Lowndes*, 1684; Somatopolita; or the City of Humane Body artificially defended from the Tyranny of Cancers and Gangreens, *J. Knapton*, 1702—Salmon (Dr. Wm.) Physical and Chirurgical Observations, *T. Passinger, etc.* 1687; The Practice of Physick, *portrait by R. White*, 1707—Blancard (Dr. S.) The Physical Dictionary, 1693 8vo. (6)
- 103 Browne (Sir Thos.) Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or Enquiries into very many received Tenents and commonly presumed truths, second edition, much enlarged by the author, *modern calf, rough edges A. Miller for E. Dod and N. Ekins*, 1650
- 104 Bruel (Walter, *Physician*) Praxis Medicinæ, or The Physicians Practice, wherein are contained all inward Diseases from the Head to the Foot, etc. second edition, newly corrected and amended, *half calf sm. 4to. J. Norton for Wm. Sheares*, 1639
- 105 Bruel (Walter) Praxis Medicinæ, or the Physicians Practise; wherein are contained all diseases from the Head to the Foot, second edition, *old calf sm. 4to. ib.* 1639
- 106 Brugis (Tho. *Doctor in Physick*) Vade Mecum; or a Companion for a Chirurgeon, fitted for times of Peace or War, fifth edition, corrected, *frontispiece, containing portrait by T. Cross, old blue morocco gilt, g. e. sm. 8vo. E. C. & A. C. for Tho. Williams at the Bible in Little-Britain*, 1670
- 107 Brunfels (Otto) Kleyne Wundartznei des hoch berühmten Lanfranci, auz fürbil des wol erfarnen M. Gregorii Flügusz Chyrurgen und Wundartzt zü Straszburg, durch Othonem Brunfels verteutscht, etc. lit. goth. *cut on title (24 ll.) new half morocco, scarce sm. 4to. Straszburg, bei Chr. Egenolphen*, 1528
- 108 Brunfels (Otto) Catalogus Illustrium Medicorum, sive de Primis Medicinæ Scriptoribus, EDITIO PRIMA, *fine woodcut title in compartments, with a Conclave of Physicians below, by H. Wildilz, limp vellum, with old ex-libris of "Joannis Racebergii Medici" in cover sm. 4to. Argent. Jo. Schott*, 1530 (1529 at end)
- 109 Bucknill (Dr. Chas.) The Medical Knowledge of Shakespeare, *Longman*, 1860—Andrews (Wm.) The Doctor in History, Literature, Folk-Lore, etc. 1896—Millingen (Dr. J. G.) Curiosities of Medical Experience, 1839—Pettigrew (Dr. T. J.) On Superstitions in Medicine and Surgery, 1844—Popular Treatises on Science in the Middle Ages, edited by Thos. Wright, 1841—Documents relating to the Royal Hospitals of the City of London, 1836 8vo. (6)

- 110 Bulleyn (Wm.) Bulleins Bulwarke of Defence against all Sicknesse, Soarnesse, and Woundes that doe dayly assaulte Mankinde, Whiche Bulwarke is kept with Hilarius the Gardener and Health the Phisicion, with the Chirurgians to helpe the Wounded Souldiours, etc. *black and roman letter, woodcut title, with arms of Cary Lord Hunsdon on reverse, woodcuts of plants, etc. (title and several other leaves mended, a few slightly wormed, but a very large copy; sold not subject to return), new vellum; sm. folio. T. Marshe, 1579*
- 111 Bulwer (J. *The Chirosopher*) Pathomyotomia, or a Dissection of the Significative Muscles of the Affections of the Minde, *half bound, W. W. for H. Moseley, 1649—Herwig (H. M.) The Art of Curing Sympathetically or Magnetically proved to be most true by its Theory and Practice, calf, T. Newborough, etc. 1700—Molins (W.) The Anatomical Administration of all the Muscles of our Humane Body, calf, W. Rogers, 1680 sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 112 Bulwer (J.) Chirolugia or the Natural Language of the Hand, *plates, old calf, T. Harper, 1644—Archer (John) Every Man His Own Doctor, old calf, P. Lillicrap, 1671; and two others (imperfect) 8vo. (4)*
- 113 Bunworth (R.) A Physical Discours exhibiting the Cure of Diseases by Signature; and a Philosophical Discourse Vindicating the Soul's Prerogative in discerning the Truths of the Christian Religion with the Eye of Reason, *original calf, J. Colwel for J. Hirons at the Bottle in St. Pauls, 1656—Colson (L. M.D.) Philosophia Maturata, an Exact Piece of Philosophy, with a Work compiled by St. Dunstan Concerning the Philosophers Stone (some words erased on title), half bound, G. Sawbridge, on Clerkenwell Green, 1668—Lessius (L.) Hygiasticon, or the right Course of Preserving Life and Health unto extream Old Age (with Cornaro's Treatise on Temperance, etc.) now done into English, third edition, new calf, printed by the printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1636 12mo. (3)*
- 114 Caesalpinus Aretinus (Andr.) Quaestionum Peripateticarum, lib. V; Daemonum investigatio peripatetica; Quaestionum Medicarum lib. II, etc. nunc primum editi, *limp vellum sm. 4to. Venetiis ap. Juntas, 1593*
- 115 Caius [seu Kay] (John) Joannis Caii Britannii De Canibus Britannicis lib. I; De Rariorum Animalium et Stirpium Historia lib. I; De Libris Propriis lib. I, jam primum excusi, *3 separate titles, the three works in 1 vol. old calf, r. e. scarce sm. 8vo. Wm. Seres, 1570*
- 116 Caius [seu Kay] (John) Opera aliquot et Versiones, partim jam nata, partim recognita atque aucta [De Medendi Methodo; De Ephemera Britannica; Galeni Opera aliquot], *two woodcut portraits of the author, Lovanii, A. M. Bergagne, 1556; De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ*

LOT 116—*continued.*

- lib. II; adiunximus assertionem antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiae, etc. incerto Authore Gymnasii Anno 1566; etc. (*first title weak and slightly mended*), *H. Bynneman*, 1568; in 1 vol. *old calf* *thick sm. 8vo*
- 117 Camper (P.) Works, or the Connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, etc. new edition by T. Cogan, *portrait and 17 plates, J. Hearne*, 1821 — Tinney (J.) Compendious Treatise of Anatomy Adapted to the Arts, 10 *plates*, 1842—Hawkins (Fr.) Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana, *Jo. Churchill*, 1848—Index to the Transactions of the Royal Society from the Commencement to 1817, 1818—Schultze (D. Max) Unter-Suchungen über den Bau der Nasenschleimhaut, *plates, Halle*, 1862; and two others *4to. (7)*
- 118 Cardanus (Hieron.) Contradicentium Medicorum Liber, continens Contradictiones Centum Octo, EDITIO PRIMA, *woodcut initials, stained, limp vellum* 8vo. *Venet. H. Scotus*, 1545
- 119 Carethani (Joannes) Wundartzney zu alten gebrechen des gantzen Leibs und zu jeden glied besonder; mit was zufellen die entsehn unnd einem Wundtartz zukommen mögen, etc. lit. goth. *woodcuts, Frankf. a. M.* 1549 — Manual. Buchlein von allerhandt Gifft Wunden unnd Feldt Kranckheysten eyn kurtzer Bericht durch Q. Apollinarem, *full-page and other woodcuts of surgical operations (one slightly defective)* lit. goth. *gedruckt zü Straszburg bei M. Jacob Cammerlander, k. j.* — Koch und Kellerei, von allen Speisen und Geträncken vil gütter Kunst, sampt etlichen Notartzneien, etc. lit. goth. *cut of a Cook in his Kitchen on title (wants end after p. 3), (k. o. o. j.)* in 1 vol. *original sides of a singular stamped German binding, with nude figures and other devices, worn and repaired* *sm. 4to*
- \* \* \* Three RARE and INTERESTING GERMAN Surgical and Medical Tracts of the Sixteenth Century with REMARKABLE WOODCUTS.
- 120 Carswell (Sir R.) Pathological Anatomy, *coloured plates (text imperfect)* *folio. (1857)*
- 121 Carta Executoria de Hidalguia a Pedimento de Juan Garcia de Brinas de la Villa de Haro; granted by the Emperor Charles V, on 6 *ll. of vellum, the first page with an illuminated floreate border, official signatures at end* *sm. folio. dated Valladolid, 27 Feb. 1532*
- 122 Casserius (Julius, *Medicus Placentinus*) De Vocis Auditusque Organis Historia Anatomica, singulari fide methodo ac industria concinnata tractatus duobus explicata, *title within a remarkably fine broad engraved border of human and animal skeletons, fine portrait of Raynutius Farnesius, fourth Duke of Parma, within a figured border of musical instruments, etc. portrait of the author, and full-page*

## Lot 122—continued.

*anatomical plates of the vocal and auricular organs, contemporary Italian calf, the sides of blind stamped ornamental and figured panels, well preserved*

*large folio. Ferrariae, V. Baldinus, 1600*

\* \* The title and the two portraits in this work are remarkable specimens of copper-plate engraving, and all the plates are of superior workmanship.

- 123 Castellus (Petrus Romanus) *Hyaena Odorifera, copper-plate title and engravings, limp vellum*

*sm. 4to. Messanae, Vidua Jo. Fr. Bianco, 1638*

- 124 Castle (George, *M.D.*) *The Chemical Galenist, a Treatise wherein the Practise of the Ancients is reconcil'd to the New Discoveries in the Theory of Physick, half calf, Sarah Griffin for H. Twyford, 1667—Thomson (George, M.D.) The Direct Method of Curing Chemically; with the Art of Midwifery Chymically asserted, portrait by W. Sherwin, 1675—Simpson (Wm. M.D. of Wakefield, co. York) Hydrological Essayes, or a Vindication of Hydrologia Chemica; being a further Discovery of the Scarbrough Spaw, etc. old calf, J. D. for R. Chiswel, 1670* 8vo. (3)

- 125 Caxton. *The Governayle of Helthe; with Medecyne of ye Stomache, reprinted from Caxton's Edition (ca. 1491) with Remarks and Notes by Wm. Blades, only 55 copies printed, morocco, r. e.* *sm. 4to. Blades, 1858*

- 126 CELSUS. *DE MEDICINA lib. VIII, EDITIO PRINCEPS, lit. rom. long lines, 34 to a full page, with signs. [Hain \*4835, Proctor 6116], first leaf of Table and first leaf of text mended; otherwise good, half bound*

*sm. folio. Florentiae a Nicolao (Laurentio) impressus Anno Salutis M/CCCC/XXV/iii [1478]*

\* \* This Editio Princeps is of VERY RARE occurrence. At the end is an inscription stating that a certain "*Marcellus Philoxenus Cornelianae*" read the book in the house of "*Joannes Aloysius Chanchi*" in 1490.

- 127 Celsus. *De Re Medica libri octo ad exemplarium veterum & recentium fidem excusi; acced. Scribonii Largi Compositionum Medicamentorum liber nunc primum ereptus industria Jo. Ruellei, etc. title within woodcut border, with Cleopatra beneath, with signature of CHARLES BERNARD, Principal Physician to Francis I, Paris. C. Wechel, 1529—Galenii Liber de Plenitudine, etc. ib. 1528—Abumeron. Avenzoar. Rectificatio Medicationis, et Regiminis, lit. goth. double columns, 44 ll. with signs. [Hain \*2186], rubricated, red painted capitals (some headlines cut into) [Venet. Gregorii Fratres, 1490]—Nic. Leonici Opuscula per D. Andr. Leenium Medicum repurgata, etc. Basil. Andr. Cratander, 1532; in 1 vol. old calf* *sm. folio*

- 128 Celsus. *Medicinae libri VIII, lit. rom. long lines, with signs. contemporary notes in margins (some ll. stained and slightly wormed, and a few top margins mended), half russia, plain edges folio. Venet. Ph. Pinzins, 1497*
- 129 Celsus. *Medicinae lib. VIII, et Quinti Sereni Liber de Medicina, emendatissimi, etc. EDITIO ALDINA, old calf gilt, m. e. large copy (8½ in. by 5¼ in.) sm. 4to. Venet. in aed. Aldi, 1528*
- 130 Celsus. *De Medicina, Lugd. Bat. Jo. Elzevir, 1657—P. Morelli Methodus praescribendi Formulas Remediorum, Amst. 1659—Fr. Redi Experimenta, ib. 1675—Swalve (B.) Querelae & Opprobria Ventriculi, ib. 1664—Jo. Pecqueti Experimenta Nova Anatomica, ib. 1661; all in vellum 12mo. (5)*
- 131 Celsus. *Medicinae lib. VIII, ex recensione Leonardi Targae, cum Notis Var. et Lexicone G. Matthiae, LARGE PAPER, straight grained green morocco, full gilt ornamental back, line sides, inside dentelles, g. e. roy. 4to. Lugd. Bat. Luchtmans, 1785*
- 132 Chaloner (Thos.) *A Shorte Discourse of the most rare and excellent Vertue of Nitre. ["A Copie of a Discourse written from the Isle of Lamby on the East Coast of Ireland by Thomas Chaloner gent. unto his cosen John Napper Apothecarie dwelling at the Signe of the Ewe and Golden Lambe over against Soper Lane ende in Cheepe Side at London, touching the qualitie and facultie of Nitre"], 24 ll. including title, which is within woodcut border, black letter and italics, half russia, RARE; unknown to Lowndes sm. 4to. Gerald Dewes, 1584*
- 133 Champier (Symphorien) *Rosa Gallica Aggregatoris Lugdunensis omnibus Sanitatem affectantibus utilis & necessaria; quae in se continet praecepta, auctoritates, atque Sententias ex Hippocratis etc. una cum sua preciosa Margarita etc. cut on title and woodcut initials, new vellum 8vo. s. l. (Lutet.) Venundantur ab Jodoco Badio, 1514*
- 134 Champier (Symphorien) *Practica Nova in Medicina. Aggregatoris Lugdunensis Aurei libri V; Item Liber de Omnibus Generibus Febrium, lit. gotth. cut on title and woodcut initials (some headlines cut into; apparently wants last leaf containing Colophon) [see Allut], original binding of oak boards, stamped pigskin, with clasps 8vo. s. l. a. et n. [Lugduni, 1517?]*
- 135 [Champier (Symphorien)] *Que in hoc Opuscula habientur; Duelum Epistolare: Galliae & Italiae antiquitates summatum complectens. Trophaeum Christianissimi Galliarum Regis Francisci huius nomini primi, item complures illustrium Virorum ad Symphorianum Camperium, etc. leaf with separate outline woodcut at end, modern speckled calf extra, y. e. 8vo. Venet. Jo. Phiroben et Jo. Divineur, 1519*
- 136 Champier (Symphorien) *Domini Symphoriani Camperii Physici ex Variis tum Phie tum Medicine Professoribus Amphorismorum sive Collectionum libellus in decem divisus Capita,*

LOT 136—*continued.*

lit. goth. long lines, 34 to a full page, 28 ll. with signatures  
(aaa-ddd 4 in 8's) 8vo. *absque ulla nota* [15—]

\* \* \* Apparently a sort of Supplement to a larger work, *though complete in itself*, the signatures being triple. The last leaf, which is printed only on the recto, is headed "*Chant Nouvel*," and consists of 20 lines in eulogistic verse addressed to Champier, in a large gothic type, ending "*Fac et Spera*."

- 137 Charleton (Dr. Walter) A Ternary of Paradoxes : The Magnetick Cure of Wounds ; Nativity of Tartar in Wine ; Image of God in Man, written originally by J. B. Van Helmont, and translated, illustrated and amplified, LARGE PAPER, *vignette emblem on title, old calf, presentation copy, with a Latin inscription on fly-leaf*; a portrait of Charleton inserted  
*sm. 4to. J. Flesher for W. Lee, 1650*

- 138 Charleton (Dr. Walter) The Darkness of Atheism dispelled by the Light of Nature ; a Physico-Theologicall Treatise, ORIGINAL EDITION, *original portrait of the author, by Lombart, inserted, old calf, rebound*  
*sm. 4to. J. F. for Wm. Lee in Fleetstreet, 1652*

\* \* \* PRESENTATION COPY, with an Autograph Letter of the Author addressed "*To my worthily respected and honoured Brother Mr. Clement Barksdale Theologist*," occupying two pages of a *fly-leaf dated March 28. 1652.*" Barksdale was an Oxford theological writer, and he contributes two eulogistic Poems, one in Latin and one in English, to this work.

- 139 Charleton (Dr. Walter) Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana ; or a Fabrick of Science Natural, upon the Hypothesis of Atoms, Four Books, *old calf*  
*folio. T. Newcomb for T. Heath, 1654*
- 140 Charleton (Dr. Walter) The Immortality of the Human Soul, demonstrated by the Light of Nature in Two Dialogues, *fine impression of the scarce portrait by Lombart, original calf (rebacked)* *sm. 4to. W. Wilson for H. Herringman, 1657*
- 141 Charleton (Dr. Walter) Natural History of Nutrition, Life, and Voluntary Motion, containing all the New Discoveries of the Anatomists, and most probable Opinions of Physicians, concerning the (Economie of Human Nature, ORIGINAL EDITION, *new half calf antique* *sm. 4to. H. Herringman, 1659*
- 142 Charleton (Dr. Walter) Two Discourses ; concerning the Different Wits of Men ; and of the Mysterie of Vintners, FIRST EDITION, *old calf* *8vo. R. W. for W. Whitwood, 1669*
- 143 Charleton (Dr. Walter) Exercitationes Pathologicae, *vellum, Tho. Newcomb. 1661*—Jorden (Edw. M.D.) A Discourse of Naturall Bathes and Minerall Waters, *half morocco, T. Harper, 1631*  
*sm. 4to. (2)*

- 144 Charleton (Dr. Walter) Three Anatomic Lectures, concerning The Motion of the Blood through the Veins and Arteries ; The Organic Structure of the Heart ; The Efficient Causes of

LOT 144—*continued*.

- the Hearts Pulsation, read 19. 20. 21 March 1683 $\frac{2}{3}$  in the Anatomic Theatre of His Majesties Royal College of Physicians, 2 *plates, old calf*, THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, with numerous MS. additions by him, and "*Ex-libris Autoris* 1683" on title *sm. 4to. W. Kettelby, 1683*
- 145 Cheselden (Dr. Wm.) Osteographia, or the Anatomy of the Bones, *frontispiece and numerous fine large anatomical plates, old calf atlas folio. 1783*
- 146 Cheselden (Dr. Wm.) Anatomy of the Human Body, fifth edition, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, 40 *plates by Vanderghucht, imp. 8vo, Wm. Bowyer, 1740*—Another edition (twelfth), 40 *plates, 1784*—Thornton (R. J.) Facts Decisive in favour of the Cow-Pock, 1803—Quincy (Dr. John) New Medicinal Dictionary, 1726—Harle (Dr. Jon.) State of Physick in the Bible, 1729—Blackmore (Sir R.) On the Gout, 1726 *8vo. (6)*
- 147 Chesne (Jos. du) La Pharmacopée des Dogmatiques reformée, et enrichie de plusieurs remèdes excellents, choisis & tirez de l'Art Spagirique, avec un Traicté de l'Exacte préparation Spagirique des Medicaments pris d'entre les Minéraux, etc. seconde édition, *engraved portrait, 2 vol. in 1, vellum 8vo. Paris, C. Morel, 1629*
- 148 Cheyne (Dr. Geo.) The Natural Method of Cureing the Diseases of the Body, etc. 1742—Mandeville (B.) The Virgin Unmasked, 1724—Bateman (Dr. T.) Practical Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases, 1813—The Practical Distiller, *frontispiece, 1718*—Smyth (W. A.) The Publican's Guide, or Key to the Distill House, 1781—Medicina Flagellata, or the Doctor Scarify'd, 1721—Freeman (S.) The Ladies Friend, *n. d.; and 3 others 8vo. (9)*
- 149 Chirurgia à Graeco in Latinum Conversa, Vido Vido Florentino interprete, cum nonnullis suisdem eiusdem Vidii Commentariis, LARGE PAPER, *numerous woodcuts, half calf folio. Lut. Par. P. Galterius, 1544*
- 150 Chirurgia. De Chururgia Scriptores optimi quique Veteres et Recentiores, plerique in Germania antehac non editi nunc primum in unum conjuncti volumen (edidit Conradus Gesnerus), *half vellum folio. Tiguri, And. & Jac. Gesnerus, 1555*
- 151 Choulant (Dr. L.) Graphische Incunabeln für Naturgeschichte und Medizinen, *half morocco, Leips. 1858*—Pruys Vander Hoeven De Historia Medicinae, *Lugd. Bat. 1842*—Kestner (Dr. C. G.) Bibliotheca Medica, *Jenae, 1746*—Barchusen (J. C.) Historia Medicinae, *frontispiece, Amst. 1710 8vo. (4)*
- 152 Choulant (Dr. L.) Tafeln zur Geschichte der Medizinen, nach der Ordnung ihrer Doctrinen *folio. Leipz. 1822*

- 153 Clever (Wm.) *The Flower of Phisicke*; wherein is Perfectlie Comprehended a true introduction and method for mans assured health; with three bookes of Philosophie for the due temperature of mans life, etc. **black letter**, *title within ornamental woodcut border, half bound, scarce (not in Lowndes)*  
sm. 4to. Roger Ward, 1590
- 154 Clowes (Wm. *Maister in Chirurgie*) *A Briefe and Necessarie Treatise, touching the Cure of the disease called Morbus Gallicus or Lues Venerea, by unctions and other approved waies of curing; newly corrected and augmented*, **black letter**, *woodcuts, slightly stained, some old MS. notes in margins, new niger morocco (Cobden Sanderson), RARE (not in Lowndes)*  
sm. 4to. T. Cadman, 1585
- 155 Clowes (Wm. *One of Her Majesties Chyrurgions*, 1602) *A Right Frutefull and Approved Treatise for the Artificiall Cure of that Malady called in Latin Struma, and in English The Evil, Cured by Kinges and Queenes of England, ORIGINAL EDITION*, **black letter**, *half morocco, RARE (not in Lowndes)*  
sm. 4to. E. Alde, 1602
- 156 Clowes (Wm.) *A profitable and necessary Booke of Observations for all those that are burned with the flame of Gunpowder, etc. with a short Treatise for the Cure of Lues Venerea, etc. third edition*, **black letter** (*title slightly defective; some margins cut into*), *old calf*  
sm. 4to. M. Dawson for B. Allen and P. Cole, 1637
- 157 Cogan (Thos.) *The Haven of Health, now of late corrected and augmented; with a short censure of the late sicknesse at Oxford*, **black letter**, *some headlines cut into, calf*  
sm. 4to. M. Bradwood for J. Norton, 1612
- 158 Coiter (Wolcherus, *Groeningensi*) *Externarum et Internarum Principalium Humani Corporis partium Tabulae, atque Anatomicae Exercitationes Observationesque Variae; et Lectiones Gabrielis Fallopii de Partibus Similaribus Humani Corporis, etc.* *full-page plates and ornamental woodcut initials, 2 extra plates of skeletons loosely inserted, 2 vol. in 1, covers of an ancient MS. Graduale, LARGE COPY, presentation from the author to Dr. Geo. Maris of Hesse*  
folio. Norimb. T. Gerlachius, 1572-5
- 159 Colbatch (John, *M.D.*) *A Physico Medical Essay Concerning Alkaly and Acid, so far as they have relation to the Cause or Cure of Distempers*, *old calf*, D. Browne, 1696; *The Doctrine of Acids in the Cure of Diseases further asserted*, *old calf*, *ib.* 1698—*Medical Cases, 1676-77 (Dr. Schacht of Leyden), contemporary MS. neatly written (192 ll.) vellum (1678)*  
sm. 8vo. (3)
- 160 Collins (Sam. *M.D.*) *A Systeme of Anatomy, treating of the Body of Man, Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Insects and Plants, illustrated with many schemes consisting of a variety of elegant figures drawn from the life, and engraven in seventy-four*

Lot 160—*continued.*

*folio copperplates; with the fine and rare portrait of the author by Wm. Faithorne (mounted), 2 vol. old English red morocco gilt, g. e.*

*folio. In the Savoy by Tho. Newcomb, 1685*

\* \* All the engravings in these two volumes as well as the portrait are by Wm. Faithorne, and are fine specimens of his work.

- 161 Columbus (Realdus Cremonensis) De Re Anatomica lib. XV. *remarkably spirited full-page woodcut of a dissection on title, and figured woodcut initials, Venet. N. Bevilacqua, 1559—Ingrassia (Jo. Ph.) De Tumoribus Praeter Naturam tomus primus, woodcut arms of the author on title, and a remarkable three-quarter-length metal engraved portrait "Ætatis 42" on separate leaf, woodcut figured initials and borders, Napoli, 1553 (s. n. impr.) ; in 1 vol. old stamped ornamental pigskin, RARE folio*
- 162 Concoregio (Jo. de Mediolanensis) Practica Nova Medicinæ. Lucidarium & Flos Florum Medicinæ nuncupata; summula eiusdem de Curis Februm secundum hodiernum modum & usum compilata, lit. goth. *double columns, figured woodcut initial at beginning of text, half vellum sm. 4to. Venetiis, impressa (s. n. impr.) 1501*
- 163 Cooke (Jas. M.D. of Warwick) Mellificium Chirurgiæ; or the Marrow of Chirurgery, fourth edition, *portrait by R. White, and plates, old calf sm. 4to. T. Hodgkin for W. Marshall, 1685*
- 164 Cooke (Jas.) Mellificium Chirurgiæ; or the Marrow of many good Authors enlarged; with an Appendix & New Institutions, *old calf, morocco back, T. R. for John Sherley, 1662—Pecquet (John, of Dieppe) New Anatomical Experiments, etc. old morocco, T. W. for Octavian Pulleyn, 1653—Sanctorius, Rules of Health in eight Sections of Aphorisms, englished by J. D. (J. Davies of Kidwelly), frontispiece, calf, Jo. Starkey, 1676 sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 165 Cordus (Val.) Dispensatorium Pharmacorum Omnium, quæ in usu potissimum sunt, opera et studio Collegii Medici Noribergensis, *many contemporary blank leaves at end, vellum folio. Noribergae, P. Haufmann, 1598*
- 166 Cordus (Val.) Dispensatorium, cum P. Condebergi & M. Lobelii Scholiis, etc. *old calf, Lugd. Bat. 1618—Fr. Redi de Insectis, plates, calf, Amst. 1686—Martini Schoockii de Sternutatione, vellum, ib. 1664 sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 167 Corlieu (Dr. A.) Les Médecins Grecs, depuis la Mort de Galien jusqu'à la Chute de l'Empire Orient (210-1453), *new niger morocco, g. e. by O. Cockerell 8vo. Paris, Baillière, 1885*
- 168 Cotta (John, of Northampton, Doctor in Physicke) A Short Discoverie of the Unobserved Dangers of Severall Sorts of Ignorant and inconsiderate Practisers of Physicke in England, etc. (Practisers of Spels, Discoverie of Witchcraft in the

Lot 168—*continued.*

- Sick, Astrologers, etc.) *title soiled and backed, a few ll. stained and slightly wormed, half calf*, RARE  
*sm. 4to. T. W. Jones and R. Boyle, in the Blacke-friers, 1612*
- 169 Cowper (Wm.) Anatomical Treatise on the Muscles of the Human Body, *numerous fine plates, half calf*  
*roy. folio. R. Knaplock, 1724*
- 170 Cowper (Wm.) Anatomy of Humane Bodies, with figures drawn after the Life by some of the best Masters in Europe, with Explications, revised and published by C. Albinus, 114 *fine large copper-plates, uncut*  
*atlas folio. Leyden, J. A. Langerak, 1737*
- 171 Crooke (Helkiah, *Doctor of Physick*), Microcosmographia; a Description of the Body of Man, together with the Controversies thereto belonging, collected and translated out of the best Authours of Anatomy, second edition, corrected and enlarged, *fine engraved title in compartments, and numerous woodcuts, original calf, large and sound copy*  
*folio. T. & R. Cotes for M. Sparke, 1631*
- 172 Culmachers. Regimen zu deutsch Magistri Philippi Culmachers Vñ Eger, wider die grausamen erschrecklichenn Totlichen Pestelentz; von vil grossen meistern gesammelt auszgetzogen, etc. lit. goth. *large and spirited allegorical woodcut on title, long lines, 35 to a full page, 26 ll. with signs.* [Hain, \*5848; not in Proctor], *half morocco*, VERY RARE  
*sm. 4to. k. o. j. o. n. [late XV or early XVI Cent.]*
- 173 Culpeper (Nich.) A Physicall Directory, or a Translation of the London Dispensatory made by the Colledge of Physicians in London, *first edition with the scarce portrait by T. Cross (backed), last leaf defective and 2 following ll. wanting, new half calf*  
*sm. 4to. Peter Cole, 1649*
- 174 Culpeper (N.) A Physical Directory; or a Translation of the Dispensatory made by the College of Physitians of London, second edition, much enlarged, *fine impression of the portrait by T. Cross, new half morocco*  
*folio. P. Cole, 1650*
- 175 Culpeper (N.) Pharmacopœia Londinensis; or the London Dispensatory, further Adorned by the Studies and Collections of the Fellows now living of the said colledg (second edition), *fine portrait by T. Cross (written on), original calf (re-backed)*  
*sm. fol. ib. 1653*
- 176 Culpeper (N.) The English Physitian; or An Astrologo-Physical Discourse of the Vulgar Herbs of this Nation, being a Compleat Method of Physick, etc. FIRST EDITION, *fine portrait by T. Cross, numerous old MS. notes throughout, half calf, rough edges*  
*sm. fol. ib. 1652*
- 177 Culpeper (N.) New Method of Physick in three Treatises, *P. Cole, 1654; Medicaments for the Poor, or Physick for the Common People, ib. 1656; School of Physick, portrait, N. Brooke, 1659; Treatise of the Rickets, a Disease common to Children, J. Streater, 1668; all old calf and half calf 8vo. (4)*

- 178 Culpeper (N.) Pharmacopœia Londinensis, or the London Dispensatory, *half calf*, *P. Cole*, 1659; Another edition, enlarged, *old calf*, *Hanna Sawbridge*, 1683; Experimental Physick, or Seven Hundred Famous and Rare Cures, *calf*, *P. Cole*, 1662 8vo. (3)
- 179 Curtius (D. Matth.) In Mundini Anatomen Explicatio, *Papiae*, 1550—Hemsterhuis (S.) Messis Aurea exhibens Anatomica, *Heidelb.* 1659—Hippocratis Aphorismi edidit Jo. Frerus Anglus, *W. Seres*, 1567—C. Bauhini de Lapidis Bezaar, *Basil.* 1613—Jo. B. Montani in Libros Avicennæ, etc. *Venet.* 1558—Celsus. De Medicina cura & Studio Th. J. ab Almeloveen, *Amst.* 1713; and another 8vo. (7)
- 180 Cyrurgia Parva Guidonis (de Cauliaco); Cyrurgia Albucasis cum Cauteriis & aliis instrumentis; Tractatus de Oculis Jesu Halim; Tractatus de Oculis Canamusali, *lit. goth. double columns* [*Proctor* 5100], *woodcuts of surgical instruments and ornamental initials, new half vellum (wrongly dated by binder)* *sm. fol. Venet. B. Locatellus Sumpt. Haered. O. Scot.* 1500 (with device)
- 181 Cyrurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco. Et Cyrurgia Bruni. Teodorici. Rolandi. Lanfranci. Rogerii. Bertapalie. noviter impressus, *lit. goth. double columns, title within woodcut border, woodcut figured initials, etc. new vellum, rough edges, large and clean copy sm. fol. Venet. Bern. de Vitalibus*, 1519 (with device)
- 182 Daremberg (Dr. Ch.) Glossulæ Quatuor Magistrorum super Chirurgiam Rogerii et Rolandi, nunc primum edidit, *Neapoli et Paris.* 1854; Œuvres de Galien traduites en Français, 2 vol. *Paris.* 1854; De Secratibus Mulierum de Chirurgia de Modo medendi, Poema Medicum, nunc primum edidit, *Neap. et Par.* 1855; La Médecine, Histoire et Doctrines, *ib.* 1865; Œuvres de Rufus d'Ephèse, traduites pour la Première fois en Français (par DD. Daremberg et Ch. E. Ruelle), *half calf gilt, uncut, Paris*, 1879 8vo. (6)
- 183 Descartes (René) Passiones Animæ Gallicè Conscriptæ nunc latinitate donatæ, *Amst. Blaeu*, 1685—Gab. Clauderi Methodus Balsamandi Corpora Humana, *Altenburg*, 1879—P. M. Slegelii De Sanguinismotu Commentatio, *Hamburg*, 1650—J. H. Meibomii De Flagrorum Usu in re Veneria, etc. *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzev.* 1643—Schacher (P. F.) De Feminis ex Arte Medica Claris, *Lips.* 1738 sm. 4to. (5)
- 184 Digby (Sir Kenelme) A Late Discourse touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Sympathy, rendered into English by R. White, third edition (*interleaved*), *R. Lowndes, etc.* 1660—A Treatise of the Rickets, a Disease common to Children, translated into English by Phil. Armin, *P. Cole*, 1651—Read (A.) The Manuall of the Anatomy, or Dissection of the Body of Man, *frontispiece (mounted) and plates, R. Bishop for Fr. Constable*, 1642; *all bound sm. 8vo. (3)*

- 185 Digby (Sir Kenelm) A Late Discourse . . . touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Smpathy (*sic*), third edition, *original calf*, R. Lowndes and T. Davies, 1660—Browne (Sir T.) Religio Medici, fifth edition, with Annotations and Observations by Sir K. Digby, *frontispiece, old calf*, T. Milbourn for A. Crook, 1659—Highmore (N. M.D.) The History of Generation, examining the Several Opinions of divers Authors, especially that of Sir Kenelm Digby in his Discourse of Bodies, etc. *plate, new calf*, R. N. for John Martin, 1651 8vo. (3)
- 186 Digby (Sir K.) Of Bodies, and of Mans Soul, to Discover the Immortality of Reasonable Souls, etc. *old calf* 4to. S. G. for John Williams, 1669
- 187 Digby (Sir K.) Choice and Experimented Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery, as also Cordial and distilled Waters and Spirits, Perfumes and other Curiosities, second edition, corrected and amended, *fine impression of the rare portrait, original calf* sm. 8vo. A. Clark for H. Brome, 1675
- 188 Diocles Carystius. Epistola de Morborum Præsagiis & eorumdem extemporaneis remediis, ad hæc Arnaldi a Villanova de Salubri hortensium usu; Antonii Mizaldi cura & diligentia, *half calf* 8vo. Lutet. Fed. Morellius, 1572
- 189 Dionis (P.) L'Anatomie de l'Homme suivant la circulation du Sang & Les Nouvelles Découvertes, 6<sup>e</sup> édition, *plates, old calf*, Paris, 1729—Gruner (D. Chr. G.) Bibliothek der alten Ærtzte in Uebersetzungen und Auszügen, 2 vol. *half bound*, Leipz. 1780—Erotiani Galeni et Herodoti Glossaria in Hippocratem ex recens. H. Stephani, Gr. et Lat. etc. recens. Jo. G. Fr. Franzius, Lips. 1780—Marcelli de Medicamentis liber edidit G. Helmreich, *ib. Teubner*, 1889—Cassii Felicis de Medicina, nunc primum editus a Val. Rose, *ib.* 1879 8vo. (6)
- 190 Dioscorides. De Materia Medica Lib. VI, EDITIO ALDINA SECUNDA (*wormed*), *purple morocco gilt, t. e. g. UN CUT*, by Larkins sm. 4to. Venet. in aed. Aldi, 1518
- 191 Dioscorides. De Materia Medica Lib. V. De Letalibus Venenis Lib. I, interprete Marcello Vergilio, etc. *old stamped calf (rebaked)* fol. Colon. Jo. Soter, 1529
- 192 Dioscorides. De Medica Materia Jo. Ruellio interprete, *old calf*, Lugd. J. Frellonius, 1547—Austrius (Sebastianus) De Puerorum Morbis curandis, *old calf, ib. G. Rovillius*, 1549—Iatrosophistæ de Urinis (Graecè), F. Morellus nunc primum prodeuntem Latine vertit, *Lut. J. Morel*, 1608—Albertus Magnus, De Secretis Mulierum, *engraved title, Amst. Janson*, 1648—Borellius (P.) Bibliotheca Chemica, seu Catalogus Librorum Philosophorum Hermeticorum, *Paris*. 1654—Theatrum Sympatheticum ex Digbaei, Papinii, Helmontii aliorumque Scriptorum, etc. *Amst.* 1661 12mo. (6)

## DIPLOMAS.

- 193 Diploma of Doctor of Laws conferred on Antonius Panarius of Padua by the University of Naples in the reign of King Philip of Spain, the Two Sicilies, England, etc. *large folio sheet on vellum, painted ornamental border with arms, and a miniature of the Madonna and Child, with signature of the Vice-Chancellor, folded and bound in a vol.*  
dated Naples, XVth Oct. 1577
- 194 Diploma of M.D. conferred by the University of Caen, in Normandy, upon William Forester, an Englishman described as "Eruditissimus juvenis Gulielmus Foresterus, vir in praxi medicinæ et Chirurgiæ exercitatissimus, idemque in facultate Medicinæ Licentiatu gradu in Academiæ Cantabrigiensi decoratus." The document states that the University of Caen was founded by Henry VI, King of England. *A seal attached, dated 28th July, 1608, a document on 1 sheet of vellum* folio
- 195 Diploma of Doctor of Laws conferred by the University of Pisa upon R. D. Donatus de Nobilibus Florentinus, 6 ll. *of vellum, with emblazoned arms of the University, contemporary brown morocco, the sides covered with gilt ornamental tooling*  
sm. 4to. dated Pisa, Jan. IX, 1619
- 196 Diploma of Doctor of Laws conferred by the University of Bologna upon Ludovicus Poianus Nob. Vicentinus, on 6 ll. *of vellum, with emblazoned arms and signatures, original Italian red morocco, the sides covered with elaborate gilt ornaments of fan patterns, rosettes, etc. green silk ties*  
sm. 4to. dated at Bologna, 30 Jan. 1670
- 197 Diploma of Doctor of Medicine conferred by the University of Padua on Robert Ley, described as "Præclariss. Nob. Dom. Robertus Ley, Londinensis Anglus, Præclariss. Nob. Dom. Thomæ Ley Filius," on vellum, 4 ll. (2 blank), *in original Italian morocco binding, covered with elaborate gilt tooling of fan-shaped and other ornaments; a fine specimen of binding, with one empty seal-case* sm. 4to
- \* \* He is said to have answered at his examination in such an "excellent and doctorial manner" that he "not only came up to the great expectations which he had aroused in the minds of all, but very far surpassed them." (This was a common form.) He was admitted with the usual solemnities of the books, the ring, the cap, and the "kiss of peace." Dated 12th January, 1696.
- 198 Diploma of Doctor in Medicine conferred on Jacobus Lippens of Gandavia by the University of Padua, on 4 ll. *of vellum (unfinished), painted border round first page*  
sm. 4to. n. d. (17th Century)

## DIPLOMAS—continued.

- 199 Diploma of Doctor of Laws conferred by the University of Pisa upon Jannoctius Capperelli Florentinus, *on 4 ll. of vellum, original drawing at head of first page, original red morocco, with gilt frame, corner and centre ornaments, silk ties*  
sm. 4to. dated Pisa, 27 May, 1706
- 200 Diploma of Apothecary ["Privilegium in Arte Aromataria"] granted by the Pharmaceutical College of Venice to Jacobo Vianello Rizzardo, *on 4 ll. of vellum, with 2 full-page paintings of the Saviour and Justice within ornamental borders, and the Lion of St. Mark, with signatures, original brown morocco with elaborate blind stamped ornaments*  
sm. 4to. dated Venet. 25 Nov. 1722
- 201 Diploma of Doctor of Medicine conferred by the College of Physicians of Venice on Marcus Sexterus. The degree was conferred with the books, the ring, the doctor's cap, and the "kiss of peace" as in Universities, *4 ll. of vellum, with emblazoned arms and official signatures, in original decorated binding of Italian red morocco with rich gilt borders and centre and corner ornaments*  
sm. 4to. dated 18th September, 1736
- 202 Diploma of Doctor of Medicine and Philosophy conferred by the University of Padua on Hyacinthus Maria Mazari, *on 2 ll. of vellum, first page painted, original red velvet*  
sm. 4to. dated Padua, 1741
- 203 Diploma of Apothecary ["Privilegium in Arte Aromataria"] granted by the Pharmaceutical College of Venice to Petro Calegari, *on 6 ll. of vellum, painted ornamental title, 2 full-page paintings of the Saviour and the Doge enthroned, within floreate borders, emblazoned arms of the College and device at end, official signatures, original calf gilt*  
sm. 4to. dated Venetiis, In Collegio nostro, 31 Julii, 1765
- 
- 204 Dondis (Jacobus de), *Paduanus*. [AGGREGATOR PADUANUS DE MEDICINIS DISCIPLINIS], lit. goth. double columns, 55 lines, without marks [Hain \*6395; Proctor 248], contemporary German binding of oak boards and stamped leather, under cover damaged large folio. s. l. a. et n. [14—]
- \* \* One of the rare Strasburg books with the peculiar R of the unknown printer formerly attributed to Mentelin. The last two lines on the first page read "Mq. Jacobū Paduanū Anno aūi XX.CCC. octuagesimo quinto."
- 205 Dorneus (Gerardus) *Clavis totius Philosophiae Chymisticae, Herbornae, C. Corvinus, 1594* — Chytraeus (N.) In Georgii Buchanani Parephrasin Psalmorum Collectanea, *ib.* 1592; in 1 vol. contemporary German binding of oak boards, stamped ornamental pigskin, with initials G. B. and date 1597, clasps  
sm. 8vo

- 206 Du Laurens (André, *premier Medecin du Roy Henry IV*) Toutes les Œuvres, recueillies et traduites en françois par Théophile Gelée, Medecin Ordinaire de la Ville de Dieppe, PREMIÈRE ÉDITION, *engraved title, fine full-page anatomical plates, woodcut initials and ornaments, motto and initial of the contemporary Earl of Westmorland, and signature of "Eliza Cope" on title, old calf thick large folio. Paris, P. Mettayer, 1613*
- 207 Duverney, Gautier et Autres. Myologie Complette, en Couleur et Grandeur Naturelle, composée de l'Essai et de la Suite de l'Essai d'Anatomie en Tableaux Imprimés, 20 *large coloured plates by Gautier, half morocco, rare atlas folio. Paris, chez le Sieur Gautier, 1745*
- \* \* Some of the earliest examples of colour-printing.
- 208 Edwards (Edw. M.D.) The Analysis of Chyrurgery, being the Theorie and Practique part thereof (*some headlines cut into*), *half morocco sm. 4to. T. Harper, 1636*
- 209 Elluchasem Elimithar Medicus de Baldath. Tacuini Sanitatis de sex Rebus non Naturalibus earum naturis, etc. publico usui conservandae Sanitatis; Allbengnefit, De Virtutibus Medicinarum & Ciborum; Jac. Alkindus, De Rerum Gradibus, *red and black, singular woodcuts in lower margins only of domestic and rustic utensils and occupations, figures of animals, flowers, fruits, herbs, etc. Argent. Jo. Schottus, 1531* — Opera Octavii Horatiani Medici; Physica Santae Hildegardis; Oribasii Medici Libri Simplicium; Dieta Theodori; et Hippocratis; Esculapii de Morborum, Infirmitatum, etc. (*p. 246 is occupied by 2 spirited full-page woodcut figures of SS. Cosmas and Damianus (wants general title), ib.; in 1 vol. old Dutch vellum folio*)
- 210 Éloy (N. F. J.) Dictionnaire Historique de la Médecine ancienne et moderne, *frontispiece, 4 vol. half calf 4to. à Mons, H. Hoyois, 1778*
- 211 Elyot (Sir Thos.) The Castell of Helth, Corrected and in some places augmented by the first Author thereof. . . the yere of our Lord 1541, *black letter, title within a woodcut border dated 1534 (soiled and slightly repaired), old calf sm. 8vo. Imprinted in Fletestrete by Thos. Powell, 1541*
- 212 Erastus (Th.) Varia Opuscula Medica: quæ cum ipse Studiosis communicare statuisset, morte praeventus, in lucem edere non potuit, *old calf folio. Francof. a. M. Jo. Wechel, 1590*
- 213 Ettmuller (Mich.) Nouvelle Pratique de Chirurgie medicale et raisonnée, *old French printed book stamp dated "À Vevey 1788" in cover, Amst. 1691* — De Bienville (Dr. T.) La Nymphomanie, *Londres, 1789* — Barbette (Dr. P.) Œuvres Chirurgiques et Anatomiques, *Lyon, 1680* — Tissot (Dr.) Avis au Peuple sur sa Santé, 2 vol. *Paris, 1786* — Witowski et Gorecki, La Médecine littéraire et anecdotique, *ib. 1881; and 1 other sm. 8vo. (7)*

- 214 Euonymus. A New booke of destillatyon of Waters called the Treasure of Euonymus, containing the wonderful hid secrets of nature, touching the most apt formes to prepare and destill Medicines for the conservation of Helth, etc. translated by Peter Morwyng, FIRST EDITION (?), black letter, woodcuts (*wants first 4 ll. of preface, and last leaf with colophon, corner of leaf of table defective*) ; old calf, sold not subject to return sm. 4to. John Day, n. d. (1559 ?)
- 215 Euonymus. The Treasure of Euonimus, conteyning the wonderfull hid secretes of nature, touchinge the moste apte formes to prepare and destyl Medicines for the conservation of helth, etc. translated out of Latin by Peter Morwyng, second edition, black letter, woodcuts (*inner margins of title and next leaf repaired, and shorter than the body of the book*), half calf, ex-libris of the Duke of Sussex sm. 4to. John Day, dwelling over Aldersgate, 1565
- 216 Europae Medicina a Sapientibus illustrata et a Comite Francisco Roncalli Paroliis Observationibus adaucta, LARGE PAPER, vellum large folio. Brixiae, 1747
- 217 Eustachius (Barth.) Tabulae Anatomicae, prefatione notisque illustravit Jo. M. Lancisius, 47 full-page engravings, old calf folio. Romae, 1714
- 218 Everard (Dr. Giles) Panacea, or the Universal Medicine, being a Discovery of the Wonderfull Vertues of Tobacco taken in a Pipe, FIRST EDITION (dedicated to all the Worthy Merchants and Planters of Tobacco for and in the West-Indies and America), portrait of the author smoking, cut down and loose, original calf sm. 8vo. S. Millar in St. Paul's, 1659
- 219 Fabricius ab Aquapendente (Hieron.) Tractatus Quatuor ; De Formato Foetu ; De Locutione & eius Instrumentis ; De Loquela Brutorum ; De Venerum Ostiolio, loquiter, engraved title and large anatomical engravings, vellum folio. Francof. H. Palthenius, 1624
- 220 Falloppius (Gabr.) Observationes Anatomicae, EDITIO PRIMA, (soiled), half calf 8vo. Paris. B. Turrisanus, 1562
- \* \* Falloppius was the celebrated Discoverer of the "*Fallopian Tubes*."
- 221 Ferrand (James, Dr. of Physick) Erotomania, or a Treatise Discoursing of the Essence, Causes, Symptomes, Prognostics and Cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy (translated from the French by Ed. Chilmead) [*contains several Eulogistic Poems on the author*] ; inscription on title "*Liber Johannis Newton. Ex dono Edwardi Forrest Bibliopolae*" (the Publisher), half calf, RARE sm. 8vo  
Oxford, printed by L. Lichfield and sold by Edward Forrest, 1640
- 222 Ficinus (Marsilius) Florentinus. De triplici Vita, EDITIO PRINCEPS, lit. rom. (title in Gothic), long lines, 35 to a full page, with signatures [Hain\* 7063 ; Proctor 7650] (some ll. wormed), new half morocco sm. 4to. absque nota [Basil. Jo. de Amorbachii, 1489?]

- 223 Fienus (F.) De Flatibus Humanum Corpus molestantibus, *calf*, *Amst.* 1643 — Car. Drelincurtii Experimenta Anatomica, *calf*, *Lugd. Bat.* 1684 — Jo. Sculteti Trichiasis Admiranda sive Morbus Pilaris mirabilis, *calf*, *Norib.* 1658 12mo. (3)
- 224 Floyer (Sir John, *M.D.*) Treatise of the Asthma, *R. Wilkin*, 1698; Essay to prove Cold Bathing both Safe and Useful, 1702; The Physician's Pulse-Watch: An Essay to Explain the Old Art of feeling the Pulse, 2 *copies*, 1707 — Pott (Dr. Percival) Various Surgical Treatises, 5 vol. 1765-79 8vo. (9)
- 225 Fontanonus (Dion.) De Morborum Internorum Curatione lib. IIII, *new vellum*, *Venet. B. Constantinus*, 1553 — Benedicti Victorii Faventi Empirica, *ib. V. Valgrisius*, 1554 — Realdi Columbi De Re Anatomica lib. XV, *old vellum*, *Paris. A. Wechel.* 1572 — Nic. Tulpii Observationes Medicae, Editio Nova, *front. and plates*, *Amst. D. Elzevir*, 1672 8vo. (4)
- 226 Fordyce (Dr. Geo.) A New Treatise on the Practice of Physick, taken from Dr. Fordyce's Lectures, *MS. well written*, 2 vol. *sm. 4to* [179—] — Friend (Jo. *M.D.*) Emmenologia, *LARGE PAPER, old calf*, *Oxon.* 1703; History of Physick from Galen to the 16th Century, 2 vol. 1725-6 — Clifton (Fr. *M.D.*) State of Physick Ancient and Modern, *LARGE PAPER*, 1732 — Currie (Jas.) Medical Reports on the Effects of Water in Disease, 2 vol. *Liverpool*, 1804 8vo. (8)
- 227 Frascatorius (Hieron.) Opera Omnia, in unum proxima post illius Mortem collecta; access. Andr. Naugerii Orationes duae Carminaq. nonnulla, *Old English red morocco, gilt back and full gilt side borders, g. e. (Harleian)* *sm. 4to. Venet. ap. Juntas*, 1555
- 228 Freind (Dr. John) Opera Omnia Medica, *fine portrait by Vertue, old calf folio. J. Wright*, 1733
- 229 French (John, *M.D.*) The Art of Distillation; or a Treatise of the Choicest Spagyrical Preparations performed by way of Distillation, etc. second edition, to which is added The London-Distiller, etc. *woodcuts, old calf sm. 4to. E. Cotes for Thos. Williams at the Bible in Little Britain*, 1653
- 230 French (John, *Doctor in Physick*) The Art of Distillation, or a Treatise of the Choicest Spagyrical Preparations, Experiments, and Curiosities performed by way of Distillation, as also the London Distiller, etc. *old calf (short copy) sm. 4to. E. Cotes for T. Williams*, 1667
- 231 Fromman (Jo. Chr. *D.M.*) Tractatus de Fascinatione Novus et Singularis, *fine frontispiece in compartments, vellum, Norim.* 1675 — Guilhelmi Fabricii Hildani M.B. Observationum & Curationum Chirurgicarum Centuriae, *fine portrait, vellum, Lugd. Huguetan*, 1641 — G. Abr. Mercklinii Lindenius Renovatus de Scriptis Medicis, *vellum, Norimb.* 1686 *thick sm. 4to.* (3)

- 232 Fuchsius (L.) De Medendi Methodo lib. IV; Hippocratis de Medicamentis purgantibus libellus jam recens in lucem editum, *old autograph of Wm. Bullen on title, top plain margin of title torn off, contemporary French stamped calf* sm. 8vo. Paris. C. Neobarius, 1539
- 233 Gale (Thomas, *Maister in Chirurgie*) Certaine Workes of Chirurgie, newly compiled and published (The Institution of Chirurgie: An Enchiridion containing the Cure of Woundes, etc.; An Excellent Treatise of the Wounde made with Gonneshote: An Antidotarie), *black letter, numerous woodcuts, woodcut portrait of Gale, etc. new limp vellum, with leather ties* 8vo. *prynted by Rowland Hall and finished by Henry Denham, 1563-64*
- 234 Gale (Thos. M.D.) Certaine Workes of Chirurgie (with certaine Workes of Galens called Methodus Medendi), *black letter (imperfect; sold not subject to return), old calf (broken)* thick sm. 4to. T. East, 1586
- 235 Galenus. Opera Omnia Graecè, EDITIO PRINCEPS ET ALDINA (edid. Andr. Asulanus et J. B. Opizius), 5 vol. *old panelled calf* folio. Venet. in aed. Aldi, etc. 1525
- 236 GALENUS. OPERA OMNIA Gr. et Lat. curavit C. G. Kühn, 20 vol. in 22, *half bound* 8vo. Lips. 1821-33
- 237 Galenus. De Affectorum Locorum notitia lib. VI, Guil. Copo Basileiensi interprete, *title within elegant woodcut border, half calf gilt, y. e. sm. 4to. Paris. in Off. H. Stephani (1513)*
- 238 Galenus. Methodus Medendi vel de Morbis curandis Thoma Linaero Anglo interprete lib. XIV, *title within fine woodcut ornamental border, woodcut ornaments and initials (some plain corners mended), new vellum with ties, rough edges* fol. Lutetiae ap. Des. Maheu, Sumptu Godefr. Hitorpii, 1519
- 239 Galenus. Methodus Medendi, Thoma Linaero Anglo interprete (*dedicated to K. Henry VIII*), *woodcut initials, device on title, contemporary MS. notes in margins, old calf, old ex-libris in cover* 8vo. Paris. Ch. Chevallon, 1526
- 240 Galenus. De Differentiis Februm lib. duo interpr. L. Laurentiano, *title within fine woodcut border (L. Cranach) (Colon.) Euch. Cervicorus, 1526—Hippocrates: De Victus ratione privatorum; Galeni Commentarius in Eiusdem Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interpr. title within fine Holbein border, Paris. C. Wechel. 1529* sm. 8vo. (2)
- 241 Galenus. De Plenitudine; Polybus de Salubri Victus ratione privatorum Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete; Apuleius Platonieus de Herbarum Virtutibus; Ant. Benevenii Libellus de Abditis, etc. *woodcut ornamental initials, new boards, rough edges* sm. folio. Basil. Jo. Wechel. 1528
- 242 Galenus. Libri duo de Semina, Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete, *half calf* cr. 8vo. Paris. S. Colin, 1533

- 243 Galenus. De Sanitate Tuenda lib. Sex à Thoma Linacro Anglo latinitate donati, nunc recens. annott. et Commentt. a Leon. Fuchsio illustrati, *device on title and reverse of last leaf, Tübingae, Ulricus Morhardus, 1541* — Georgii Vallae Placentini de Simplicium Natura, *title within woodcut border, Argent. H. Sybold, 1521*; in 1 vol. *contemporary German binding of oak and pig-skin, with stamped ornaments and clasps, and name "CHILI BLANCK" on upper cover*  
*thick cr. 8vo*
- 244 Galenus. De Differentiis Februm lib. II, Laurentio Laurentiano Florentino interprete (*title inlaid*), *Paris. S. Colin. 1523* — Galeni de Temperamentis lib. III, etc. Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete, *ib. (both works stained)*, in 1 vol. *limp vellum*  
*sm. folio*
- 245 Galenus. Terrapeutica: Galeni Methodus Medendi; vel de Morbis Curandis, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete lib. XIV, post gallicam impressionem accuratissime recognovit, *title in red and black, within fine woodcut border, woodcut initials and printer's devices, covers of an ancient Latin MS. in red and black*  
*sm. 4to. Venet. Caesare Arrivabena, 1527*
- 246 Galenus. Opus de Usu Partium Corporis Humani, magna cura ad exemplaris graeci veritatem castigatum, Nicolao Regio Calabro interprete, *ruled in red, ornamental woodcut initials, old calf, large copy*  
*sm. 4to. Paris. S. Colin. 1528*
- 247 Galenus. Introductio seu Medicus: De Sectis ad Medicinæ Candidatos Opusculum; Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete, *mottled calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e. by F. Bedford*  
*cr. 8vo. Paris. S. Colin. 1528*
- 248 Galenus. De Motu Musculorum libri duo Nic. Leoniceno interprete, etc. *sides of an old Netherlands calf binding stamped in panels of dragons, wiverns, porcupines, stags, etc. with legend "Ora pro nobis Maria Dei Genetrix," the Wodhull arms stamped in gold on upper cover (rebacked old morocco)*  
*cr. 8vo. Paris. S. Colin. 1528*
- 249 Galenus. De Sanitate tuenda libri Sex Thoma Linacro Anglo Interprete, *Chevallon's device on title, woodcut initials, half morocco, t. e. g.*  
*Paris. Vidua Cl. Chevallonii, 1538*
- 250 Galenus. De Alimentorum Facultatibus lib. III jam recens. recogniti eiusdem de attenuante Victus ratione libellus M. Gregorio, *Paris. G. Wechel. 1538*; Ejusdem Introductio in Pulsus ad Tentham M. Gregorio interprete; item de Pulsum Usu Thom. Linacro interpr. *ib. 1537*; Ejusdem de Motu Musculorum lib. II, N. Leoniceno interpr. cum Scholiis Jac. Sylvii, *ib.*; Odo & Ordinis ratio in legendis Hippocratis et Galeni libris per Jac. Sylvium, *ib. 1539*; Methodus Sex Librorum Galeni, De Signis Omnibus medicis per Jac. Sylvium, *ib.*; in 1 vol. *numerous old MS. notes in margins, first title scribbled on, sides of old stamped calf (rebacked),*  
*LARGE COPY folio*

- 251 Galenus. Libri aliquot (Medicinae) Graeci, partim hactenus non visi partim a mendis quibus scatebant innumeris ad Vetust. Codd. repurgati, etc. annotationibus illustrati per Joannem Caium Britannum, EDITIO PRIMA (*dedicated to King Henry VIII*), a few plain margins slightly wormed, otherwise large and clean, new half vellum gilt, rough edges  
sm. 4to. Basil. Jo. Froben. 1544
- 252 Galenus. De Tuenda Valetudine lib. VI, *Graecè*, quamplurimis in locis ad Vetusta exemplaria castigata per Joannem Caium Britannum (*dedicated to King Edward VI*), original black calf with stamped centre ornament, rough edges  
8vo. Basil. Jo. Froben. 1549





## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

SIZES MIXED.

LOT 253.



GALENUS. De Locis Affectis libri sex, cum eruditissimis Commentariis Joannis Francisci Durati; in quibus totius fere Medicinæ thesaurus reconditus est, *modern calf, r. e. thick sm. 8vo. Venet. in off. Jordani Zilleti, 1557*

- 254 Galenus. Opera, Latine; interpretibus Nic. Regio, Incerto, Jo. Polto, et Christophoro Heyl, *fine woodcut ornamental borders and initial letters with mark J. F. (Johann Frank), vellum folio. Basil. And. Cratander (with device) [15—]*
- 255 Galenus. De Temperamentis Thom. Linaero Anglo interprete, edited by J. F. Payne, M.D. *facsimile reprint of the first Cambridge edition printed by Jo. Siberch, 1521, with photos, only 250 copies printed, half morocco sm. 4to. Cambridge, 1881*
- 256 Garencieres (Theoph. de, *M.D.*) Angliae Flagellum, seu Tabes Anglica, 2 copies, one in vellum, uncut, T. W. pro Richardo Whitaker, 1647—Wharton (Th.) Adenographia; sive Glandularum totius Corporis Descriptio, plates, Amst. 1659—Everard (A.) Novus et Geminus Hominis Brutique Animalis exortus, *Medioburgi*, 1661—Bennet (Dr. Chr.) Tabidorum Theatrum, *Lugd. Bat.* 1714—Charleton (Dr. W.) Spiritus Gorgonicus, *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzevir*, 1650; and another *sm. 8vo. (7)*
- 257 Garth (Sir Sam. *M.D.*) The Dispensary, a Poem, third edition, corrected by the author, 2 copies on LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, morocco and calf, John Nutt*, 1699; The fifth edition (*hiatuses filled in in MS.*), LARGE PAPER, *old calf, ib.* 1703; Compleat Key to the Dispensary, *unbound, T. Astley*, 1746—The Christian Muse, or Second Gift of Theophilus Philanthropos, Student in Physick, second edition, *singular front. by Jno. Lightbody, printed Ann. Dom.* 1740—Frasicatorius, Syphilis, or a Poetical History of the French Disease, attempted in English by N. Tate, *J. Tonson*, 1686—Thompson (Wm.) Sickness, a Poem in Three Books (*Books I-II only, ? all published*), 4to, *R. Dodsley*, 1745 *8vo. (7)*

- 258 Gastaldus (Hieron. Card.) Tractatus de Avertenda et Profliganda Peste, politico-legalis, LARGE PAPER, *plates, woodcut initials and ornaments, vellum large folio. Bononiae, 1684*
- 259 Gatinaria (M.) De Remediis Morborum omnium particularibus opus Medicinam exercentibus, etc. *numerous contemporary MS. notes, limp vellum 8vo. Venet. Fr. Laurentinus, 1560*
- 260 Gazius (Anthonias) Florida Corona que ad Sanitatis hominum conservationem ac longevam vitam perducendam sunt per-necessaria continens, lit. goth. *double columns, title in red with a foliated crown, ornamental woodcut initials, Impressum Lugd. per Gilbertum de Villiers impensis Barth. Trot, 1514*  
—Archana (sic) Medicine: Candidus de Genitura hominis; Conservatorium Sanitatis per Jo. Ph. de Lignamine editum; Petrus de Abano de Singulis Venenis; Arnaldus de Villanova de arte cognoscendi Venena; Tractatulus de Peste Valasti de Tarenta, etc. Jo. Bardii Corsonis Carmen, lit. goth. *long lines, 71 ll. with signs. [?Proctor 7822], fine woodcut initials (absque nota), [Geneva, 1490?]; in 1 vol. sides of old stamped leather (rebacked) sm. folio*
- 261 Geminus (Thos.) Compendiosa totius Anatomiae delineatio aere exarata, PRIMA EDITIO LATINA, *with the dedication to K. Henry VIII and the remarkable full page engraved title in compartments of allegorical figures, with the King's arms in centre, and 40 anatomical plates, old vellum, with centre gilt ornaments, rough edges, RARE*  
*imp. folio. In Officina Johannaë Herfordie, 1545*
- \* \* \* The engravings are supposed to be the earliest specimens of rolling press work in England, and the title is specially fine.
- 262 Gesner (Conrad) The Newe Jewell of Health, wherein is contained the most excellent Secretes of Phisicke and Philosophie, devided into fower Bookes, etc. faithfully corrected and published in Englishe by George Baker, Chirurgicalian, ORIGINAL EDITION, *black letter, woodcuts (title slightly defective and mended, some ll. stained), half russia*  
*sm. 4to. H. Denham, 1576*
- 263 Gilbertus Anglicus. Compendium Medicinæ Gilberti Anglici tam morborus universalium quā particularium nondum medicis sed & Cyrurgicis utilissimum (Correctum et bene emendatum per Michaelē de Capella), EDITIO PRIMA, lit. goth. *double columns, cut on title, and ornamental woodcut initials (a few ll. wormed), covers of an ancient MS.*  
*sm. 4to. Lugd. Jac. Saccon, 1510*
- 264 GILBERTUS (GUILIELMUS, Colcestrensis Medicus Lond.) DE MAGNETE Magneticisque Corporibus, et de Magno magnetē tellure; Physiologia nova, plurimis & argumentis & experimentis demonstrata, FIRST EDITION, *Gilbert's arms on reverse of title, numerous woodcuts and ornamental initials, etc. new calf, plain edges, FINE CLEAN COPY, VERY RARE*  
*sm. folio. P. Short, 1600*

- 265 Gilbert. Notes on the *De Magnete* of Dr. William Gilbert (by Sylvanus P. Thompson), *privately printed in a limited issue (presentation copy to Dr. Payne), uncut sm. folio. Chiswick Press, 1901*
- 266 Glissonius (Fr.) Tractatus de Ventriculo et Intestinis, etc. *portrait by W. Faithorne, old calf, E. F. pro Henrico Brome, 1677—Olai Borrichii Pharmaco-Poeorum, old calf, Hafniae, 1670—Ruyschius (Fr.) Adversariorum Anatomico-Medico-Chirurgiorum decas prima, plates, old calf, Amst. 1717 4to. (3)*
- 267 Glisson (Dr. Fr.) De Rachitide, sive Morbo Puerilis qui vulgo *The Rickets* dicitur, 2 copies, *W. Dugard, 1650—Needham (Gualt. M.D.) Disquisitio Anatomica de Formato Foetu, W. Godbid, 1667—Charleton (Dr. Wm.) De Scorbuto, E. Tyler, 1672—Bett (Dr. Jo.) De Ortu et Natura Sanguinis, 1669—Cole (Dr. Wm.) De Febribus intermittentibus, portrait by R. White, 1693—Lister (Dr. M.) De Fontibus medicatis Angliae, 1684—Lower (Dr. R.) Tractatus de Corde, etc. 1669; all bound 8vo. (8)*
- 268 Gold-Headed Cane (The), [by Dr. William Macmichael], FIRST and second editions and the edition edited by Dr. Wm. Munk, 1827-28-84—Holford (Sir H.) Essays and Orations, 1833—Rhodes (G. M.) The Nine Circles, or the Torture of the Innocent, 1893—Richards (J. M.) A Chronology of Medicine, 1880 8vo. (6)
- 269 Goldsmith. Hawes (Wm. Apothecary) An Account of the late Dr. Goldsmith's Illness, so far as relates to the Exhibition of Dr. James's Powders, etc. ORIGINAL EDITION, unbound, printed for W. Brown, etc. 1774—Smollett (Dr. T.) Essay on the External Use of Water (title mounted), unbound, N. Otridge, 1770 sm. 4to. (2)
- 270 Gordonio (Bernardus de) Practica Gordinii dicta Lilium Medicine, lit. goth. double columns with signs. with a table of 4 ll. with large woodcut device, ornamental woodcut initials (some plain corners damaged by fire), Venet. Jo. & Greg. de Gregoriis fratres, 1496—Tractatulo Ægidii de Cognoscendis Urinis & pulsu cum expositione Gentilis de Fulgineo, lit. goth. long lines, with signs. begins on ajj, aj being blank, ib. Bernardus Venetus, 1494; in 1 vol. half vellum sm. 4to
- \* \* The table to the first work is bound at the end of the vol.
- 271 Gould (G. M.) and W. L. Pyle, Anomalies and Curiosities of Medicine, numerous illustrations imp. 8vo. 1898
- 272 Graaf (R. de) De Virorum Organis Generatione inservientibus de Clysteribus et de Usu Siphonis in Anatomia, engraved title and folding plates, old calf, morocco back, Lugd. Bat. Hackianus, 1668—Entius (Geo.) Animadversiones in M. Thruston M.D. Diatribam de Respirationis usu Primario, fine portrait by R. White, old calf, 1685 8vo. (2)

- 273 Graaf (R. de) De Mulierum/Organis Generationi inservientibus, *plates, old calf, Lugd. Bat. Hackius, 1672—Hoboken (Nic.) Anatomia Secundinae Humanae, plates, half morocco, Ultraj. Jo. Ribbius, 1672—Riolan (Jo.) Enchiridium Anatomicum et Pathologicum, plates, half morocco, Lugd. Bat. A. Wyn-gaerden, 1649* 8vo. (3)
- 274 Greenhill (Dr. W. A. of Oxford) Anonymous Publications. Anecdota Sydenhamiana hitherto unpublished, 3 copies; Life of George Cheyne, M.D.; On the Duties of Physicians resulting from their Profession by the late Rev. T. Gisborne and Address to a Medical Student; together 6 vol. *paper covers, all published by Parker of Oxford, 1845-50, in a tin box* sm. 8vo. (6)
- 275 Gregorius Nyssenus. Opus admirandum De Hominis Opificio Gr. et Lat. interprete Jo. Lewenkdaio, annotationibus, etc. additis, *sides of original French binding of stamped calf (re-backed)* 8vo. Basil. Jo. Oporinus, 1567
- 276 Gruner (Chr. Gothfridus) Aphrodisiacus, sive de Lue Venerea, *half bound* folio. Jenae, 1789
- 277 Gruner (C. G.) Scriptores de Sudore Anglico superstites, post mortem Auctoris edidit H. Haeser, Jenae, F. Mankius, 1847 — Olhafius (Joach.) De Seminario Pestilenti intra corpus vivum latinitate Disquisitio Physica & Medica, *new cloth, Dantisci typis Geo. Rhети, 1626* sm. 4to. (2)
- 278 Guainerius Papiensis (Antonius) Practica (Medicina) [emendata per Doctorem Magistrum Hieron. Faventinum], lit. goth. *double columns, woodcut ornamental initials, half vellum gilt* sm. folio. Venet. B. Locatellus expensis O. Scoti (with device), 1497
- 279 Guibert (Philbert, Physician Regent in Paris) The Charitable Physitian, with the Charitable Apothecary (with the way to embalme a dead corps) now faithfully translated into English by I. W. *new calf* sm. 4to. T. Harper for Wm. Sheeres, 1639
- 280 Guidott (Thos. M.D.) De Thermis Britannicis Tractatus, access. Observationes Hydrostaticae, etc. Balnei apud Bathonium Naturam, etc. *frontispiece and plates, old calf, Fr. Leach, sumpt. Authoris, 1691—Pitcairn (Archibald) Elementa Medicinae Physico-Mathematica, nunc primum in lucem edita, old calf, Hag. Com. 1718—Willis (Dr. Thos.) De Anima Brutorum, plates, Oxon. 1672—Hippocrates, De Morbis Popularibus lib. I & III, Gr. et Lat. cura Jo. Friend, M.D. 2 copies, one LARGE PAPER, G. Innys, 1717* sm. 4to. (5)
- 281 Guillemeau (Jaques) The French Chirurgerye, or all the Manuall Operations of Chirurgerye, with divers and sundrye figures, etc. now truelye translated out of Dutch into Englishe by A. M. FIRST EDITION, (dedicated to Queen Elizabeth by Maximilian Bowman of Dort), engraved title in compartments, with full-page engraving on reverse, containing the large arms of Q. Elizabeth and Tudor Rose with bold supporters, and large engravings in the text, all copperplate, old calf, VERY RARE folio. Imprinted at Dort by J. Conin, 1597

- 282 Guillemeau (Jacques) A Worthy Treatise of the Eyes; now translated into English, together with a profitable treatise of the Scorbie and another of the Cancer by A. H.; and a Work touching the preservation of the Sight (*title slightly defective, some side margins shaved*), *old russia, scarce*  
12mo. R. Waldegrave for Thos. Man and Wm. Brome, n. d.
- 283 Gullifer (Dr. J. W.) General Observations on the Theory and Practice of Medicine, *morocco*, 1817—Fuller (Fr.) Treatise concerning the power of Exercise, 1728—An Address to the College of Physicians, etc. on the late Swarms of Scotch & Leyden Physicians, 1747—Beckett (Dr. W.) On the Antiquity and Efficacy of Touching for the Cure of the King's Evil, 1722—Distilled Spirituous Liquors the Bane of the Nation, 1736—Health Restor'd or the Triumph of Nature over Physick, Doctors & Apothecaries, 1740—Schroder (Dr. Jo.) History of Animals as they are Useful in Physick & Chirurgery, 1659—Taylor (Jo.) Records of Longevity, *portraits inserted*, 1818—Chamberlain (Dr. H.) Of Vomits & the Jesuits Powder, 1685  
8vo. (9)
- 284 Gwynne (Mathew, *Physician and Dramatist*) In Assertorem Chymicae sed verae Medicinae desertorem, Fra. Anthonium Matthaei Gwynn Philatri in Medicorum Londinensium Collegio quarti Censoris Regestarii Succincta Adversaria ("Aurum non Aurum"), FIRST EDITION, *limp vellum*  
*sm. 4to. Rich. Field*, 1611
- 285 Gynaeciorum, sive de Mulierum Affectibus Commentarii Graecorum, Latinorum, Barbarorum, jam olim & nunc recens editorum, ediderunt Varii Docti Viri Medici, *numerous woodcuts*, 4 vol. *vellum* 4to. *Basil. C. Waldkirch*, 1586-9
- 286 Hall (John) Select Observations on English Bodies of Eminent Persons in Desparate Diseases, first written in latin by Mr. John Hall, Physician, after Englished by James Cook, Author of the Marrow of Chirurgery (with Additions), with Directions for Drinking of the Bath-Water, and Ars Cosmetica, or Beautifying Art, by H. Stubbs of Warwick (second edition), *portrait of Cooke by R. White, old calf (rebacked)*  
8vo. Wm. Marshall at the Bible in Newgate Street, 1683
- \* \* \* An interesting Shakespeare book, originally written by Dr. Hall, physician, of Stratford-on-Avon, who married Shakespeare's elder daughter Susannah. Many of the cures were performed in Stratford, amongst his patients being his wife, daughter, and Drayton the poet.
- 287 Halle (John) A most excellent and learned woorke of Chirurgerie, called *Chirurgia Parva Lanfranci*, Lanfranke of Mylayne his briefe; reduced from divers translations to our vulgar or usual frase, and now first published in the English Prynte; with a Table, a Compendious Worke of Anatomie, An Historiall Expostulation also against the beastly abusers both of Chyrurgerie and phisicke in our time, etc. FIRST

LOT 287—*continued*.

- EDITION, black letter, 2 woodcut portraits of the author on reverse of titles, and 5 anatomical woodcuts (margins defective), some ll. stained, otherwise good, new mottled calf gilt, g. e. RARE sm. 4to. Thomas Marshe in Fletestrete, 1565
- 288 Haller (Albertus von) Bibliotheca Anatomica, qua scripta ad Anatomen et Physiologiam facientia a Rerum Initiis recensentur, 2 vol. *Tiguri*, 1774—Astruc (Jo.) De Morbis Venereis lib. IX, editio altera, 2 vol. *old calf*, *Lut. Par.* 1740—Fr. Deleboe, Sylvii Opera Medica, editio altera, *Dutch vellum*, *Amst. D. Elzevir*, etc. 1680 4to. (5)
- 289 Hart (Dr. James, of Northampton) The Arraignment of Urines; wherein are set downe the manifold errors and abuses of Urine-monging Empirickes, Cozening Quacksalvers, Women-Physitians and the like stuffe . . . illustrated with many pleasant and delectable Histories, etc. [with the Second Part, "*The Anatomie of Urines never before published*"], 2 parts in 1 vol. (*title to part I mended*), *new calf* sm. 4to. G. Eld and R. Field for Rob. Mylbourne, 1623-25
- 290 Hart (Dr. James) The Anatomie of Urines, containing the Conjunction & Condemnation of them, or the Second Part of our discourse of Urines, never heretofore published, *half morocco* sm. 4to. R. Field for R. Mylbourne, 1625
- 291 Hart (Dr. James) Klinike, or the Diet of the Diseased, divided into three Bookes, collected out of the writings of ancient Philosophers, Greeke, Latine & Arabian, and Moderne Writers, newly published, *old calf* sm. folio. Jo. Beale for R. Allot, 1633
- 292 Harvey (Dr. Gideon) Archeologia Philosophica Nova, or New Principles of Philosophy containing Philosophy in general, Metaphysicks, Dynamilogy, Religio Philosophi and Physicks, FIRST EDITION, *fine portrait of Harvey by Pierre Philippe*, *original calf* thick sm. 4to. J. H. for S. Thomson, 1663
- 293 [Harvey (Dr. G.)] The Accomplisht Physician, The Honest Apothecary, and the Skilful Chyrurgeon . . . withall a Discovery of the Frauds of the Quacking Empirick, the praescribing Surgeon and the practicing Apothecary, etc. *half morocco*, *scarce* sm. 4to. Printed and Sold in Little Britain, 1670
- 294 Harvey (Dr. G.) Art of Curing Diseases by Expectation, *new calf gilt*, Jas. Partridge, 1689; The Family Physician and House Apothecary, *old calf*, printed for M. R. 1678 sm. 8vo. (2)
- 295 Harvey (Dr. G.) Morbus Anglicus; or the Anatomy of Consumptions, FIRST EDITION, *old morocco*, N. Brook, 1674; Conclave of Physicians, detecting their Intrigues, Frauds and Plots against their Patients, etc. second edition, *old calf*, J. Partridge, 1686; The Vanities of Philosophy and Physick, *old calf*, J. Roper, etc. 1699 8vo. (3)

- 296 Harvey (Dr. G.) Morbus Anglicus ; or the Anatomy of Consumptions, *rare portrait by Hertocks, half morocco*, T. Johnson for N. Brook, 1674 ; The Conclave of Physicians, detecting their Intrigues, Frauds and Plots against their Patients, second edition, *old calf*, James Partridge, 1686 ; The French Pox, etc. (fifth edition of Little Venus Unmasked), *old calf*, *ib.* 1685 sm. 8vo. (3)
- 297 Harvey (Dr. G.) Casus Medico-Chirurgicus ; or a most memorable case of a Nobleman deceased, *sprinkled calf extra*, M. Rooks, 1678—A New Discourse of the Small Pox, and Malignant Fevers ; with an Exact Discovery of the Scorvey (*outer margin of title and next leaf cut into*), *speckled calf gilt*, R. Hodgkin for Jas. Partridge, 1685 sm. 8vo. (2)
- 298 Harvey (Dr. G.) Vanities of Philosophy and Physick, 1702—Turner (Dr. D.) Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, *portrait*, 1726—Burton (Dr. Wm.) Account of the Life and Writings of H. Boerhaave, *portrait*, 1746—Pitcairn (Dr. A.) Works, 1727—Observations on the Duties and Offices of a Physician, 1770—Bates' Dispensatory by W. Salmon, 1706 8vo. (6)
- 299 Harvey (Dr. W.) Opera Omnia a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita, FINE PAPER (*only 100 copies taken*), *portrait by J. Hall*, 2 vol. *calf* 4to. 1766
- \* \* \* A Latin inscription on fly-leaf in the handwriting of Dr. Mark Akenside, the poet, presenting this copy to Dr. Jeremiah Dyson, shows that this edition was suggested and overlooked by Akenside.
- 300 Harvey (Dr. W.) Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus, EDITIO PRIMA, *engraved vignette on title, new niger morocco, rough edges* (Sanderson) sm. 4to. Amst. G. Fitzerus, 1628
- 301 Harvey (Dr. W.) De Motu Cordis & Sanguinis in Animalibus, cum Refutationibus Æm. Parisani et Jacobi Primirosii, 2 *plates, title and next 3 ll. defective and mended ; some corners damp stained, old calf* sm. 4to. Lugd. Bat. Jo. Maire, 1639
- 302 Harvey (Dr. W.) De Motu Cordis (*ut supra*), 2 *plates*, Lugd. Bat. Jo. Maire, 1639—Gasparis Asellii De Lactibus ; sive Lacteis Venis quarto vasorum mesaraicorum genere novo invento, *plates, ib.* 1640 ; in 1 vol. *half morocco* sm. 4to
- 303 Harvey (Dr. W.) Exercitatio Anatomica de motu Cordis & Sanguinis, *Rotterdam*, 1648 ; another edition, *Lond. R. Daniel*, 1660 ; Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium, *Amst. L. Elzevir*, 1651 (*with a London title O. Pulleyn*, 1651) ; another edition, *Amst. Jansson*, 1651 ; *all bound* 12mo. (4)
- 304 Harvey (Dr. W.) Recentiorum Disceptationes de Motu Cordis, Sanguinis et Chyli in Animalibus [*XII Treatises by Harvey, Primrose, Parisan, Wall, Roy and Drake relating to Harvey's Theory of the Circulation of the Blood*], *old calf* (Radcliffe Library (Oxon.), duplicate with ex-libris) sm. 4to. Lugd. Bat. Jo. Maire, 1647

- 305 Harvey (Dr. W.) *De Motu Cordis*, *privately reproduced from the original edition printed at Francfort-on-Maine*, 1628, *with Translation and Memoir for G. Moreton*, 42, *Burgate St. Canterbury, portrait, half vellum* sm. 4to. (1628)-1894
- 306 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Jacobi Primirosii Doctoris Medici Exercitationes et Animadversiones in Librum de Motu Cordis et Circulatione Sanguinis, adversus Guil. Harveum*, *title within woodcut border, Gul. Jones*, 1630 ; *Ejusdem Jac. Primirosii Animadversiones in Jo. Wallaei disputationem Medicam, quam pro circulatione Sanguinis Harveanâ proposuit, Amst. Jo. Jansson*, 1640 ; in 1 vol. *new calf* sm. 4to
- 307 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Two Anatomical Exercitations concerning the Circulation of the Blood, to John Riolan the son, the most experienced Physician in the University of Paris, etc. the Author William Harvey an Englishman, etc. FIRST EDITION, with the original title (no portrait), new calf, rough edges* sm. 8vo. *Printed by Francis Leach*, 1653
- 308 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Anatomical Exercises concerning the Motion of the Heart and Blood, etc. FIRST EDITION (with the cancelled title), (no portrait), old calf, F. Leach for Rich. Lowndes*, 1653 ; *Exercitationes Anatomicae de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis Circulatione, frontispiece, new calf, Glasgae, R. Urie*, 1751 sm. 8vo. (2)
- 309 Harvey (Dr. W.) *The Anatomical Exercises concerning the Motion of the Heart and Blood ; with the Preface of Zachariah Wood, Physician, and a Discourse of the Heart by Dr. Jas. de Back of Rotterdam, calf* 8vo. *R. Lowndes, etc.* 1673
- 310 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium ; quibus accedunt quaedam de Partu ; de Membranis ac humoribus Uteri ; & de Conceptione, FIRST EDITION, frontispiece (by Hollar), outer margins cut into, original calf* sm. 4to. *Typis Du-Gardianis in Coemeterio Paulino*, 1651
- 311 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium, FIRST EDITION, fine frontispiece of Jupiter (by Hollar), old calf (back broken)* sm. 4to. *Typis Du-Gardianis*, 1651
- 312 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium, quibus Accedunt quaedam De Partu ; de Membranis & humoribus Uteri ; & de Conceptione, EDITIO PRIMA, fine frontispiece by Hollar (margins cut close), old calf* sm. 4to. *ib.* 1651
- 313 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Anatomical Exercitations concerning the Generation of Living Creatures, to which are added Particular Discourses of Births, and of Conceptions, etc. FIRST EDITION, portrait by Wm. Faithorne, fine impression, original calf, scarce* 8vo. *Jas. Young for Oct. Pulleyn*, 1653
- 314 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Anatomical Exercitations ; another copy, FIRST EDITION, portrait by Faithorne, mounted, old calf, RARE* 8vo. *ib.* 1653

- 315 Harvey (Dr. W.) *Prelectiones Anatomiae Universalis*, edited, with an autotype Reproduction of the Original (MS.) by a Committee of the Royal College of Surgeons, *half bound 4to. J. L. A. Churchill*, 1886
- 316 Harward (Simon) *Harward's Phlebotomy; or a Treatise of letting of Blood*, fitly serving, as well for an advertisement and remembrance to well-minded Chirurgians, as also a Caveat against rash and unadvised letting of Blood, *limp vellum*, RARE (*not in Lowndes*)  
*sm. 4to. J. Kingston for S. Waterson*, 1601
- 317 Haworth (Sam. M.D.) *Anthropologia; or a Philosophic Discourse concerning Man*, being the Anatomy both of his Soul and Body, etc. *old red morocco gilt, g. e. scarce sm. 8vo. Printed for Stephen Foster at the Sun and Bible on London-Bridge*, 1680
- 318 Headrich (John, *Philo-Chymicus*) *Arcana Philosophia, or Chymical Secrets*; containing the noted and useful Chymical Medicines of Dr. Wil and Rich. Russell, Chymists, etc. (*a few ll. wormed and corners of 2 ll. slightly defective*), *original calf, with an engraved festooned Book label, "The gift of Wm. Mountaine, Esq. F.R.S. to Burnt Yates School, Par<sup>h</sup> of W. Riding Ebor. 1775"*  
*cr. 8vo. H. Hills in Black-Fryers, etc.* 1697
- 319 Hebra (Prof. von Wien) *Acute Exantheme und Haut Krankheiten* [aus dem Handbuch der Speciellen Pathologie und Therapie], 2 vol. *half calf gilt, Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1860—Oppolzer (Prof. von) *Vorlesungen über Specielle Pathologie und Therapie*, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. E. Ritter von Stofella von Wien, *half calf, ib.* 1866—Baas (J. H. M.D.) *Grundriss der Geschichte der Medicin und des Heilenden Standes*, *woodcuts, Stuttgart*, 1876 *imp. 8vo.* (4)
- 320 Helmont (Jo. B. Van) *Deliramenta Catarrhi; or the Incongruities, Impossibilities and Absurdities, couched under the Vulgar Opinion of Defluxions*, translated and paraphrased by Dr. Charleton, Physician to the late King, *half calf sm. 4to. E. G. for Wm. Lee*, 1650
- 321 Henry VIII. *Statutes. Anno tercio, Anno quinto, Anno XIII et XV Henrici Octavo*, *black letter, 3 titles within ornamental woodcut borders and ornamental initials*, in 1 vol. *half morocco sm. folio. No imprint (T. Berthelet)*, 1530
- \* \* \* This selection includes Acts "Concernynge the approbacion of Phisicians and Surgions." "Concernynge unlawfull Oyles"; Concernyng Surgeons to be discharged of questes and other thynges"; "An Acte concernyng Phisicians," etc.
- 322 Highmore (Nath. M.D. Oxon.) *Corporis Humani Disquisitio Anatomica, in qua Sanguinis Circulationem prosequuntur est*, *fine engraved title in compartments, containing a portrait of the author and anatomical plates, vellum sm. folio. Hag. Com. S. Brown*, 1651

- 323 HIPPOCRATES ET GALENUS. Opera. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, (97 ll.  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 8 in.) written in large and small cursive gothic letters in double columns, 45-47 lines, with numerous ornamental pen-letters in blue and red, probably by an English scribe, new pigskin folio. SÆC. XIV
- \* \* \* The MS. contains the Aphorisms of Hippocrates with Galen's Commentary translated from Arabic into Latin by Constantinus Africanus; the Prognostics of Hippocrates and his Treatise on Acute Diseases, with Galen's Commentary from the Arabic by Gerard de Cremona; and the *Ars Parva* or "Tegni" of Galen with the Commentary of Ali ben Rodhouan. The Aphorisms are complete, the others incomplete. Two of these treatises seem never to have been printed.
- 324 Hippocrates. Omnia Opera, Graecè, EDITIO PRINCEPS ET ALDINA, covers of an old German MS. service book on vellum, large and clean copy (from Mark Pattison's library) sm. folio. Venet. in aed. Aldi, etc. 1526
- 325 Hippocrates. Opera Omnia Gr. et Lat. edidit Anutius Foesusius, portrait by P. Aubry, old calf folio. Genevae, P. Chouët, 1657
- 326 Hippocrates. Opera Omnia Gr. et Lat. editionem curavit C. G. Kühn, 3 vol. calf, Lips. 1825 — Hippocrates; Gr. et Lat. edid. J. A. Vander Linden, 2 vol. calf, Lugd. Bat. 1665 — Hippocrate, Traité des Airs, des Eaux et des Lieux, Gr. et Français, Traduction Coray, 2 vol. Paris, 1800 8vo. (7)
- 327 Hippocrates. Hippocratis et Aliorum Medicorum Veterum Reliquiae, mandatu Academiae Regiae Disciplinarum quae Amstelodami est edidit Fr. Zach. Ermerius (sum Continuatione Epimetri), Gr. et Lat. 3 vol. half bound (continuation sewed) roy. 4to. Traj. ad Rhen. 1859-67
- 328 Hippocrates. Libri Omnes, ad Vetustos Codices summo studio collati & restaurati, Graecè (edidit J. Cornarius), vellum, large and clean copy folio. Basil. Jo. Froben. 1538
- 329 Hippocrates. Œuvres Complètes, traduction nouvelle, avec le Texte Grec en regard, etc. par E. Littré, 11 vol. (vol. I-IX, uncut, X-XI cut) 8vo. Paris, Baillière, 1839-61
- 330 Hippocrates. Aphorismi Versibus Graecis et Latinis expositi per Ger. Denisotum, studio & sumptibus Jac. Denisoti nepotis, old vellum, Paris. Fiacrius Dehors, 1634; Aphorisms of Hippocrates and Sentences of Celsus by Sir C. Sprengell, portrait, old calf, R. Wilkin, etc. 1735; De Ære, Aquis & Locis, old calf, Paris. Ægid. Gorbinus, 1557; Aphorismi recens è Graeco in Latinum Conversae cum Comment. etc. per L. Fuchsium, vellum, ib. Jo. Roigny, 1545 8vo. (4)
- 331 Hippocrates. Aphorismi Illustrati Operâ J. C. Dieterici, Giessae, 1656 — Barnerus (Jac.) Prodrum Sennerti Novi seu Delineatio Novi Medicinae Systematis, Aug. Vind. 1674 — Sala (Aug.) De Variis tum Chymicorum tum Galenistarum Erroribus in Praeparatione Medicinali Commissis, etc. Francof. 1649; in 1 vol. new mottled calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g. sm. 4to

- 332 Hippocrates. Aphorismi, *old black pigskin, with clasps, Venet.* 1663; Ejusdem de Natura Humana, cum duobus Commentariis Galeni, *new morocco, Paris. S. Colin.* 1534—Manuale Medicorum seu Aphorismi Hippocratis, etc. D. Honorati Bicaissii labore, *Lond. T. Roycroft,* 1659—Aphorismi Hippocratis accurante L. Verhoofd, *morocco, Lugd. Bat.* 1675—Guinter (Jo.) Institutionum Anatomicarum Secundum Galeni Sententiam lib. IV, *Venet. (Sessa, 1538)* 12mo. (5)
- 333 Hippocrates. Galeni in Aphorismes Hippocratis Commentarii Septem per G. Plantium annot. illustrati, *vellum, Lugd. G. Rovilius,* 1551—Ch. Salmasii Interpretatio Hippocratei Aphorismi, etc. *vellum, Lugd. Bat.* 1640—Hippocratis Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat. interpr. Jo. Hearnio, *old stamped calf, Cant.* 1633—Hippocrates Contractus Studio Thom. Burnet, M.D. 1686 8vo. (4)
- 334 Hippocrates. Aphorismes traduits par M. de Mercy, *Paris,* 1811—Aphorismes d'Hippocrate traduits par E. Littré, *ib.* 1844—Celsus de Medicina par Daremberg, *Lips.* 1859—Wolfram (Dr. Jo.) Magnetismus und Immoralität, *Leipz.* 1821—Quilleti Callipaedia, *Lips.* 1836; and 2 others 8vo. (7)
- 335 Hippocrates. Eight Sections of Aphorisms reviewed and rendered into English, etc. *calf, W. G. for R. Crofts,* 1665—Haworth (Sam. M.D.) True Method of Curing Consumptions, *portrait, old calf, S. Smith,* 1683—Physicall and Chymicall Works selected out of the Germane and Latin Language by J. A. Schenckius of Graffenberg, *old calf, W. Sheares,* 1654 sm. 8vo. (3)
- 336 Hippocrates. De Natura Hominis, etc. latinè curavit Andreas Brentius Patavinus, *lit. rom. long lines, 27 to a full page, 20 ll. without marks [Hain 8670, Proctor 3795], half bound (Klosz copy)* sm. 4to. *absque nota [Romae Steph. Planck, 14—]*
- 337 Hippocrates. Œconomia alphabeti distincta, etc. A. Foesio autore, *old calf (rebacked)* folio. *Francof. heredes Andr. Wechel.* 1588
- 338 Hippocrates. Praesagiorum lib. III, ejusdem de ratione victus in morbis acutis lib. IV, Guilielmo Copo interprete (34 ll.) s. a. l. et n. (*Lut.* 1511 ?); Ejusdem De Preparatione Hominis in latinum traductus a Jo. Reuchlin (6 ll.) *Tubingae in aedibus Thom. Anselmi,* 1512 (*with device*)—Rhein (J. A.) Exercitium Logicum de Quarta Figura Galeni, *Jenae,* 1665; *all unbound* sm. 4to. (3)
- 339 Hobbes (Thos. of Malmesbury) Elements of Philosophy, the First Section concerning Body, now translated into English; to which are added Six Lessons to the Professors of Mathematicks of the Institution of Sir H. Savile in the University of Oxford, *plates, FIRST EDITION, half calf* 4to. *R. & W. Leybourne for A. Croke,* 1656

- 340 Hollyng (Edm. *Eboracensis*) De Salubri Studiosorum Vietu, *In-goldstadii*, 1602—Moufett (Dr. Thos.) Nosomantica Hippocratea, *Francof.* 1588—Whitaker (Dr. T.) Tractatus de Sanguine Uvae, *ib.* 1655—Jo. Caii Britannici De Canibus Britannicis (et alia Opera) edidit S. Jebb, *C. Davis*, 1729; Ejusdem De Ephemera Britannica liber, *W. & J. Innys*, 1721; Idem Opus, editio altera curavit J. F. Car. Hecker, *Berol.* 1833 8vo. (6)
- 341 Howard (John) An Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Europe, with various Papers relating to the Plague, *folding plates, etc.* 4to. Warrington, 1789
- 342 Hunter (John) Treatise on the Venereal Disease, 1786—Garnett (Dr. Thos.) Popular Lectures on Zoonomia, *portrait*, 1804—Lettsom (Dr. J. C.) History of the Origin of Medicine, 1778—Knowles (G.) Materia Medica Botanica, 1723 4to. (4)
- 343 Hunter (Dr. Wm.) The Anatomy of the Human Gravid Uterus exhibited in Figures, ORIGINAL EDITION, 34 *large plates, un-cut* imp. atlas folio. Birm. J. Baskerville, 1774
- 344 Hutten (Ulricus de) De Guaiaci Medicina et Morbo Gallico liber unus, EDITIO PRIMA (*dedicated to the Cardinal Prince Albert, Primate of Germany, etc. whose arms are on title*), *fine wood-cut portrait of the author on reverse of last leaf; slightly stained, and a few plain corners mended, but a large copy, with the 2 blanks at beginning and end, new russia gilt, rough edges, by Zaehnsdorf*, RARE sm. 4to. Moguntiae in aedibus Jo. Scheffer, 1519
- 345 Huxham (Jo. M.D.) Observationes de Aëre et Morbis Epidemicis 2 vol. 1739-52—Praxeos Mayernianae in Morbis internis, 2 *portraits by W. Elder*, 2 vol. 1690-96—Mayow (Joh. M.D.) Tractatus quinque Medico-Physici, *plates, Oxon.* 1674—Willis (Dr. Thos.) Pharmaceutice Rationalis, *ib.* 1679; De Anima Brutorum, *Amst.* 1672; Pathologiae Cerebri, etc. 1678; and 1 other, *all old calf* 8vo. (9)
- 346 Imagines Vivaë Partium Corporis Humani aereis formis expressae, *fine engraved title, and numerous fine engraved anatomical plates, limp vellum* sm. folio. Antw. ex off. Chr. Plantini, 1572-79
- 347 Isaac (Rabbi) Omnia Opera Ysaac in hoc Volumine contenta; cum quibusdam aliis Opusculis, lit. goth. *double columns, title in red and black, with large cut (lower plain margin cut off), woodcut initials, old calf gilt* folio. Lugduni, Bart. Trot, 1515
- 348 Jackson (H. *Chirurgion*) Mikrokosmographia; or a Description of the Body of Man, *frontispiece and plates, old calf, printed for Livewell Chapman in Exchange Alley*, 1664—Dr. Radcliffe's Prescriptions, 1716—Dovar (Dr. Tho.) The Ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country, 1733—Wesley (John)

## Lot 348—continued.

- Primitive Physick, ninth edition, 1761—Relation of the Wonderful Cure of Mary Maillard (lame from birth) on Sunday, Nov. 26, 1693—Memoirs of Albert de Haller, *portrait, calf*, Warrington, 1783 8vo. (5)
- 349 Jenner (Edward, *M.D. Discoverer of Vaccination*) An Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of the Variolae Vaccinae, known by the name of The Cow Pox, FIRST EDITION, *coloured plates, half morocco, t. e. g. scarce*  
4to. printed for the author by Sampson Low, 1798
- 350 Jenner (Rev. G. C.) The Evidence at Large as laid before the Committee of the House of Commons respecting Dr. Jenner's Discovery of Vaccine Inoculation, *russia, J. Murray*, 1805—Bryce (Dr. Jas.) Practical Observations on the Inoculation of Cowpox, *coloured plates, Edinb.* 1802—Gregory (Dr. J.) Lectures on the Duties and Qualifications of a Physician, *portrait by J. Kay*, 1772—Wadd (Dr. Wm.) Medical Biography and Mems. Maxims and Memoirs, *india proof portraits*, 2 vol. 1824-27—Cheyne (Dr. G.) Essay of Health and Long Life, 1724 8vo. (6)
- 351 Jerome von Brunschweig. Das Buch zü Distilieren die züsamen gethonen Ding ; Composita genant ; durch die einzien Ding, und das Büch Thesaurus Pauperum genant, für die Armen yetz von neuem wider getruckt, etc. lit. goth. *large cut on title, and numerous spirited large and small cuts in text folio.* Straszburg, Barth. Grüninger, 1532
- 352 Jerome of Brunswick. The Noble experyence of the Vertuous handy Worke of Surgeri practysyd and compyled by him, etc. *black letter, title in red and black, with cuts of two trepanning operations, Royal arms within an Holbeinesque border on reverse, full-page cuts in the text (imperfect, wants all after R iiii, the last defective, lower margins frayed ; sold not subject to return), modern calf*  
*sm. folio.* [Southwarke, P. Treveris, 1525]
- 353 Joannes [de Gastiden] Anglicus. Rosa Anglica Practica Medicine a Capita ad Pedes noviter impressa & per quam diligentissime emendata, lit. goth. *double columns, ornamental woodcut initials, half modern calf gilt folio*  
*Venet. B. Locatellus expensis Haeredum O. Scoti (with device), 1502*
- 354 Joannes Anglicus. Praxis Medica, Rosa Anglica Dicta quatuor Libris distincta ; de Morbis particularibus, de Febribus, de Chirurgia & Pharmacopoeia, emendatior & in meliorem redacta ordinem recens edita operâ ac studio Doct. Philip. Schopffii, 2 vol. *vellum sm. 4to.* Aug. Vind. M. Mangerus, 1595
- 355 Kamintus, seu Kanutus. Regimen Cōtra Pestilentiam sive Epidimiam Reverendissimi domini Kaminti Episcopi Arusiensis Civitatis Regni dacie (Daniae) artis medicine expertissime professoris. Regimen Sanitatis per Circulum anni valde

## LOT 355—continued.

utile, lit. goth. long lines, 36 to a full page, 6 ll. with sign. a  
[Hain \*9755], old German boards, covered with leaves of an  
ancient MS. sm. 4to

absque ulla nota [Lipsiae per Arnoldum de Colonia, 14—]

\* \* VERY RARE. The "Regimen Sanitatis per Circulum Anni"  
is in Virgilian Stanzas.

- 356 Kircher (Ath.) Iter extaticum Coeleste, plates, new half vellum,  
rough edges, *Herbipoli*, 1660 — Theatrum Sympatheticum  
auctum exhibens varios Autores de Pulvere Sympathetico,  
edidit S. Rattray, new half vellum, *Norimb.* 1662 sm. 4to. (2)
- 357 Kornmann (H.) De Virginitate, Verginum Statu et Jure, half  
morocco, uncut, *Colon.* 1765—Fontanonus (D.) De Morborum  
Internorum Curatione, half morocco, *Lugd. J. Frellonius*,  
1553—Porta (J. B.) De Humana Physiognomia, woodcuts,  
*Rothomagi*, 1650—Aretaeus. De Acutorum ac diuturnorum  
Morborum Causis et Signis, etc. *Paris.* 1554—Hilarius (L.)  
Oratiuncula Panegyrica, seu Laus gonorrhoeae, *Haganopoli*,  
1719—Mercklinius (G. A.) De Ortu & Occasu Transfusionis  
Sanguinis, *Norimb.* 1779—Glauber (J. R.) Prosperitas Ger-  
maniae, *Amst.* 1656 8vo. (7)
- 358 Kundmann (D. Jo. Chr.) Rariora Naturae & Artis item in Re  
Medica, oder Seltenheiten der Natur und Kunst des Kund-  
mannischen Naturalien-Cabinets, wie auch in der Artzeney-  
Wissenschaft, portrait and plates, uncut  
folio. *Breslau, u. Leipzig*, 1737
- 359 Langham (Wm. Practitioner in Physicke) The Garden of Health,  
containing the Sundry rare and hidden Vertues and pro-  
perties of all Kindes of Simples and Plantes, together with  
the manner how they are to bee used and applyed in medi-  
cine, etc. black letter (title soiled), modern stamped black mo-  
rocco, r. e. sm. 4to. *T. Harper*, 1633
- 360 Lasher (Joshua, M.D.) Pharmacopoeus et Chymicus Symmystae,  
seu Pharmacopoeia Chymica, old blue morocco, with elegant  
gilt tooled ornaments, g. e. *T. Speed*, 1698—Caroli Claro-  
montii (M.D.) De Ære, Locis & Aquis Terrae Angliae, old  
red morocco gilt, *T. Roycroft*, 1672—Pharmacopoeia Bateana,  
old calf, with clasps, *S. Smith*, 1691 8vo. (3)
- 361 Laurentius (Andreas, Physician to the King of France) A Dis-  
course of the Preservation of the Sight; of Melancholike  
diseases; of Rheumes, and of Old Age, translated out of  
French by Rich. Surphlet, Practitioner in Physicke, ORIGINAL  
EDITION, title mended, old calf, rebacked, RARE  
sm. 4to. *F. Kyngston for Ralph Jacson*, 1599
- 362 Laurentius (Andr.) De Mirabili Strumas Sanandi Vi Solis Galliae  
Regibus Christianissimis divinitus Concessa; et de Strumarum  
Natura differentiis, Causis, Curatione quae fit arte & indus-  
tria Medica, engraved title, and large folding plate of the  
healing, introducing a portrait of Henri IV of France, by  
*P. Foiens*, calf, scarce 8vo. *Paris. M. Orry*, 1609

- 363 Leclerc (Dr. Lucien) Histoire de la Médecine Arabe ; Exposé Complet des Traductions du Grec ; Les Sciences en Orient, leur transmission à l'Occident par les Traductions Latines, 2 vol. *half morocco, t. e. g.*  
*imp. 8vo. Paris, E. Leroux, 1876*
- 364 Lemery (Nich. M.D.) A Course of Chymistry, containing an Easie Method of Preparing those Chemical Medicins which are used in Physick, second edition, translated from the fifth edition in the French by W. Harris, M.D. *old English red morocco, full gilt back and panel sides, g. e.; ex-libris of Boyle Earl of Orrery 8vo. R. N. for W. Kettilby, 1686*
- 365 Lemnius (Levinus) The Secret Miracles of Nature, in Four Books, learnedly and moderately treating of Generation, etc. (*corners of 3 ll. at end mended*), *half modern morocco sm. folio. J. Streater for H. Moseley, etc. 1658*
- 366 Lentulus (P.) Historia Admiranda de Prodigiosa Apolloniae Scheirerae Virginis in agro Bernenei Inedia, etc. (Dedicated to King James I), *engraved plate of the Fasting Woman (slightly defective), half calf, scarce sm. 4to. Bernae, Jo. Le Preux, 1604*
- 367 Leoniceus (Nic.) De Plinii & plurium aliorum in medicina Erroribus liber ad Angelum Politianum, tit. *gotb. long lines, 36 to a full page, 18 ll. with signs. [Hain \*10021], old boards, with Duke of Sussex's ex-libris sm. 4to. Ferrariae, Laurent. de Valentia & Andr. de Castronovo Socios, 1492*
- 368 Lessius (L.) Hygiasticon, or The Right Course of Preserving Life and Health unto extream old Age, now done into English (with Cornaro's Treatise on Temperance, etc. translated by George Herbert), FIRST EDITION, *half bound ; autograph of Jas. Bindley 12mo. Cambridge, R. Daniel, 1634*
- 369 Levens (Peter) The Path-way to Health, wherein are to be found most excellent & approved Medicines of great Vertue, as also notable Potions and Drinks, etc. newly corrected and augmented, *half bound sm. 8vo. for J. W. and to bee sold by Chas. Tyns at the Three Bibles on London Bridge, 1664*
- 370 Licetus (Fortunius) De Monstrorum Causis, Natura et Differentiis Secunda Editio, *engraved title, and engravings of monsters, etc. half calf gilt, Patavii, 1634—Des Cartes (R.) De Homine Figuris, latinitate donatus a Fl. Schuyt, copper-plate engravings, old calf, Lugd. Bat. 1662—Wurffbain (J. P.) Salamandrologia, plates, vellum, Norimb. 1683 sm. 4to. (3)*
- 371 Licetus (F.) De His qui diu Vivunt sine Alimento lib. IV, *old calf, Patavii, 1612—Hieron. Fabricii Opera Chirurgica, Lugd. Bat. 1723 — Grew (N.) Rarities belonging to the Royal Society Preserved at Gresham College, portrait and plates, 1681 folio. (3)*

- 372 Liebault (Jo.) Thesaurus Sanitatis paratu facilis, selectis ex variis auctoribus, *Paris. J. du Puys*, 1577—Le Bon (Jo.) Therapia Puerperarum, *ib.* 1577—Everard (Gilles) De Herba Panacea quam alii TABACUM, alii Petum, aut Nicotianum vocant brevis Commentariolus, *Antw. Jo. Bellerus*, 1587; in 1 vol. *original limp vellum, with stamped black ornaments and leather ties* 12mo
- 373 Lloyd (Humphrie) The Treasury of Health, containing many Profitable Medicines, gathered out of Hippocrates, Galen and Avicen, by one Petrus Hispanus, translated into English, who hath added thereunto the Causes & Signes of everie disease, with the Aphorismes of Hippocrates, etc. *black letter, some headlines shaved, 2 margins slightly defective, modern calf sm. 8vo. imprinted by Thos. East, with his arms*, 1585
- 374 London's Dreadful Visitation, a Collection of all the Bills of Mortality from Dec. 27, 1664, to Dec. 18, 1666 (*Plague year*), *E. Cotes*, 1665/6—The Naked Truth, or The True State of the Primitive Church, 1675—Mr. Smirke, or The Divine in Mode, 1676—Nedham (M.) Interest will not Lie, a View of England's True Interest, *T. Newcomb*, 1659; and 2 others, in 1 vol. *vellum sm. 4to*
- 375 Lonetus de Aurigneo (Theobaldus) Tractatus de Pestilentia—De Vini Compositi Virtutibus—Epistola Arnaldi de Villanova ad Jac. de Tolieto de Prestentia et Virtutibus Aque humani sanguinis, etc. MANUSCRIPT on paper, 105 ll. *neatly written by a French scribe, new vellum sm. 4to. SÆC. XV*
- 376 Lovell (Rob.) Panzoologicomineralogia, or a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals, containing the Summe of all Authors, Galenicall and Chymicall, touching Animals, Man and Minerals (*the 2 ll. of dedication loose*), *old calf, gilt back 8vo. Oxford, H. Hall for Jos. Godwin*, 1661
- 377 Lowe (Peter, *Scottishman, Ordinary Chyrurgion to the French King of Navarre*) A Discourse of the Whole Art of Chirurgie; The Second Edition; corrected and much augmented and enlarged by the Author, *black letter, arms of Hamilton Earl of Abercorn on title, cuts of surgical instruments (margin of title mended, some plain margins damaged by fire), modern mottled calf sm. 4to. Thos. Purfoot*, 1612
- 378 Lowe (Peter, *Founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow*) Account of his Life and Works, by Jas. Finlayson, M.D. *portrait (with Lowe's Will published separately), vellum cover sm. 4to. Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1889
- 379 Magni (P. P.) Discorsi Sopra il modo di Sanguinare dei Corpi Humani, etc. *engraved frontispiece and copperplate engravings (much stained), half morocco, Roma*, 1586—Jo. Bernonillii. De Motu Musculorum, De Effervescentia & Fermentatione, Dissertationes Physico-Mechanicae, *vellum,*

## LOT 379—continued.

- Venet. 1721—Pascoli (And.) Il Corpo-Umano, o breve storia degli Agani suoi, etc. *portrait and plates (stained)*, Venez. 1712 4to. (3)
- 380 Maius. Luminare Maius: Opus Eximium quod luminare maius dicitur (authore Jac. Manleigo); Lumen Apothecariorum; Thesaurus Aromatariorum, etc. lit. goth. *double columns* (2 types), 3 vol. in 1, *woodcut titles (some ll. stained)*, sold not subject to return; *old vellum, stamped with figures and ornaments* folio. *Lugd. Jo. Crespin, 1536-7*
- 381 Major (D. Jo. Dan.) Chirurgia Infusoria Placidis Cl. Virorum Dubiis impugnata, cum modestâ, ad eadem, responsione, *half morocco, Kiloni, 1667*—Alchemiae Gebri Arabis Philosophi solertissimi, Libri, cum Reliquiis, *woodcut title and cuts in the text, half morocco, Nuremb. Jo. Petreius, 1545* sm. 4to. (2)
- 382 Malpighius (M.) Opera Omnia, seu Thesaurus locupletissimus Botanico-Medico-Anatomicus, XXIV Tractatus complectens (cum Operis Posthumis), *numerous plates*, 3 vol. in 1, *old Dutch vellum* 4to. *Lugd. Bat. P. Vander Aa, 1687; Amst. G. Gallet, 1698*
- 383 Malpighius (M.) Opera Omnia (Medica et Anatomica), *numerous plates*, 2 vol. in 1, *old calf* folio. *T. Sawbridge in Little-Britain, 1686*
- 384 [Manfredis (Hieron. de)] Liber de Homine et de Conservatione Sanitatis [Libro intitolato Il Perche], *Italicè, lit. goth.* (2 types), *double columns*, 58 lines, with signs. (wants aj. the title), *wormhole throughout* [Hain 10691; Proctor 6657], *vellum, rare edition* sm. folio. *Impresso in Bologna, per Ugo di Rugerii, 1497*
- 385 Marat (J. P. M.D. French Revolutionist) An Essay on Gleet, ORIGINAL EDITION (dedicated "To the Worshipful Company of Surgeons in London," Church St. Soho, Nov. 21, 1775), *half morocco* 4to. *printed for W. Nicoll and J. Williams, n. d. (1775)*
- \* \* This publication of the celebrated French Revolutionist "L'Ami du Peuple" is excessively rare if not unique; at any rate no other copy appears to be recorded. A reprint was made from this copy in 1891.
- 386 Marbodaëus Gallus Caenomanensis. De Gemmarum Lapidumq. Pretiosorum formis, naturalibus, atq. viribus cum primis opusculum, etc. nunc primum emendatum et scholiis illustratum per Alardum Amstelredamum, *ruled in red throughout, cut on title, half vellum* 8vo. *Colon. Hero Alopecius, 1539*
- 387 Martin (Alfred) Deutsches Badewesen in Vergangenen Tagen, *numerous illustrations, half morocco* imp. 8vo. *Jena, 1906*
- 388 Mascagni (Paolo) Anatomia per uso degli Studiosi di Scultura e Pittura, Opera Posthuma, 15 *full-page coloured engravings, calf gilt, g. e.* imp. atlas folio. *Firenze, 1816*

- 389 Massa de Argenta (Baptista) *Opusculum de Fructibus Vescendis*, EDITIO PRIMA, *lit. rom. long lines, 26 to a full page, without marks, 50 ll. first and last blank* [*Hain* \*10881; *Proctor* 4229 †] (*some top margins mended*), *modern Niger morocco, with blind stamped ornamental borders, rough edges, by Mrs. Cobden Sanderson*, VERY RARE  
*sm. 4to. . . . Baptista de argēta artiū et medicinae doctor ī faelici Gīnasio Ferrariēsi die XV Junii M.CCCC.LXXI. finis*
- 390 Matthiolus (P. Andreae) *De Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultatibus secundum locos & genera, etc. vellum, Lugd. G. Rovilius, 1571—Thesaurus Euonymi Philatri de Remediis Secretis, woodcuts, vellum, Venetiis, 1556* 12mo. (2)
- 391 Mauriceau (François) *The Diseases of Women with Child, and in Child-bed, as also the best means of helping them in natural and unnatural Labors, etc. translated from the French by Hugh Chamberlen, M.D. second edition, corrected and enlarged, folding plates, old calf* 8vo. *Jo. Darby, 1683*
- 392 Mauriceau (Fr.) *Traité des Maladies des Femmes Grosses et de celles qui sont nouvellement accouchées, frontispiece and plates, half bound, Paris, 1683—Le Clerc (D.) Histoire de la Medecine, frontispiece and plates, calf, Amst. 1723* 4to. (2)
- 393 May (Philippe, *de Franconie*) *La Chiromancie Medicinale, traduit (de l'Allemand) en François par P. H. Treuchses, vellum, La Haye, 1665—Brunner (J. C.) Experimenta Nova Circa Pancreas, frontispiece and plates, new calf, Amst. 1683—Theophili de Urinis Th. Guidottii Notis, Lugd. Bat. 1728—J. S. Elshotii Clysmatica Nova, Col. Brand, 1667—Barth. Santinelli Confusio Transfusionis Sanguinis, new calf, Romæ, 1668* sm. 8vo. (5)
- 394 Mayerne (Dr. Th. Turquet de) *Medicinal Councils or Advices, Englished by Th. Sherley, N. Ponder, 1677—Ryder (Hugh, M.D.) New Practical Observations in Surgery, J. Partridge, 1685—Turner (D.) Vindication of the Noble Art of Chyrurgery from the Gross Abuses of Mountebanks, etc. J. Whitlock, 1695—Banyer (H.) Pharmacopœia Pauperum, F. Faram, 1729; all in old calf* 8vo. (4)
- 395 Maynwaringe (Everard, *Dr. in Physick and Hermetick Philosophy*) *Tutela Sanitatis, sive Vita Protracta; The Protection of Long Life and Detection of its Brevity from dietetic Causes and Common Customs, etc. printed by Peter Lillicrap and sold by S. Thomson in St. Pauls, 1663; Morbus Polyrrhizos et Polymorphæus; A Treatise on the Scurvy, R. D. for T. Basset, 1665; Tabidorum Narratio; a Treatise on Consumptions, printed for T. Basset, 1667* sm. 8vo. (3)
- 396 Maynwaring (Everard, *M.D.*) *Tutela Sanitatis sive Vita Protracta. The Protection of Long Life and Detection of its brevity, from dietetic Causes and Common Customs; with the Military or Practical Physician reviewing his Armory,*

Lot 396—*continued.*

- etc. *original calf, printed by Peter Litticrap, 1664—Pechey (John) General Treatise of the Diseases of Children, calf gilt, R. Wellington, 1697 sm. 8vo. (2)*
- 397 Maynwaring (Everard, *M.D.*) Solamen Ægrorum, sive Ternarius Medicamentorum Chymicorum, etc. *old calf, G. M. pro G. Cooke, 1669; The History and Mystery of the Venereal Lues, printed by J. M. 1673—Sherley (Dr. Thos.) A Philosophical Essay, declaring the probable Causes whence Stones are produced in the Greater World, etc. signature of "Sir Henry Blount" on title, calf gilt, W. Cademan, 1672—Colbatch (John, M.R.C.S.) Four Treatises of Physick and Chirurgery, old calf, J. D. for D. Browne, 1698—Oliver (Wm. M.D.) A Practical Dissertation on Bath Waters, old calf, J. Leake, 1747 8vo. (5)*
- 398 Maynwaring (Everard, *M.D.*) The Ancient and Modern Practice of Physick Examined, Stated and Compared, etc. *unbound sm. 4to. J. M. for T. Archer, 1675*
- 399 Mead (Dr. Richard) Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion and the Methods to be used to Prevent it, FIRST, eighth and ninth editions, *S. Buckley, etc. 1720, '22, '44; De Imperio Salis ac Lunae in Corpora Humana, et Morbis inde Oriundis, editio altera, J. Brindley, 1746; Mechanical Account of Poisons, third edition, ib. 1745; together 5 vol. all LARGE PAPER copies, finely bound in contemporary red morocco extra, g. e. specially bound for presentation imp. 8vo. 1720-46*
- 400 Mead (Dr. Richard) Medica Sacra; De Variolis et Morbillis et Monita et Praecepta Medica, 3 vol. *all three works on LARGE PAPER, and finely bound in old red morocco, richly gilt, g. e. being presentation copies from the author roy. 8vo. John Brindley, 1747-49-51*
- 401 Mead (Dr. Richard) Various Works, some FIRST EDITIONS; Medical Works (Collected), *mezzotint portrait, after Ramsay, by Houston, old calf (broken), 4to, C. Hitch, etc. 1762; Another collected edition, 3 vol. Edinb. 1763; Mechanical Account of Poisons, FIRST EDITION, and 2 copies of the Pirated edition, R. J. for Ralph Smith, and J. R. for Ralph South, 1702; Another edition (the second), J. M. for Ralph South, 1708; Another edition, J. R. for Ralph South, 1736; De Imperio Solis ac Lunae in Corpora Humana, R. Smith, 1704; Medical Precepts and Cautions, J. Brindley, 1751; Another edition, Dublin, 1751; Medica Sacra, ib. 1749; Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana; cum Dissertatione de Nummis quibusdam a Smyrnaeis in Medicorum honorem percussis, plates, 4to, S. Buckley, 1724; all but 1 vol. in original calf 4to and 8vo. 1702-63 (14)*
- 402 Medical Biographies. Wm. Harvey, by R. Willis, *portrait, 1878—Sir Henry Halford, by Dr. Wm. Munk, portrait, 1895—Chas. J. B. Williams (Autobiography), portrait, 1884*

Lot 402—*continued*.

—Richard Wiseman, by Sir T. Longmore, *portrait*, 1891—  
[Samuel Dickson] *Memorable Events*, 1863—The Cham-  
berlens, by Dr. Aveling, *frontispiece*, 1882—John Flint  
South, by Rev. Ch. Lett Feltoe, *portrait*, 1884; *all in cloth*  
8vo. (7)

- 403 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT. Aurifacio Bartholei super Lepidibus—  
Liber Kyrannidarum, etc. "*Explicit Kyrannides*," MANU-  
SCRIPT ON VELLUM (36 ll.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in.) *written in small*  
*crabbed gothic letter, double columns, 49 lines, in red and*  
*black, with painted capitals in red and blue, new half pig-*  
*skin* sm. 4to. SÆC. XIV
- 404 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPTS. FOUR OLD GERMAN MEDICAL MSS.  
OF THE XVTH CENTURY. [(I) *Seven ll. imperfect*]; (II)  
"*Hic est ze Merken von manigerlaj Chrank wie man sij*  
*nützen sol von erst von wegreich*" (41 ll.), *dated at end*  
*1429*; (III) "*Ditz puch teichtet ain maister der hierz*  
*Bartolomeus haiset practica*," etc. (10 ll.); (IV) A Diploma  
on a Single Sheet; ALL WRITTEN ON VELLUM, *very interesting*  
*Old German Medical Treatises*, in 1 vol. *modern vellum*  
sm. folio. SÆC. XV
- 405 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT. [Articella.] "*Incipit Liber Johanni-  
ciii Medicina, Dividia in duas Partes, id. est in theoricam et*  
*practicam*," etc. *well written in gothic letter in red and black,*  
*on 184 ll. of vellum (10 by 7 in.) long lines, 22 to a full page,*  
*with very wide margins, ornamental pen-letters in red and*  
*blue, later MS. notes in margins (by an Italian Scribe), new*  
*vellum* sm. folio. SÆC. XV
- 406 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT [ENGLISH]. Begins with a Latin tract:  
"*Canon Pro. Medicinis Dandis & recipiendis*" (9 ll.);  
followed by "*Here begyinieth ye Practice of ye Sight of*  
*Urynes*" (31 ll.), *the remaining leaves consisting of the*  
*various remedies for Diseases, as used in the 15th century; the*  
*whole volume consisting of 314 ll. the eight last leaves con-*  
*taining an astrological almanack, with predictions, golden*  
*numbers, etc. (one leaf defective), well and clearly written*  
*throughout, in contemporary binding of oak boards and*  
*pigskin, A VERY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE ENGLISH MS.*  
*in a new folding cloth case* thick 8vo. SÆC. XV
- 407 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT [GERMAN XVTH CENTURY]. [Begins]  
"*Ift und dach hab ich pey mir selbst beracht die wunder-*  
*sammen Werck des Schopffers de Naturen wie er an dem*  
*aubeggnn der himmel hat beschaffen die maijester der wunden*  
*ein erezney und zwo pain pruchen die alle nach eingestallten*  
*zehailen wie hernach volgt*" (A Medicinal Herbarium),  
MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER (480 ll.) *plainly written, new vellum*  
*thick* sm. 4to. SÆC. XV
- 408 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT [ENGLISH XVTH CENTURY]. [Begins]  
"*Spiritus Sancti assit Nobis grā. Ye man yt wol of lech-*  
*crafte lere, and precieuse medycins powr Goddes grēe, red*

Lot 408—*continued*.

ouyr this book and he may here. To save men lyves in diverse place, many medians both good and trave," etc. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (119 ll. 12 by 8 in.) *written in neat English black letter, long lines, 43 to a full page, new thick boarded brown morocco folio.* SÆC. XV

\* \* This important MS. consists of various Treatises, both in English and Latin, including, besides the above, a Latin Treatise on Medicine; the Anatomy of Averroes; the Variola of Pocker; Tractatus de Passione Oculorum; A Glossary of the Names of Herbs, etc.

- 409 MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT. AN UNPUBLISHED ENGLISH ANATOMICAL TREATISE OF THE XIVTH CENTURY, MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER (190 ll. 13 by 9½ in.) *chiefly written in double columns of 34 lines, several of the later leaves in a later hand, with singular anatomical cuts inserted, old calf folio.* SÆC. XV

\* \* AN IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE ENGLISH ANATOMICAL MS. The late Dr. Payne wrote an Article on this MS. for the *British Medical Journal*, Jan. 25, 1896, a reprinted brochure of which accompanies the volume.

- 410 Medical Portrait Gallery. Biographical Memoirs of the most celebrated Physicians and Surgeons who have contributed to the Advancement of Medical Science, 25 original parts, *in a new pamphlet case*, and vol. IV, *completing the work, half bound super impl.* 8vo. 1838-40

- 411 MEDICAL PORTRAITS. A COLLECTION OF 470 PORTRAITS OF EMINENT PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ANATOMISTS, ETC. FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT, arranged in alphabetical order, MANY RARE, *in a portfolio*

- 412 MEDICAL TRACTS. A LARGE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT TRACTS, CHIEFLY ENGLISH, on Subjects, connected with the Science of Medicine, including Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicinal Compositions, *bound in* 143 vol. 8vo and sm. 4to. XVIII AND XIX CENT.

\* \* A VERY IMPORTANT COLLECTION RELATING TO ALL MATTERS OF INTEREST CONNECTED WITH THE SCIENCE AND ART OF MEDICINE, comprising 1,530 Pieces, written by the most eminent Doctors and other learned men of the 18th and 19th Centuries, many of which it would be difficult to procure outside this Collection.

- 413 Medical Tracts. Merrett (Dr. Chr.) A Short Reply to the Postscript, etc. of H. S. shewing his many falsities in matters of fact, the impertinences of his promised answers to some Physicians that have written against the Apothecaries, etc. *S. R. for J. Allestry*, 1670 — Goddard (Dr. Jonathan) A Discourse setting forth the Unhappy Condition of the Practise of Physick in London, *ib.* 1670 — Gideon's Fleece; or

LOT 413—*continued.*

- the *Sieur de Frisk*, an Heroick Poem, by a Friend to the Muses, *S. Smith*, 1684; *all unbound, inserted loosely in an old rough calf cover* *sm. 4to.* (3)
- 414 Medical Tracts. Case of Joanna Southcott, by P. Mathias, Surgeon [1814]—Hill (Dr. John) The Virtues of British Herbs; and on the Virtues of Sage in Lengthening Human Life, 1770—Manner of Using Mr. Wilson's Set of Pocket-Microscopes, *frontispiece*, 1706—Pitcairn (Dr.) Art of Curing Fevers by the Staticks, *Edinb.* 1695—Sermon (Dr. Wm.) On Cathartique and Diuretique Pills, 1671—Vickers (Wm.) A Specific Remedy for Curing the King's Evil, 1710—Simpson (J. Y.) Antiquarian Notices of Syphilis in Scotland in the 15th and 16th Centuries, 1862—Essay on the Properties and Effects of Malt Liquors, 1727—Campanella Revived, or an Enquiry into the History of the Royal Society, *sm. 4to*, 1670—Report of the Physicians and Surgeons on the Dissecting of the Body of his late Majesty (William III) at Kensington, March 10, 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and others  
*sm. 4to and 8vo.* (24)
- 415 Medical Tracts by Eminent Specialists of the 19th and 20th Centuries, on important Cases and Diseases, Latin, French and English, 193 *tracts enclosed in 9 new specially-made pamphlet cases, many interesting and valuable*  
*8vo and 4to. v. d.*
- 416 *Medici Antiqui Graeci, Latini atque Arabes, qui de Febribus Scripserunt, summo studio atque labore a D. Jo. Fernelio in unum collecti, woodcut initials, old calf*  
*folio. Venet. Rob. Meietus, 1594*
- 417 *Medici Antiqui Omnes, qui latinis literis Diversorum Morborum genera & remedia persecuti sunt, undique conquisiti & uno volumine comprehensi, etc. EDITIO ALDINA (some ll. stained), half vellum* *sm. folio. Venet. ap. Aldi Filios, 1547*
- 418 *Medicinae Artis Principes post Hippocratem et Galenum Graeci Latinitate donati et Latini (edidit H. Stephanus), 2 vol. old calf, ex-libris of Dr. William Oliver, by Skinner, in each vol. folio. (Lut. Par.) excud. H. Stephanus, 1567*
- 419 *Medicina Curiosa: or a Variety of New Communications in Physick, Chirurgery and Anatomy from the Ingenious of many parts of Europe, etc. nos. 1-2, in 1 vol. half vellum*  
*sm. 4to. July 17–Oct. 23, 1684*
- 420 *Medicorum Graecorum Veterum et Clarorum (XXI) Varia Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. primo nunc impensis Fratrum Zosi-  
madarum ex Oribasii Codice Mosquensi Graecè edidit, Inter-  
pretationem Latinam Jo. B. Rasarii, etc. adjecit, cum Indice,  
printed upon blue paper, Russian calf*  
*4to. Mosquae, Litteris Caesareae Universitatis, 1808*

\* \* \* Most of the copies of this work were destroyed in the Great Fire of Moscow in 1812.

- 421 *Medizinbuch. Ein Mittelenglisches Medizinbuch herausgegeben von Fritz Heinrich, half morocco roy. 8vo. Halle, M. Niemeyer, 1896*
- 422 *Mercklinus (G. A.) Tractatus Physico-Medicus de Incantamentis, Sexaginta Casus, singular frontispiece, half vellum, Norimbergae, 1715—Velschius (G. H.) Sylloge Curationum, et Observationum Medicinalium, engraved title, half calf antique, Aug. Vind. 1668 sm. 4to. (2)*
- 423 *Mercurialis (Hieron.) Tractatus Varii de Re Medica, a Variis Medicis olim ex ipsius ore excepti (sic) nunc vero in gratiam studiosorum Medicinæ evulgati, vellum 4to. Lugd. sumpt. Ant. Pillehotte, 1618*
- 424 *Mercurialis (Hieron.) De Arte Gymnastica lib. VI, quarta editio, numerous woodcuts, half morocco, Venet. ap. Juntas, 1601—Porta (J. B.) De Distillatione lib. IX, woodcuts, old calf, Romæ, 1608 sm. 4to. (2)*
- 425 *Mercurio (Scipion) La Commare o Raccoglitrice, tre libri (con el Colostro), corretta & accresciuta da Ezechiele Castro, etc. numerous woodcuts, limp vellum sm. 4to. Verona, Fr. de' Rossi, 1642*
- 426 *Merlinger (Barth.) Ein Nützlich und notwendig Regiment der Junger Kinder, etc. lit. goth. cut on title, Augspurg, H. Steyner, 1539 — Cordus (Euricius) Ein Nützlich büchly darium allerley gewüsse unnd bewärte Stuch und Artzny für die grusame Plag desz Steinwees begriffens, mit einer Vorred Jo. Dryandi Medici, k. o. 1542—Dryander (Eychman) (D. Jo.) Ein new Artzny und Practieyr büchlein von allerley Krankhesten, wie man die erkennt und geheglet werden sollen, lit. goth. woodcut title with Cleopatra beneath, Colon. Eucharius, 1537; in 1 vol. sides of old German stamped leather, rebacked, lettered cr. 8vo*
- 427 *Merrett (Dr. Chr.) A Short View of the Frauds and Abuses committed by Apothecaries, as well in relation to Patients as Physicians, etc. second edition, J. Allestry, Printer to the Royal Society, 1670—Lex Talionis; sive Vindiciae Pharmacoporum (sic), or a Short Reply to Dr. Merrett's Book, and others, written against the Apothecaries, M. Pitt, 1670; in 1 vol. half bound sm. 4to*
- 428 *Mesua. Mesuae Medici clarissimi Opera, a Joanne Costa Medico Laudensi nunc recognita, & aucta adnotationibus quibus à recentiorum calumniis divinis hic Scriptor Vendicatur, etc. woodcuts and woodcut initials, new half calf folio. Venet. ap. Juntas, 1570*
- 429 *Mesua. Opera de Medicamentorum Purgantium delectu, castigatione et usu; cum additionibus et observationibus Mundini, etc. edidit Jo. Costaeus, M.D. cum Supplemento in Mesuen Operam, etc. 2 vol. in 1, vellum large folio. ib. 1589*

- 430 Milward (Dr. Edw.) Trallianus Reviviscens; or an Account of Alexander Trallian, one of the Greek Writers that flourished after Galen, in a Letter to Sir Hans Sloane, *LARGE PAPER, old red morocco, with broad and rich tooled side borders and centre ornaments, g. e. (new back) (Harleian)*  
imp. 8vo. F. Gyles, in Holborne, 1734
- 431 Miscellanea Curiosa sive Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Academiae Imperialis Decuriae II. Annus Sextus, *old calf, Norimb.* 1688—J. J. Harderi Apiarium Observationibus Medicis Centum, *plates, Basil.* 1687—P. Alpini de Medicina Aegyptiorum & Jac. Bontii de Medicina Indorum, *old calf, Paris.* 1645 *sm. 4to.* (3)
- 433 Mithridatium. A Briefe Discourse of the Medicine called Mithridatium, declaring the firste beginnunge the temperament, the noble vertues, an the true use of the same, compiled rather for those that are to use it, then for the learned, *black letter, title within woodcut border; containing 36 ll. including title and a blank at end, with signs. A-C 4 (a few headlines shaved), half bound, RARE*  
*sm. 8vo. n. p. or n. [London],* 1585
- 433 Molitor (Ulrich) Hexen Mysterey. Deszhoegebornen Fürsten Hertzog Sigmunds vom Osterreich mit D. Ulrich Molitoris und herr Cunrad Schatz; ein schön Gesprech von den Onholden, etc. datum Costantz Anno dom. M. CCCC. LXXXIX, *lit. goth. many woodcuts of Witch-dealings, new vellum, RARE*  
*sm. 4to. k. o. o. n. Anno* 1545
- 434 Monardes (D. Nic.) De Simplicibus Medicamentis Occidentale India delatis, quorum in Medicina usus est, interprete Car. Clusio Atrebatii, *woodcuts, limp vellum*  
8vo. Ant. ex off. Chr. Plantini, 1574
- 435 Montagnana (Bartolomaeus) Consilia. Tractatus tres de balneis Patavinis. De compositione & dosi Medicinarum. Antidotarium eiusdem, *lit. goth. double columns, numerous ornamental woodcut initials, old vellum, rough edges*  
*thick folio. Venet. B. Locatellus sumptibus O. Scoti*  
(with device), 1497
- 436 Montanus (J. B.) Explicatio Locorum Medicinae, *old calf (re-backed), Paris. G. Julianus,* 1554—Ægidius Corbeiensis Carmina de Urinarum Judiciis (*several margins mended*), *modern calf, Basil. Th. Wolff,* 1529 *sm. 8vo.* (2)
- 437 Montuus (Hieron. Med. Doct.) Halosis Februm quae omnium morborum gravissimae sunt lib. IX, etc. *title within elegant woodcut border, woodcut initials, half bound*  
*sm. 4to. Lugd. Jo. Tornaesius,* 1558
- 438 Morbus Gallicus. De Morbo Gallico Omnia quae extant apud omnes Medicos cuiuscunque nationis, qui vel integris libris, vel quoquo alio modo huius affectus curationem methodicè aut empiricè tradiderunt, diligenter hincinde conquisita, sparsim inventa, erroribus expurgata, & in unum tandem hoc corpus redacta (edidit Aloysius Luisinus); 2 vol. in 1, *calf (broken)* *folio. Venet. Jordanus Zilettus,* 1566

- 439 Morgagnus (Jo. B.) Opera Omnia (Medica et Anatomica), *portrait*, 2 vol. *old calf* *folio. Venet. 1761-2*
- 440 Morton (Rich. M.D.) Exercitationes de Morbis Universalibus acutis, 2 *copies (one with portrait)*, 1692; A Treatise of Consumptions, *portrait*, 1694—Manilius, Five Books of Ancient Astronomy and Astrology, *frontispiece*, 1697—The Modern Quack, or Medicinal Impostor, 1724; and 1 other *8vo. (6)*
- 441 Moysi (Rabbi) Tractatus de Regimine Sanitatis quem Soldano Babiloniae transmisit; accedit Consilium Andreae de Franciso de Burgaro de Regimine Sanitatis, *Manuscript on paper (72 ll.) vell. Sæc. XV—A Persian Medical Manuscript on paper (56 ll.) calf sm. 4to. (2)*
- 442 Muffet (Thos. M.D.) Healths Improvement, or Rules comprizing and Discovering the Nature, Method and Manner of preparing all sorts of Food used in this Nation, corrected and enlarged by Chr. Bennet, Doctor in Physick, *new half calf sm. 4to. T. Newcomb for S. Thomson, 1655*
- 443 Mundinus. "Anathomia Mūdini Emēdata p̄ doctorē Melerstat" (*these words with a cut of a Dissection as title*), lit. goth. (*bâtardes*), long lines, 34 to a full page (40 ll. with signs.) [*Hain* \*11633; *Proctor* 2994], slightly stained and wormed, but large copy, modern calf, stamped with blind fleurs-de-lys, RARE *sm. 4to. absque nota [Lipsiae, M. Landsperg ? 14—]*
- 444 [Mundinus.] Carpi Commentaria cum amplissimis Additionibus super Anatomia Mundini una cum textu eiusdem in pristinum & verum nitorem redacto, *lit. rom. (2 types), title in red gothic letter, within fine woodcut border, numerous full-page anatomical woodcuts, modern vellum thick sm. 4to. Impressum Bononiae per Hieron. de Benedictis, 1521*
- 445 [Mundinus.] Anatomiae hoc est, Corporis Humani dissectionis pars prior, in qua singula quae caput spectant recensentur membra, atque singulae partes, singulis suis ad vivum commodissimè, expressis figuris, delineantur, etc. *title within fine woodcut border, and anatomical woodcuts of the Brain and Lungs, crushed crimson morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e. sm. 4to. Marpurgi, Eucharius Cervicornus, 1537*
- 446 Mundinus. Anatomia Mundini, ad vetustissimorum, erundemque aliquot manu scriptorum codicum fidem collecta per Jo. Dryandum, *woodcuts (title mended), limp vellum sm. 4to. Marpurgi, in Off. Chr. Egenolphi, 1541*
- 447 Newton (Isaac) Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica, FIRST EDITION, "*Imprimatur S. Pepys, Reg. Soc. Praeses Juli 5, 1686,*" *old calf, J. Streater, 1687*; Opticks; also Two Treatises of Curvilinear Figures, FIRST EDITION, *old calf, S. Smith & B. Walford, 1704 4to. (2)*
- 448 Nicander. Theriaca; Eiusdem Alexipharmaca cum Comment. Graecè, *contemporary Greek MS. notes in margins, calf gilt sm. 4to. Colon. J. Soter, 1530*

- 449 Nonus. De Omnium Particularium Morborum Curatione, *old red morocco, Argent.* 1568—Stahl (G. E.) *Ars Curandi Morbos Expectatione, Paris.* 1730—Jac. Berengarii de Fractura Cranii, *Lugd. Bat.* 1715—Æliani Varia Historia, Gr. et Lat. T. Faber emendavit, *Salmusii*, 1668—Apicii Coelii de Opsoniis et Condimentis cum Annot. M. Lister, *Amst.* 1709—H. Boerhaave Methodus dicendi Medicinam, 1726; *all in old calf* 8vo. (6)
- 450 Nucerellus Romanus (Hieron.) "Contenta in Volumine per Hieronymum de Nuciarellis (*sic*) Romanum correcta & emendata." Passus super Universalia & Predicamenta Aristotelis illuminati Francisci Maironis, etc. lit. goth. *parva, double columns (stained), half vellum folio. Venet. Haeredes O. Scoti*, 1517
- 451 Nursia (Benedictus de) Libellus de Conservatione Sanitatis, Secundum Ordinem Alphabeti, lit. *semi-goth. long lines*, 32 to a full page, 62 ll. the first and last ll. blank, without marks (apparently not in Hain or Proctor), (wormed), oak boards, *half russia, clasps* sm. 4to. *absque nota* [14—]
- 452 Nursia (B. de) Pulcherrimum & Utilissimum Opus ad Sanitatis Conservationem aeditum a Benedicto de Nursia; similiter etiam de Magistro Tadeo de florentia de regimine Sanitatis, etc. lit. rom. *long lines*, 21 to a full page, 160 ll. without marks [Hain \*11920; Proctor 6536], ruled in red, text rubricated, red painted capitals, vellum, a rare and early edition  
sm. 4to. *Opera & industria Dominici de Lapis, impendis Sigismundi a libris civis atque liberarii Bononiensis anno D.M.CCCC.LXXVII (1477)*
- 453 Onomasticon Medicinæ; continens omnia Nomina Herbarum Fruticum, Suffruticum, Arborum, Sentium, Seminum, Florum, Radicum, Lapidum preciosorum, Metallorum, etc. ex optimis autoribus, opus recens nuper multa lectione Othonis Brunfelsii conjestum, etc. Gr. et Lat. (2 holes in title), *new speckled calf, rough edges folio. Argent. Jo. Schottus*, 1534
- 454 "ORDENUNG DER GESUNDTHEIT." A GERMAN MANUSCRIPT so lettered, on paper (XVth Century), neatly written in German gothic letters on 300 ll. in red and black, with drawings and painted initials in red, sides of original oak boards and stamped leather, newly repaired and rebaked  
sm. 4to. SÆC. XV
- \* \* \* An interesting old German MS. containing extracts from Hippocrates, Galen and other ancient medical writers, with an alphabetical index of the plants mentioned at the end.
- 455 Oribasius. Collectorum Medicinalium lib. XVII, J. B. Nasario interprete, *vellum, Paris. B. Turrisanus*, 1555—Jo. Mesuae De Re Medica lib. III, Jac. Sylvio interprete, *vellum, Lugd. Jo. Tornaesius*, 1548; Alexii Pedemontani De Secretis libri J. J. Weckero Basiliensi interprete, *vellum, Basil. P. Perna*, 1560 8vo. (3)

- 456 Palladius. De Febribus Concisa Synopsis, Gr. et Lat. interprete Jo. Chartier, EDITIO PRIMA, *Paris. Jo. Senlecam*, 1646—Horstius (Greg.) Observationes Medicinales, Editio Nova, *engraved title, old calf, thick sm. 4to, Ulmae*, 1628—Gruner (C. G.) De Variolis et Morbillis Fragmenta Medicorum Arabistarum, *half calf, Jenae sumtibus auctoris*, 1790  
4to. (3)
- 457 Paracelsus (Theoph.) Opus Chyrurgicum des weitberumten Theophrasti Paracelsi Wundt und Artzney Buch, etc. durch Adam von Bodenstein in Truk gaben, lit. goth. *numerous spirited German woodcuts, and ornamental calligraphic initials, last leaf mended, half bound folio. Franckf. a. M. Martin Lechler*, 1565
- 458 Paracelsus (T.) Fasciculus Paracelsicae Medicinae Veteris et non novae per flosculos Chimicos et Medicos tanquam in compendiosum promptuarium collectus, etc. Ger. Dorneo interprete, *limp vellum sm. 4to. Francof. a. M. Jo. Spies*, 1581
- 459 Paracelsus (T.) Aurora, Thesaurusque Philosophorum, etc. *half bound, Basil. 1577* — C. Bartholini Specimen Philosophiae Naturalis, *Oxon. 1713* — Ger. Blasii Observata Anatomica, *plates, Lugd. Bat. 1674*—Abercromby (D.) Luis Venereae Curandae Methodus, *S. Smith, 1684 sm. 8vo. (4)*
- 460 Paracelsus (T.) Fasciculus Paracelsicae Medicinae Veteris et non novae per flosculos Chimicos et Medicos tanquam in compendiosum promptuarium collectus, etc. Gerardo Dorneo interprete, *limp vellum, Francof. a. M. Jo. Spies*, 1581 — V. H. Vogleri Diaeteticorum Commentariorum lib. I, ejusdem De Vi imaginationis in Pestilentia producenda, *vellum, Helmestadii, 1667 sm. 4to. (2)*
- 461 Paracelsus (T.) De Vita Longa, brevi, & sana; [item, Aurora Philosophorum Thesaurus & Minerale [Economia] cum Commentariis, etc. Gerardi Dornei, 2 vol. in 1, *original limp vellum 8vo. Francof. s. n. impr. 1583-4*
- 462 Paracelsus (T.) Pandora; das ist die edlest Gab Gothes, oder der werde und heilsame Stein der Weysen, etc. Ein Guldener Schatz, etc. lit. goth. *singular woodcuts, old French calf, r. e. sm. 8vo. Basil. Seb. Henricpetri*, 1588
- 463 Parey (Ambrose) The Workes of that Famous Chirurgion, translated out of Latine and compared with the French by Tho. Johnson; with Three Tractates of Adrianus Spigelius of the Veins, Arteries and Nerves, with large Figures, *engraved frontispiece in compartments by T. Cecil, containing head of Parey and woodcuts, old calf folio. R. Cotes & W. Dugard*, 1649
- 464 Parey (A.) Workes, translated out of Latine and compared with the French by Tho. Johnson; with three Tractates of A. Spigelius of the Veines, Arteries & Nerves, *engraved title in compartments, containing portrait of Parey by T. Cecil (top margin shaved), and folding woodcuts, original calf folio. R. Cotes, etc. 1649*

- 465 Park (Roswell) an Epitome of the History of Medicine, *Philadelphia*, 1897 — Withington (E. Th.) Medical History from the Earliest Times, 1894 — Russell (J. R.) History and Heroes of the Art of Medicine, *portraits*, 1861 — Medical Works of Francisco Lopez de Villalobos, translated by Geo. Gaskoin, 1870 8vo. (4)
- 466 Paternus (Bernardinus, *Salopenensis*) De Humorum Purgatione in Morborum initiis tentanda; Eiusdem Epistola ad Card. Moronum quod coena uberior prandio esse debeat ex antiquorum Medicorum decretis; etiam in Catarrho, *unbound, scarce* 8vo. Romae, Valerius Doricus, 1547
- 467 Patinus (C.) Lyceum Patavinum Pars Prior, etc. *fine portraits and plates, calf* sm. 4to. Patavii, Frambottus, 1682
- 468 Pemel (R. *M.D. of Cranbrook in Kent*) De Morbis Capitis, or the Chief internall Diseases of the Head, *printed for Philemon Stephens*, 1650; Medicamen Miseris; Help for the Poor, *ib.* 1653; in 1 vol. *MS. recipes in fly-leaves*—Vaughan (Wm.) Approved Directions for Health both Naturall and Artificiall (*some margins cut into*), *T. S. for R. Jackson in Fleete Streete*, 1612—Two Treatises concerning the Preservation of the Eie-Sight, one by Dr. Baily of Oxford; the other taken from Fernelius & Riolanus, *Oxford, J. Barnes*, 1616; in 1 vol.—Turquet de Mayenne, Treatise of the Gout (*top of title torn off*), and Medicinal Councils, in 1 vol. 1676-77 sm. 8vo. (3)
- 469 Pemel (Robert, *M.D.*) Treatise of the Nature and Qualities of Such Simples as are most frequently used in Medicines, *old calf* sm. 4to. M. Simmons for Ph. Stephens, 1652
- 470 Phaer [or Phayer] (Thomas) The Regiment of Life: whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, with the Book of Children, lately corrected and enlarged, *black letter, title within ornamental woodcut border, two or three headlines cut into, half calf* sm. 4to. Edw. Allde, 1596
- 471 Pharmacopœia sive Dispensatorum Coloniense, revisum et auctum labore P. Holtzemii, *fine engraved title, with a view of Köln below, vellum* fol. Colon. in off. Birckmannica (1627)
- 472 Pharmacopœia Londinensis, diligenter revisa, denuo recusa, emendatior auctior, quarta editio, opera Medicorum Collegii Londinensis, *fine engraved title in compartments, by R. Elstracke (corners of title and a few other ll. mended), old calf (rebacked morocco), rough edges, RARE* sm. fol. J. Marriott, 1632
- 473 Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Londini, FIRST EDITION (*with the names of the original Fellows*), LARGE PAPER, *folding view of the Royal College of Surgeons, and frontispiece of the Cutler Museum, by D. Loggan, old English blue morocco, full gilt floreate back and panelled sides, g. e. FINE COPY* fol. Typis T. Newcomb, etc. 1677

- 474 Pharmacopœia Londinensis Collegarum, 1651 ; 1662 ; *G. Sawbridge*, 1678 ; Another edition, *T. Newcomb*, 1678 ; 1680 ; 1689 ; 1724 *frontispiece* ; 1791 ; *old morocco gilt, Dublin, P. Wilson*, 1759 ; In Usus Nosocomii Londinensis Sancti Georgii, *morocco*, 1768 ; Nisocomii Regalis S. Bartholomei, 1799 ; Nobilis Pharmacopœia, 1693 12mo. (12)
- 475 Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, *frontispiece, original calf* fol. *typis G. Bowyer*, 1721
- 476 Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, Editions of 1746 and 1788, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol. *half morocco* ; and Edition of 1809, *uncut* 4to. 1746-1788-1809 (3)
- 477 Phioravant (Sir Leonard, *Doctor in Physick*) His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, Reviewed and Revived ; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets ; with Paracelsus his 114 Experiments, etc. 4 parts in 1 vol. *old calf, morocco back* sm. 4to. *G. Dawson*, etc. 1652
- 478 Phries von Colmar (Laurentio) Spiegl der Artzny des gleichen vormals nie von keinem doctor in tütsch uszugangem, lit. goth. title in red and black, within compartmental figured woodcut border in red and black, numerous spirited German woodcuts and ornamental initials, contemporary binding in oak and half stamped ornamental leather, clasps, RARE sm. fol. *Straszbürg, Jo. Grieninger*, 1519
- 479 Phrisius Argenteriæ. Synonima und gerecht Uszlegung der Wörter, so man dann in der Artzney allen Krütern, Wurtzlen, Blumen, Somen, Gesteinen, Safften und anderen dingen zu schreiben ist, etc. "*Me Congressit Phrisius Argentariæ*," lit. goth. title within fine ornamental woodcut border, and two large woodcuts illustrating "*Gold*" and "*Silver*" in the furnace, stained and slightly wormed, D iiii defective (sold not subject to return), new boards, rough edges, RARE sm. fol. *Strasburg, Jo. Grieninger*, 1519
- 480 Piccolhomino (Archangelo) Anatomicæ Prælectiones ; explicantes mirificam corporis humani fabricam, etc. engraved portrait on title, new speckled calf, rough edges fol. *Romæ, B. Bonfadinus*, 1586
- 481 Pinæus (Severinus) De Virginitatis notis ; L. Bonacioli de Conformatione Poetus, etc. engraved title and plates, Lugd. Bat. 1641—Swalve (Bern. M.D.) Disquisitio Therapeutica Generalis, *Amst.* 1657—Ciucci (A. F.) Vero Fedelissima Scorta alli esercenti di Chirurgia, *Macerata*, 1682—Blancard (Steph.) Anatomia Practica rationalis, *frontispiece, Amst.* 1688—Redus (Fr.) Experimenta circa Generationem Insectorum ; et de Animalculis Vivis in Corporibus Animalium Vivorum reperiuntur, 2 vol. *ib.* 1671-1708 12mo. (6)
- 482 Plat (Sir Hugh) The Jewel House of Art and Nature, containing divers rare and profitable Inventions, etc. with a Rare and eccelent Discourse of Minerals, etc. by D. B. Gent. woodcuts, old calf (rebacked) sm. 4to. Printed by Elizabeth Alsop and sold at her House in Grubstreet near the Upper Pump, 1653

# WORKS ON THE PLAGUE, LOCAL & GENERAL, IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

## LATIN.

- 483 Agricola (Georgius) De Peste libri tres, *Basil. Froben.* 1554—Borgarutius (Prosper) De Pestis perbrevis Tractatus, *Venet. ex Off. Marci de Maria Salernitani*, 1656—Pistorius Nidandus (Jo.) De Vera Curandæ Pestis ratione liber unus, *Francof. a M. M. Lechler*, 1568; ALL RARE *sm.* 8vo. (2)
- 484 Amicus (Diomed, *Physicus Placentini*) Tractatus tres; de Morbis omnibus communibus generatum; De Pestis Singillatum; de Variolis, Morbillis & Sceptulis, *pig-skin sm.* 4to. *Venet.* 1599
- 485 Benedictus (Alex. *Veronensis Physicus*) De Observatione in Pestilentia, *lit. rom. long lines* (28 ll.) [*Hain* \*807], *unbound, RARE sm.* 4to. *Venet. Jo. & Gr. de Gregoriis*, 1493
- 486 Beroaldus (Phil.) De Terraemotu & Pestilentia, cum Annotationis Galeni, etc. *unbound, RARE sm.* 4to. *Argent. M. Schurerius*, 1510
- 487 Boccalinus (Jo. F. *M.D.*) De Causis Pestilentia Urbem Venetam opprimentis Anno M.D. LVI, etc. *unbound, Venet. G. Jolitus*, 1556—Razæ Libellus de Peste de Graeco in Latinum Sermonem versus per Nic. Macchellum, Medicum Mutinensem, *unbound, ib. A. Arrivabenus*, 1556—Gregorius Roscius Silciensis Sabinus de Peste, *vellum, Romae*, 1656  
*sm.* 8vo. (3)
- 488 Cavallarius (J. B. *Medicus Neapolitanus*) De Morbo Epidemiali qui Nolam et Campaniam Universam Vexavit Curatinus & Præservatinus, *vellum, Neapoli, Jo. Jac. Carlinus*, 1602—Verbezius (David.) Exercitationum Medicarum super Disputatione quadam de Peste liber unus, *fine engraved title, old vellum gilt, Campoduni, Chr. Kraus*, 1618—Sebartus (Fr. N.) Episcopia ad Alexandrum VII in Epidemiam ab Urbe novissime profligatam, *vellum, Romae*, 1657 *sm.* 4to. (3)
- 489 Diemberbroeck (Isbrand de) De Peste Libri Quatuor, *old calf, new morocco back, Arenaei, Jo. Jacobus*, 1646—Vivianus (Vivianus, *Venetus Medicus*) Opusculum de Peste, *Venet.* 1634—Giseler (Laurent. *Medicus Brunsvicensi*) Observationes Medicae de Peste Brunsvicensi Anni 1657, *new calf, Brunsvigae, C. F. Zilliger*, 1663 *sm.* 4to. (3)
- 490 Erotianus Graecus. Vocum quæ apud Hippocratem sunt collectio, cum annot. B. Eustachii, *vellum, Venet.* 1566—Bucci (Agost. *M.D.*) Modo di Conoscere et distinguere gli Influssi Pestilenti, *half bound, Turino*, 1585 *sm.* 4to. (2)
- 491 Falloppius (Gabr.) Opuscula De Ulceribus, De Tumoribus, De Morbo Gallico, De Bubone Pestilenti, etc. in 1 vol. *limp vellum, Venet. D. Bertellus*, 1566—Gabrielius (A.) De Peste, *Bononiae*, 1577—Andreae Mariani, De Peste, Anni 1630, *Bononiae, ib.* 1631; in 1 vol. *sm.* 4to. (2)

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. LATIN—*continued*.

- 492 Jordanus (Thom.) Pestis Phaenomena seu de iis quae circa febrem pestilentem apparent, exercitatio, *limp vellum*, *Francof. A. Wechel*. 1576—Ejusdem Jordanus Luis Novae in Moravia Exortae Descriptio, *ib.* 1580 8vo. (2)
- 493 Joubert (Laurent.) De Peste liber unus ; access. duo tractatus de Quartana Febre et de Paralyti, *limp vellum*, *Lugd. Jo. Frelonius*, 1567—Petri Salii Diversi Medici Faventini de Febre Pestilenti Tractatus et Curationes quorundam Particularium Morborum, etc. *old calf, Francof. haeredes Andr. Wecheli*, 1586 8vo. (2)
- 494 Kepserus (Sixtus) Consultatio Saluberrima de Causis et Remediis Epidemiae sive Pestiferi Morbi Bambergensium civitatem nunc temporis instantis (15 ll. *including a slip of Errata*), *unbound [Bamberg]*, 1544—Cargill (Jac. *Scotus*) Thesium Medicarum Miscellanearum Enneades decem Senatus Medici Basiliensi consulto pro laurea in Olympicis Asclepiadaeis propositae (10 ll.) *unbound, Athenis Rauracorum*, 1598 ; *both rare pieces* sm. 4to. (2)
- 495 Massa (Nic.) Liber de Peste Contractus, cum Observationibus e Diomede Amico, etc. LARGE PAPER, *old calf, Lond. G. Mears*, 1721—Theses on the Plague, by German Physicians of the XVII and XVIII Centuries, *many rare* 4to and 8vo. (33)
- 496 Massaria (Alex.) De Peste libri duo, *signature of "Joachim J. F. Camerario" on title, covers of an ancient vellum manuscript* 4to. *Venet. ap. Altobellum Salicatum*, 1579
- 497 Mercurialis (Hieron.) De Peste in Universum Praesertum Verò de Veneta & Patavina ; item de Morbis Cutaneis & omnibus humani corpus excrementis, *covers of an ancient vellum MS. Basil. n. s. impr.* (1577) — Camerarius (Joach.) Synopsis Quorundam Brevium de Peste, *Norimbergae*, 1583 8vo. (2)
- 498 Mindererus (Raymundus, *M.D.*) De Pestilentia liber unus Veterum et Neotericorum Observatione constans, *engraved title, s. l.* 1619—Apinus (H.) Febris Epidemicae Anno 1694 & 1695, in Novicae Historica Relatione, *Norimb.* 1697—Gockelius (E.) Enchiridion Medico-Practicum de Peste, *Aug. Vind.* 1669 8vo. (3)
- 499 Nidepontanus (Jo.) et Laurentius Frisius. Sudoris Anglici Exitialis Pestiferiaz morbi ratio praeservatio & cura (14 ll.) *title within woodcut ornamental border, unbound, RARE* sm. 4to. *Argent. Jo. Knoblauch*, 1529
- 500 Oraeus (Gust.) Descriptio Pestis quae Anno 1770 in Jassia et 1771 in Moscua grassata est, *vellum, Petropoli, Jo. Z. Logan*, 1784—Cowper (Wm. *M.D. Lond.*) Glandularum quarundam, nuper detectarum ductuumque earum Excretorium, descriptio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, S. Smith, etc.* 1702 sm. 4to. (2)

## WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. LATIN—continued.

- 501 Paa (P.) Tractatus de Peste, *Lugd. Bat.* 1636—Ant. Deu Singii Disquisitio Gemina de Peste, *Groningae*, 1656—Roet (Isaac, *Oxon.*) Pestis Adumbrata in Libris V Aphorismorum, *Amst.* 1667—D. A. Q. Rivini Dissertatio de Lipsiensi Peste, 1680 *sm. 8vo.* (4)
- 502 Reysingh (Jo. Hennemannus, *M.D.*) Idaea Loimodes, in qua Salubres Oppido ac certissimae in praesentissima Luis Pestiferae Contagiae Praeservandi Jurandig. rationes ac media cuccinctè luculenterque suggeruntur, nunc primitus Reipublicae Medicae egregio in lucem producta, *unbound, scarce sm. 4to. Francof. A. Hummus*, 1615
- 503 [Ripa (Fr. de)] Celeberrimi atq. acutissimi Jureconsulti Do. Jo. Francisci de Sancto-nazario doctoris Pupienensis; Jara interpretantis in Florenti Achademia Avenionensi ad Cives Avenionenses DE PESTE libri tres, lit. goth. *title within woodcut ornamental border, with cut on reverse, fine woodcut ornamental borders to two pages, and ornamental woodcut initials, half vellum, large and fine copy, RARE sm. 4to. Impressum in Civitate Avenioni per solertem Impressorem Jo. de Chaney*, 1522
- 504 Riquinus (Sim.) De Novo hactenus Germaniae in audito Morbo Sudatoria Febri, quam vulgo Sudorem Britannicum vocant, etc. *limp vellum, Colon. ap. Jo. Soterem*, 1529—Ulrich von Hutten, Dialogus oder ein Gespräch Febris Genant, lit. goth. *woodcut title, unbound, k. o. j. o. n. [15—], two rare pieces sm. 4to.* (2)
- 505 Septalius (Lud. Medicus) De Peste & Pestiferis Affectibus lib. V, *uncut, Mediol. J. B. Bidellius*, 1622—Kircher (Athanasius) Scrutinium Physico-Medicum Contagiosae Luis, quae Pestis dicitur, *half bound, presentation copy, Romae, Typis Mascardi*, 1658 *sm. 4to.* (2)
- 506 Sibyllenus (P.) De Peste, Liber absolutissimus, etc. *Pragae, Geo. Melantrichius ab Aventino*, 1564—Ant. Porti Firmani De Peste libri tres; quibus accedit quartus de Variolis & Morbilis, *Venet. P. Depuchinus*, 1580—Ant. Fornesii Perrottini De Peste Curanda singularis & perquam utilis liber, nusquam impressus, *Basil. ex Off. Brylingeriana* (1581)—Nic. Massa Veneti. Liber de Febre Pestilentiali ac de Pestichiis, etc. *cut on title, Venet. A. Arrivabenus*, 1556—Ludovici Gravii Heidelbergensi Theses de Peste, respondente M. Georgio Schallingio Ratisponensi, *Heidelb.* 1583—Matth. Ill. F. Flaccii Rostochiensis, Commentariorum Physicorum de Vita & Morte lib. IIII, *Francof. a. M. C. Corvinus*, 1584; in 1 vol. *limp vellum sm. 4to*
- 507 Stromer (Henr. Aurbachii, *M.D.*) Saluberrime adversus Pestilentiam Observationes recens editae, *lit. rom. title within ornamental woodcut border, boards, RARE sm. 4to. Moguntiae, Jo. Schöffers (with device)*, 1517

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. LATIN—*continued*.

- 508 Torrella (Gaspara) Qui cupit a Peste non solum Preservari sed & curari hoc legat Consilium, *lit. goth. long lines, with signs.* (36 ll.) *unbound*, RARE  
*sm. 4to. Romae, per Johannem Besicken (1504)*
- 509 Trallianus (Alex.) Libri Duodecim (Medicinae); Razae de Pestilentia libellus; omnes nunc primum de Graeco accuratissimè conversi et emendati per Jo. Guinterium Andernacum D. M. *contemporary German binding of oak and pig-skin, stamped with figures and ornaments, initials M. G. F. and date 1560*  
*thick sm. 8vo. Argentorati, Remigius Guedon, 1549*
- 510 Ulstadius Novicus (Phil.) De Epidimia Tractatus, *new calf, Basil. 1526*—Jani Cornarii Medici Physici de Peste lib. II, *new calf, ib. Jo. Hervagius, 1551* 8vo. (2)





## THIRD DAYS SALE.

SIZES MIXED.

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. LATIN—*continued*.

LOT 511.



NTZER (Matthias, *M.D.*) *Antidotarium Pestilentielle, fine engraved title, Hallae sax. M. Olscheleg*, 1621; Ejusdem *De Renum Calculo Florilegium Medico-Chymicum, fine engraved title, Magdeburgi, impensis M. Olschlegii*, 1623—Jo. Heurnii *Ultrajectini De Peste liber, Lugd. Bat. C. Raphelengius*, 1600—*Superpondium Alexicacon, seu Consilium de Peste, lingua Germanica editum Dantisci anno 1630, latinitate donatum a Chr. Timaeo, Lips. 1663; all unbound*

*sm. 4to. (3)*

512 Valastus de Tarenta, *M.D.* *Tractatus de Epidemia, lit. gotth. (13 ll.) boards [Proctor 3190], RARE*

*sm. 4to. Hagenaw, H. Gran, 1497*

513 Vochs (Jo. Colon. *M.D.*) *Opusculum Praeclarum de omnia Pestilentia; et de diuturna Morbi Gallici, etc. per Dryandum novissime repurgatum, s. l. 1537; Idem opus, alia exemplar, ib. 1537—Alfonsi Ferri Neapolitani Medici de Ligni Sancti multiplici medicina & vini exhibitione lib. IV, Basil. Bebelius, 1538; in 1 vol. contemporary stamped ornamental calf (well-preserved)*

*8vo. (2)*

FRENCH AND ITALIAN.

514 *Advis sur la Peste (par le Docteur d'Ellaine), uncut, scarce, Paris, D. Douceur, 1606—Manget (Le Sr. M.D.) Traité de la Peste recueilli des meilleurs Auteurs, frontispiece of a plague doctor in preventive costume, Geneve, 1721—De Mertens (Ch. de, M.D.) Traité de la Peste contenant l'Histoire de celle de Moscou, 1771, 1784—D'Antrechaux, Relation de la Peste à Toulon, 1721, calf, Paris, 1756—Pestalossi (J. J.) Avis de Précaution contre la Maladie contagieuse de Marseille, uncut, Lyon, 1721—Samoilowitz (D.) Mémoire sur la Peste à Moscou, 1771, Paris, 1783—Pariset (Dr.) Mémoire sur les Causes de la Peste, ib. 1837*

*8vo. (7)*

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. FRENCH AND ITALIAN—*continued.*

- 515 Anatomia della Peste, a consolatione principalmente della città di Venetia, *Venet. G. P. Pinelli*, 1657—Manfredi (P.) Esperimenti fatta circa Trasfusione del Sangue da Individuo ad Individuo, etc. *autograph letter on flyleaf, Roma*, 1668—Gaetano (Abb. Enea) La Peste di Messina, 1743 (*in verse*), *Venet.* 1747—Della Peste di Constantinopoli, 1778, *uncut, Yverdun*, 1779—Relazione della Peste de Spalato, 1784, *Venet.* 1784—Hecker (G. F. C.) Il Sudore Anglicano, 15. 16. Secolo, *ib.* 1842; and 2 modern Pamphlets 8vo. (8)
- 516 Durante (Giulio) Trattato della Peste e Fabre Pestilentielle, *new calf, uncut, Venet.* 1600—Fioravanti (Leon.) Il Regimento della Peste, *ib.* 1626—Settala (Lod.) Preservatione della Peste, *Milano*, 1630—Muratori (L. A.) Del Governo della Peste, *Modena*, 1714 8vo. (4)
- 517 Clot-Bey (A. B.) La Peste en Egypte, *coloured frontispiece of a plague doctor in preventive costume, Paris*, 1840; Derniers Mots sur la Non-Contagion de la Peste, *coloured plates, ib.* 1866; Coup d'Oeil sur la Peste et les Quarantaines, *ib.* 1851—Tholozan (J. D.) La Peste en Mesopotamie, en Perse, au Caucase et en Turquie (4), *ib.* 1874-80—Valassopoulos (Dr. A.) La Peste d'Alexandre en 1889, *ib.* 1901—Bulard (A. F.) La Peste Orientale, *ib.* 1839; and others 8vo. (16)
- 518 Frigemelega (Francesco) Consiglio sopra la Pestilentia qui in Padoa l'anno 1555 fatto a richiesta di questi Illustrissimi Signori e di questa alma città, *Padoa*, 1555—Marsilio Ficino contra alla Peste, *Fiorenza*, 1576—Cause et Rimedi della Peste et d'altre infermita raccolta per ordine di Marco Gonzaga Vescovo di Mantova (*with a MS. treatise at end*), *ib.* 1577—Leyva (M. M. de) Remedios preservativos y curativos, para en tiempo de la Peste, etc. *Madrid*, 1597 8vo. (4)
- 519 Ingrassia (Giov. F.) Informatione del Pestifero et Contagioso Morbo, il quale affligge et have afflitto questa città di Palermo e molte altre città e Terre di questo Regno di Sicilia l'anno 1575-6, *woodcuts and woodcut initials*, 5 parts in 1 vol. *limp vellum, Palermo*, 1577—Mercati (Michele) Instruttione sopra La Peste, *Roma, V. Accolto*, 1576—Biscola (R. D. Paolo, S.J.) Relatione Verissima del Progresso della Peste di Milano, 1576-77, *Bologna*, 1630 *sm.* 4to. (3)

## GERMAN.

- 520 Broad sides. Single Sheet Folio Broad sides (Official) on the Plague in various German Cities, etc. 1691, 1709-10, 1723, 1738 and 1786, *all in black letter*, EXTREMELY RARE *folio.* (6)
- 521 Broad sides. Single Sheet Broad sides on the Plague in Austria-Hungary in 1713, issued by Order of the Emperor Charles VI, *black letter (measuring 3 ft. 4 by 1 ft. 4), dated München*, 18 Aug. 1713, 2 copies, *with seal on each*, VERY RARE *folio.* (2)

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. GERMAN—*continued.*

- 522 Chenot (A.) Abhandlung von der Pest, *uncut*, *Dresden*, 1776—Allioni, Abhandlung des Friesels aus dem lateinischen von F. L. Wigund, *Mühlhausen*, 1785—Haen (Ant. von) Von der Pest, *uncut*, *Basle*, 1789—Neustädter (Dr. M.) Die Pest im Cronstädter, 1786, *Wien*, 1797; and 2 others 8vo. (6)
- 523 Eychmans (D. Jo. *genandt Dryander*) Von dem Sterben, oder der Pestilenz, lit. goth. *new half morocco*, *Gedruckt im Jahr* 1631, *k. o. o. n.*—Kirchbergen (Jo. H.) Kurtze Erinnerungs Puncten von der Pest, wie man es mit einem und andern im Pest hautz oder auff dem Land zur Pestzeit halten soll, lit. goth. *unbound*, *Nürnberg*, B. Scherffen, 1625 sm. 4to. (2)
- 524 Flaccus (Matthaeus, *Doct. Berlinensis*) Ein Erinnerung; was die Oberkeit zur Pestilenz zeit bestellen, etc. lit. goth. *limp vellum*, *Witttemberg*, Hans Luft, 1566—Der Kayserlichen stadt Breszlaw new auffgerichte Infection ordnung, lit. goth. (12 ll.) *cut on title and arms on reverse*, *Breslau*, C. Scharffenberg, 1568—Ein Kurtzer Bericht wie sich der gemeine Man in Zeiten der Pestilenz halten sol, lit. goth. (8 ll.) *Leipz. Jo. Rhambaw*, 1566; *all scarce* sm. 4to. (3)
- 525 Gieseler (Laurentius, *M.D.*) Kurtze Erinner- und Anweisung wie ein jeder by itzigen verspürten Seuchem sich verhalten sol, lit. goth. *Brunschweig*, 1657—De Lyseck (Jo. Ph.) Praeservativum Pestilentialia; oder ausführlicher Bericht über den Pestilenz, lit. goth. *full-page engraving*, *Straubing sumpt. authoris*, 1673—Grüling (Ph.) Sonderbarer Tractat von der Peste in druck gegeben anno 1659, lit. goth. *zu Nordthausen* (1659)—Reformation oder erneuerte Ordnung des Heyl. Reichs stadt Franckfurt am Mayn die Pflege der gesundheit betreffend, etc. lit. goth. *Franckf. a M.* 1669—Sebizius (Melchior) et G. H. Cratzmann. Disputatio de Morbis Contagiosis et Contagio publici in alma Argentoratensium Universitate proposita, *Argent. E. Welper*, 1650; *all scarce pieces*, in 1 vol. *vellum* sm. 4to
- 526 Heinnitz (Sam.) Warhaftige Geshicht von etlichen geoffensbarten unnd zerstörten Gifftwercken des hellischen Jägers in der Pest Anno Christi 1606, zu Franckenstein in Schlesien, lit. goth. *Leipz. B. Voigten*, 1609—Unterricht über den erschrecklichen Pestilenz-Zeit durch die Doctores Facultatis Medicae zu Gena, lit. goth. *Gena, Jo. Weidner*, 1607—Rhenanus (Jo. *Medicus*) Kurtzer Discurs von der Grawsamen Seuche der Pestilenz ihrem Ursprung, Würckungen und Chur, etc. lit. goth. *Franckf. W. Richter*, 1613—Bericht von der jetzt regierenden anfallenden Seuche der Stadt Breslaw, lit. goth. (8 ll.) *Breslaw, G. Bawman*, 1613; *all unbound*, *ALL RARE* sm. 4to. (4)
- 527 Helvig (Dr. Chr.) Consilium Medicum de Peste; Gründlicher Bericht von der Pest (Lat.-Germ.) *Alten Stettin*, 1683—Anchora Salutis, oder treuhertzige Vorsorge gegen die gefährliche und sehr schädliche Seuche der Pestilenz, *Cassell*,

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. GERMAN—*continued.*LOT 527—*continued.*

1683 — Leipziger Pest-Schade und Gottes Gnade, 1680 (2 copies), lit. goth. *Altenberg*, 1681—Pest-Ordnung; von der Eigenschaft und Ursachen der Pestilenz in Genere ausz decz Doctor Jo. Guliel. Mannagettae (*Wien*), 1681—Hochweisen Raths der Stadt Leipzig verneuerte und verbesserte Ordnung uber den Seuchem dieses Stadt, *Lüneburg*, 1681—Stein (Gottfr. *M.D.*) Wolgemeines Consilium Anti-Loimicum, lit. goth. *Bayreuth*, 1680 sm. 4to. (7)

- 528 Kurtze Verordnung wie ein Jedweder sich bey dieser zeit wegen besorglicher Gefahr der Pest, durch die Medicos der Stadt Elbing, *Elbing*, 1708—Einiger Medicorum Schreiben von der in Preussen an. 1705, in Dantzic an. 1709, in Rosenberg an. 1708, und in Fraustadt an. 1709, grassireten Pest, *Breszlau*, 1711—Gottwald (Dr. Jo. Chr.) Memoriale Loimicum, oder kurtze Verzeichniss der Pestilenz in der Stadt Dantzic, an. 1709, *Dantzic*, 1710—Janek (Dr. Jo. Jac.) Unterricht über den Pestilenz, *Sulzbach*, 1713; *all unbound, all scarce* sm. 4to. (4)

- 529 Kurtzer Bericht wei menniglich Reich und Arns die verordent Ertzney zur praeservation und curation in der Apotecken in dieser gefehrlichen Seuche der Pestilenz rechtschauffen gebrauchen sol, lit. goth. (14 ll.) sm. 8vo. *Berlin, N. Voltzen*, 1585

- 530 Kurtzer Bericht der Pestilenz, lit. goth. *unbound, Stuttgart*, 1666—D. Chr. Schorers, Unterricht von Cur de Pest, lit. goth. *Ulm*, 1667—Pithopoeus (W.) Wider die Pestilenz, lit. goth. *Nurimb.* 1674—Cardilucis (J. H.) Tractat von der leidigen Seuche der Pestilenz, lit. goth. *ib.* 1679—Felgenhauern (P.) Anthora das ist Gifft-Heil, lit. goth. *Berl.* 1680—Sorbait (Paul. de) Freundliches Gespräch uber die Contagion oder Pest, lit. goth. *ib.* 1681—Keil (Andr. à) Über die Pestilenz, lit. goth. *Zelle*, 1687 sm. 8vo. (7)

- 531 Kurtzer in undericht in Sterbenosläussen; so wol für Krankcke in ficierte, als andre Personen, so den Krancken warten sollen, etc. lit. goth. *new calf, München, Nic. Henricus*, 1606—Müncker (P.) Von den Giffligen Fiehem und der Pest, etc. lit. goth. *new calf, Leipz.* 1621—Wittich (Jo. *M.D.*) Kurtzer Bericht von den Hirntobenden Vergifften Epidemialischen Fieber, etc. lit. goth. *unbound, ib.* 1607—Hornung (Jo.) Antidotum; oder Raht und Hülff in Pestilenz zeiten, *unbound, Nürnberg*, 1625 sm. 8vo. (4)

- 532 Lorinser (Dr. C. J.) Die Pest des Orients, *Berl.* 1837—Hecker (J. F. C.) Die grossen Volkskrankheiten des Mittelalters, herausg. von Dr. A. Hirsch, *ib.* 1865; Hecker. Der Englische Sweiss, *ib.* 1834—Prus (Dr.) Rapport sur la Peste, etc. 1846—Schönberg (J. J. Alb. von) Über die Pest zu Noja, 1815-16, *Norib.* 1818; and others 8vo. (8)

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. GERMAN—*continued.*

- 533 Ordnungen zum Pest-Reglement vom Jahre 1770, unter Maria Theresa Römische Kaiserin, Consilium der Anunterschiedlicher Orthen Grasirenden Viech-fall; etc. *folio.* \* (7)
- 534 Peonius (Martinus, *M.D.*) Ein tröstlicher Unterricht wie sich ein jeder Mensch wenn die grewliche Kranckheit der Pestilentz regieret halten, und was für Ordnung und Ertzney er gebrauchen soll, *lit. goth. new half morocco, Regensburg, Hansen Rhol, 1555—Zettich (Theob.) Ordnung und Regiment wie man sich von der scharpffen und giftigen Kranckheit der Pestilentz bewaren sol, etc. lit. goth. full length woodcut plague figure, München, 1573 — Bökelius (Jo.) Gründlicher Bericht von der Pestilentz welche für Zwölf Jaren in der Stadt Hamburg grewlichen hat regieret, lit. goth. unbound, Gedruckt in der Heinrichs Stadt durch Conrad Horn, 1578; all scarce sm. 4to. (3)*
- 535 Pest-Beschreibung und Infections Ordnung welche vormahls in besonern Tractaten herausgegeben, samt der Anno 1713, in amor zu Wienn in Cesterreich furgewesten Contagion, etc. *lit. goth. folding plate, new buckram folio. Wienn, 1727*
- 536 Pestblätter des XV Jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von Paul Heitz, mit einleitendem Text von W. L. Schreiber, 41 reproductions of ancient xylographic productions, some in colours, loose in portfolio *roy. 4to. Strassburg, Heitz, 1901*
- 537 Pfeiffer (Dr. L.) u. C. Ruland. Pestilentia in Nummis. Geschichte der grossen volkskrankheiten in numismatischen Documenten, 2 photographic plates, *Tübingen, 1882 — Hoeniger (Dr. R.) Der Schwarze Tod in Deutschland, Berl. 1882—Pagel (Dr. J. L.) Neue litterarische Beitrage zur mittelalterlichen Medicin, ib. 1896—Hecker (Dr. J. F. C.) Der Schwarze tod in Vierzehnten Jahrhundert, ib. 1832; and other modern German monographs on pestilence 8vo. (25)*
- 538 Schenellenberg. Experimenta von Zwentzig Pestilentz Wurtzelen, unnd Kreuttern, wie sie alle und ein jegliches besonder für Gift und Pestilentz gebraucht mögen werden dem Menschen inn und auswendig, etc. *lit. goth. (40 ll.) cuts of plants, new calf, Straszburg, Jo. Rihel, 1580 — Gravius (Lud.) Regiment und Kurtzer Bericht was man sich in Sterbens läufften zur Praeservation und Curation der Pestilentz Kranckheyten, etc. lit. goth. (39 ll.) Heydelberg, 1583 — Bauhinus (D. Jo.) Kurtzer Bericht wie man sich mit göttlichen hülff vor der Pestilentz verhüten und bewahren sol, etc. durch Th. Noblot, lit. goth. (31 ll.) unbound, Mumpelgart, Jac. Foillet (1597); all rare sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 539 Starck (Andr. *M.D. in Erfurt*) Krancken Spiegel; das ist Kurtzer Unterricht . . . wie in jetziger Pestilentz zeit sich zu bewaren, etc.; und von der Pestilentz kurtzer und einfeltiger Bericht, etc. *lit. goth. cut on each title, in 1 vol. new half morocco, RARE sm. 4to. Mülhausen durch Andr. Hantzsch, 1597-8*

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. GERMAN—*continued*.

- 540 Stromer von Aurbach (Heinrich) Regiment wider die Pestilentz, lit. goth. (22 ll.) *fine engraved title, with mark HS. Leipz. M. Lotter*, 1516—Cordus (E.) Ein Regiment wie man sich von der neuen Plage der Englisch Schweysz genant bewaren, etc. lit. goth. (7 ll.) *Nuremb. F. Peypus*, 1529—Hebenstreit (Dr. Jo.) Regiment Pestilentzischer giftiger Fieber, lit. goth. *Erffordt, Geo. Bawman*, 1562—Kegeler (Casp.) Ein Nütliches und tröstliches Regiment wider die Pestilentz, etc. lit. goth. *Breslaw, C. Schaffenberg*, 1568; *all scarce, unbound sm. 4to.* (4)
- 541 Vincelio (Jhobo, *Medico zu Zwickaw*) Ordnung und Bericht von der jetzschwebenden und regierender Kranckheit, lit. goth. (6 ll.) *Leipz.* 1580—Pontanus (Jo. *M.D.*) Einfeltiger und gar kurtzer bericht was man in den schweren Pestilentz leufften gebrauchen sol beydes zur Praeservation und Curation, lit. goth. *cut on last leaf, ib. H. Steinman*, 1587—Buchas (Casp. *Medicus zu Quedlinburg*) Kurtzer Bericht wie man in jetzo und kunfftigen Sterbensleufften sich vorhalten sol, lit. goth. (8 ll.) *woodcut portrait on title, Magdeburg, bey Jo. Francken*, 1597—Kurtzer und gründlicher Bericht wie sich jedermanniglich für der erschröcklichen Seuche der Pestilentz praeserviren . . durch die Medicos der Statt Regenspurg gestellt, anno 1585, lit. goth. (*some ll. wormed, and wants end*), 1599; *all unbound, ALL RARE sm. 4to.* (4)
- 542 Willich (Jod.) Wie man sich vorhalten und bewaren sol in den Henseren in welchen jemandes an der Pestilentz gestorben, ist, etc. *black letter* (14 ll.) *Leipzig, W. Günter*, 1553—Stocker (Dr. Jo.) Ain Regiment für die Pestilentz, lit. goth. (11 ll.) (*Ulm*) *k. j. o. n.* [15—]—Trutigern (Dr. Valentine) Regiment wider die Pestilentz in diese gefehrliche zeit, lit. goth. (40 ll.), 4 ll. *of contemporary MS. at end, new calf, Wittemb. Veit Creutzer*, 1563, *all scarce sm. 8vo.* (3)

## ENGLISH.

- 543 Account of the Plague at Marseilles, 1721; *and other Tracts on the Plague of the same period* (9), in 1 vol. *old calf*, 1721, etc.—Lobb (Th. *M.D.*) Letters relating to the Plague and other Contagious Distempers, *old calf*, 1745—S (O.) Instruction and Consolation for such as have suffered loss by Fire, etc. 1667 *8vo.* (3)
- 544 Boghurst (Wm. *Apothecary*) Loimographia; An Account of the Great Plague of London, 1665, now first printed from the MS. by Dr. J. F. Payne, 3 copies, 1894—Gasquet (Dr. F. A.) The Great Pestilence A.D. 1348-9, 1893—Wood (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Eyam and an Account of the Plague in that Village in 1666, 1848; and 1 other *8vo.* (6)

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. ENGLISH—*continued*.

- 545 Carey (Matth.) A Short Account of the Plague lately prevalent in Philadelphia, *uncut, Philadelphia, printed Lond. reprinted for Darton & Harvey, 1794*—Pringle (Jo. M.D.) Rational Enquiry into the Nature of the Plague, *J. Peele, 1722*—Browne (Jos. M.D.) A Practical Treatise of the Plague, *J. Wilcox, 1720*—Mead (Dr. R.) Discourse Concerning Pestilential Contagion, *S. Buckley, 1720* 8vo. (4)
- 546 Certain Necessary Directions as well for the Cure of the Plague as for preventing the Infection, set downe by the Colledge of Physicians by the Kings Majesties Speciall Command, etc. *black letter, new vellum, uncut, with the blank marked A, VERY RARE* sm. 4to. R. Barker, 1636
- 547 Certain Orders thought meet to be put in Execution against the Infection of the Plague, *roman letter, bound in a vol. half morocco, R. Barker and Assignes of John Bill, 1641*—Die Jovis 21, die Octobris, 1641 (Order of the House of Lords that all private business be put off till the 30th November next in consequence of the Plague), *ib. 1641, bound in a vol. half calf, 2 rare broadsides* folio. 1641
- 548 Defoe (D.) The History of the Great Plague in London in 1665, by a Citizen, *frontispiece, boards, uncut, J. Offor, 1819*—Harty (Wm.) Historic Sketch of the Contagious Fever Epidemic in Ireland, 1817-19, *map, boards, uncut, Dublin, 1820*—Collection of Valuable and Scarce Pieces relating to the last Plague in 1665, *half bound, J. Roberts, 1721* 8vo. (3)
- 549 [Defoe (Dan.)] The City Remembrancer, being Historical Narratives of the Great Plague at London, 1665, etc. 2 vol. *calf, W. Nicoll, 1769*—Journal of the Plague Year, 1665, *calf, 1722*—Graunt (Capt. John) Natural and Political Observations on the Bills of Mortality, 1665 8vo. (4)
- 550 Diemerbroeck (Isbrand) Several Choice Histories of the Medicines, Manner and Method used in the Cure of the Plague, now translated into English, *printed in the year 1666*—Gadbury (John) London's Deliverance Predicted: in a Short Discourse Showing the Causes of Plagues in general, etc. *J. C. for E. Calvert, 1665*—Reynolds (Edw.) *Bp. of Norwich*, Sermon before the Peers in Westminster Abbey, Nov. 7, 1666, on the Continuing Pestilence, *T. Ratcliffe, 1666* sm. 4to. (3)
- 551 Hecker (J. J. C.) The Epidemics of the Middle Ages, translated by B. G. Babington, 1859—The Black Death in the 14th Century, by Babington, 1833—White (Dr. A.) Treatise on the Plague, 1846—Bascombe (Dr. E.) History of Epidemic Pestilences from the earliest Ages, 1851 8vo. (4)
- 552 Hering (Francis, M.D.) Certaine Rules, Directions and Advertisements for this time of Pestilentiall Contagion, first published in 1603 and now reprinted, *W. Jones, 1625*—A Forme of Common Prayer together with an Order of Fasting

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. ENGLISH—*continued.*Lot 552—*continued.*

- for the averting of God's heavy Visitation upon many places of this Kingdome, *Norton & Bill*, 1625—Squier (John, *Priest*), A Thanksgiving for the decreasing and hope of the removing of the Plague, a Sermon Preached at St. Pauls, Jan. 1, 1636, *printed for John Clark*, 1637 *sm. 4to.* (3)
- 553 Hodges (Dr. N.) Loimologia; sive Pestis nuperæ apud populum Londinensem grassantis Narratio Historica, 2 *copies, calf, W. Godbid*, 1672; Loimologia, or an historical Account of the Plague in London, 1665, with remarks by John Quincey, M.D., 2 *copies*, 1720; another edition, 1721 *8vo.* (5)
- 554 Journal of Hygiene (The), edited by Geo. H. J. Nuthall, M.D. etc. (The four Extra Numbers containing Reports on Plague Investigations in India), 1906-8—Official Reports on the Plague in China, Hong-Kong, New South Wales, Queensland, etc. and other Modern Plague Books *8vo and 4to a parcel*
- 555 Kemp (Wm. M.D.) Brief Treatise of the Nature, Causes, Signes, Preservation from and Cure of the Pestilence, *D. Kemp at the Salutation near Hatton-Garden*, 1665—Harvey (Gideon, M.D.) A Discourse of the Plague, *N. Brooke*, 1665—Garencières (Th. M.D.) A Mite Cast into the Treasury of the Famous City of London being a Brief Discourse of the Plague, *T. Ratcliffe*, 1665—P. (H.) Five Treatises of the Philosophers Stone by Alphonso, King of Portugal, John Sawtre and others translated into English, *T. Harper*, 1652—Widdowes (Dan.) Naturall Philosophy, or a Description of the World and of the Severall Creatures therein Contained, *T. Cotes*, 1631; *all scarce pieces*, in 1 vol. *original calf sm. 4to*
- 556 Kings Medicines for the Plague (The), prescribed in the year 1604, by the Whole College of Physicians, both Spiritual and Temporal, generally made use of and approved in the years 1625 and 1636, *half bound, uncut, RARE sm. 8vo. F. Coles and G. Vere*, 1665
- 557 [M. (A.)] A Treatise Concerning the Plague and the Pox, *Gartrude Dawson*, 1652—The Causes of the Discontents in relation to the Plague and the Provisions against it, *J. Roberts*, 1721—Morbus Epidemius Anni 1643, or The New Disease with the Signes, Causes, Remedies, etc. published by Command (by Dr. Edw. Greaves), 1643—Brownrigg (Dr. W. M.) Considerations on the Means of Preventing the Communication of Pestilential Contagion, 1771—Clark (R.) Vermiculars Destroyed with an Historical Account of Worms (*outer margins cut into*), *printed for the author*, 1698 *sm. 4to.* (5)
- 558 Maclean (Dr. Chas.) Evils of Quarantine Laws and non-existence of Pestilential Contagion, 1824—Hancock (Dr. T.) Researches into the Laws and Phenomena of Pestilence,

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. ENGLISH—*continued.*Lot 558—*continued.*

- including a Review of the Plague of London in 1665, 1821 —Tully (J. D.) History of Plague as it has lately appeared in the Islands of Malta, etc. 1821 —Narratives of Two Families exposed to the Great Plague of London, 1665, republished by John Scott, 1832—Smyth (J. C.) A Description of the Jail Distemper amongst the Spanish Prisoners at Winchester, 1780, 1795 8vo. (5)
- 559 Orders thought meete by Her Majestie and her Privie Counsell to be executed in such Townes, Villages, etc. as may be infected with the Plague; with an Advise by the best learned in Physicke, etc. black letter, *modern calf*, RARE  
sm. 4to. Chr. Barker, 1592
- 560 Orders Concerning the Plague, etc. (*as above*), another edition, black letter, *half bound*, RARE sm. 4to. Chr. Barker, n. d.
- 561 Orders thought meet by His Majestie and his Privy Councell to bee executed in such Townes, Villages and other places as may be affected with the Plague; with an Advice by the best learned in Physicke, etc. black letter (*some margins cut into*), *half bound* sm. 4to. B. Norton and J. Bill, 1625
- 562 Orders concerning the Plague, etc. another copy, *unbound*  
ib. 1625
- 563 Orders and Directions of the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, to be diligently observed and kept by the Citizens of London during the time of the present Visitation of the Plague; also Rules and Instructions to all Brewers, Butchers, Fishmongers, Victualling Houses, Hackney Coaches, etc. (4 ll.) *unbound (very rare)*, printed for George Horton in Barbican, n. d. (1665)—Certain Necessary Directions for the Cure of the Plague, set down by the College of Physicians, *half bound*, RARE (*with the front leaf of the King's Licence*), J. Bill and Chr. Barker, 1665 sm. 4to. (2)
- 564 Proclamation by Q. Elizabeth. "By the Queene" A Proclamation Adjourning the Courts of Law from *Octavis Trinitatis* to *Tres Trinitatis* on account of the Plague, *single sheet folio* black letter, *broadside* Chr. Barker, 1593
- 565 Proclamation of K. Charles I for a generall and publicke thanksgiving for his great Mercy in Asswaging the late fearfull Visitation of the Plague, *simple sheet folio* black letter *broadside*  
B. Norton and J. Bill, 1625
- 566 S. (T.) Sermons, Meditations and Prayers upon the Plague, 1636, *contemporary blue morocco gilt*, g. e.  
8vo. N. & J. Okes for John Benson, 1637
- 567 Simpson (W. J. M.D.) A Treatise on Plague, *illustrations*, buckram 4to. Cambridge University Press, 1905
- 568 Thayre (Thos. Chirurgical) A Treatise of the Pestilence, black letter (*some head-lines defective*), *half bound*, scarce  
sm. 4to. E. Short, 1603

WORKS ON THE PLAGUE. ENGLISH—*continued*.

- 569 The Causes of the present Discontents in relation to the Plague, and the Provisions against it fairly stated and considered, *J. Roberts*, 1721—An Authentick Account of the Measures and Precautions used at Venice for the Preservation of the Publick Health, *E. Owen*, 1752—Brownrigg (Dr. W.) Considerations on the Means of Preventing the Communication of Pestilential Contagion, etc. *L. Davies*, 1771 — Butzow (C. J.) *Dissertatio de iis quae Homines Contagio Pestilentiati magis obnoxios faciunt*, etc. *Lugd. Bat.* 1777; in 1 vol. *calf*—Mead (Dr. R.) *Ragionamenta sopra il Peste*, LARGE PAPER, *vellum gilt, Firenze*, 1744 *sm. 4to.* (2)
- 570 Thomson (Geo. *M.D.*) *Loimotomia, or the Pest Anatomised, frontispiece, half bound*, *N. Crouch*, 1666—Belon (Dr.) A New Mystery in Physick discovered by Curing of Fevers and Agues by Quinquina or Jesuits powder, *W. Crook*, 1681 —Morley (Ch. Love, *M.D.*) *De Morbo Epidemico* 1678-9 *Narratio*, *Jo. Gay*, 1680 *sm. 8vo.* (3)
- 571 V. (J.) *Golgotha; or a Looking-Glass for London and the Suburbs thereof, shewing the Causes, Nature and Efficacy of the Present Plagues, printed for the authour*, 1665—Kephale (Rich.) *Medella Pestilentiae*, wherein is contained several Theological Queries concerning the Plague, *J. C. for S. Speed*, 1665—Cock (Tho.) *Discourse upon the Six Non-Naturals, viz. Air, with Cautionary Rules for this time of Sickness*, *E. C. for Ph. Stephens*, etc. 1665; in 1 vol. *old calf* —Gonge (Wm. *D.D.*) *God's Three Arrowes: Plague, Famine, Sword (stained)*, *old calf, G. Miller for E. Brewster*, 1631 *sm. 4to*
- 572 Vincent (T. *Minister of Maudlins, Milk St.*) *Gods Terrible Voice in the City (on the Plague and Fire, 1665-6)*, *old calf, G. Calvert*, 1667—A Spirituall Antidote against Sinful Contagion in Dying Times, *original calf, printed in the year of visitation*, 1665—Doolittle (Tho.) A Serious Enquiry for a Suitable Return, for Continued Life in and after a Time of Great Mortality by a Wasting Plague, Anno 1665, answered in XIII Directions, *original calf, R. I. for J. Johnson*, 1666 *8vo.* (3)
- 573 Willis (Thos. *M.D.*) A Plaine and Easie Method for preserving those that are Well from the Infection of the Plague, written in 1666, *portrait by R. White*, 1691; A Preservation from the Infection of the Plague or any Contagious Distemper in City, Camp, Fleet, etc. written in 1666, *A. Bettessworth*, 1721 *8vo.* (2)
- 574 Willis (Thos. *M.D.*) Plain and Easie Method for Preserving those that are Well from the Infection of the Plague, written 1666, never before printed, *W. Crook*, 1691—The Plague of Athens, by Bp. Thomas Sprat, *H. Hills*, 1709 — Colbatch (Sir John, *M.D.*) Scheme for Proper Methods against Plague, 1721—Browne (Dr. J.) *Practical Treatise of the Plague*, 1720; and other Pamphlets on the same subject, *all unbound* *8vo.* (10)

- 575 Platerus (Felix) De Corporis Humani Structura et Usu lib. III, Tabulis Methodice explicati, Iconibus accurate illustrati, 50 *fine engraved anatomical plates (some ll. stained and slightly wormed), half vellum, ex-libris of the Duke of Brunswick sm. folio. Basil. ex off. Frobeniana, 1583*
- 576 Plinius. [Hist. Nat.] Castigationes Hermolai in Plinium castigatissime; quum Vix post Romanas; cæteris tamen ad huc impressis; vel ab Opicis quidem non posthabendæ, *lit. rom. long lines with signs, and Greek type, a few ll. stained, old MS. notes in margins, old signatures on last leaf (B. M. Duplicate sold 1769) sm. folio. Impressus Cremonæ per Carolum a Darleriis, 1495*
- 577 Pomarius Valentinus (Petrus, M.D.) Enchiridion Medicum; containing an Epitome of the Whole Course of Physicke, etc.; Second Edition, enlarged with a Second Part, containing the Flowers of Celsus, etc. *woodcut initials and ornaments, limp vellum sm. 4to. N. O. for John Royston, etc. 1612*
- 578 Porta (Jo. B.) Magiæ Naturalis lib. XX, ab ipso authore expurgati & superauci, etc. *title within woodcut border with woodcut of Porta on reverse, woodcuts, ornamental initials and ornaments, limp vellum fol. Neap. H. Salviandus, 1589*
- 579 Porta (G. B.) Della Fisonomia dell' Huomo libri quattro tradotta da Latino in lingua volgare per Giovanni di Rosa, *numerous engravings, new half pigskin folio. Napoli, Tarquino Longo*
- 580 Pountney. Immortality in Mortality Magnifi'd in a strange (yet true) Narration of One Master Pountney, Merchant, sometimes living in the Parish of Mary le Bow in Cheapside, who was buried in the Chancell of the Church of Leonard East-Cheap, Anno Dom. 1613, and was found on this present Feb. 15, 1647, whole and sound, without any diminution or corruption of his members or body inward or outward, having lain in his grave . . . 34 years. Published as a Wonder of Wonders in this Age (4 ll.), *cut on title, half morocco, VERY RARE sm. 4to. Printed for Thos. Bates at the Maiden-head on Snow Hill, 1647*
- 581 Prepositas his Practise; A Worke very necessary to be used for the better Preservation of the Health of Man, etc. translated out of Latin into English by L. M. *black letter (some lower margins of table cut into), half morocco, SCARCE sm. 4to. John Wolfe for Edw. White, 1588*
- 582 Primrose (Jas. M.D.) Popular Errours, or the Errours of the People in Physick; first written in Latine, translated into English by Rob. Wittie, *fine frontispiece by T. Cross, old calf, rebaked 8vo. W. Wilson for N. Bourn, 1651*
- 583 Primrose (Dr. Jas.) De Vulgi in Medicina Erroribus lib. IV, *two editions: Lond. 1638, Roterodami, 1658—Camerarius (Joachimus) Decuriæ XXI, Variarum et diversarum Quæstionum de Natura, Moribus Sermones, signature of "Guil*

## Lot 583—continued.

- Drummond*” (of *Hawthornden*) on title (*Genevæ*), *H. Comelinus*, 1594—Abercrombie (Dr. D.) *De Variatione, ac Varietate Pulsus Observationes*, etc. 1685—Highmore (Dr. N.) *De Passione Hysterica*, etc. *Oxon.* 1660—Briggs (Wm.) *Ophthalmographia*, *Cantab.* 1676; and 1 other *sm. 8vo.* (7)
- 584 *Problemata Aristotelis ac Philosophorum Medicorumque plurium, limp vellum* 12mo. *Impensis Geo. Bishop*, 1583
- 585 *Professional Anecdotes or Ana of Medical Literature, portraits, etc.* 3 vol. *half calf*, *Knight & Lacy*, 1825—*Physic and Physicians, a Medical Sketch Book*, 2 vol. *half morocco*, 1839—Golding (Benj.) *Historical Account of St. Thomas’s Hospital*, *half calf*, 1819 *8vo.* (6)
- 586 *Prosperus Alpinus. De Medicina Methodica lib. XIII, Opus Novum, old calf, rebounded fol. Patavii, Fr. Bolzetta*, 1611
- 587 *Psellus. Opusculum ad Augendā Conservādāqz. Sanitatem et Protogandam Vitam valde quam utile modo; sed etiam necessarium. Pselli de Victus Ratione Geo. Valla interprete, lit. rom. long lines, 34 and 35 to a full page, 12 ll. with signs. A-B, impressus Erfordie per Wolffgangum Schenckem, anno 1499 (with device)—Interpretamentum leve in Psellum de Natura Ciborum Communion, lit. rom. (with Greek types), 12 ll. signs. a-c, absque nota (ib. ?) [Hain, 13535; not in Procter]; in 1 vol. new vellum *sm. 4to**
- 588 *Psellus (M.) De Operatione Dæmonum Græcè cum Notis Gualmini curante Jo. Fr. Boissonade, Norimb.* 1838—*Frasicatorius (Hieron.) Poemata Omnia, etc. portrait, old calf, Patavii*, 1718—*Scarpa (Ant.) De Penitiori Ossium Structura Commentarius, plates, uncut, Placentiæ*, 1800—*Gruner (Dr. C. G.) Morborum Antiquitates, Wratislaviæ*, 1774 *8vo.* (4)
- 589 *Quersitanus (Josephus) The Practise of Chymicall and Hermeticall Physicke for the Preservation of Health, translated from the Latin by Thos. Timme, black letter (wants end after Aa. 3, some headlines cut into, hole in last leaf; sold not subject to return), half morocco, scarce sm. 4to. T. Creede*, 1605
- 590 [Rabelais]. *Champier (Symphorian) Symphonia Galeni ad Hippocratem, Corn. Celsi ad Avicennam; una cum Sectis Antiquorum Medicorum ac recentium; Item Clysteriorum Campi contra Arabum Opinionem pro Galeni Sententia a D. Symphoriano digesti, etc. half bound, uncut 8vo. s. l. et a. [Lugduni, 1538]*
- \* \* An extremely rare book of Champier’s, of which Allu knew only of the copy in the *Bibliothèque Nationale*. It is very interesting from its connection with Rabelais, who mentions it with ridicule in his Fictitious Catalogue of the *Libraire St. Victor*, “*Campi Clysteriorum par S. C.*”
- 591 *Rabelais. Hippocratis ac Galeni libri aliquot, ex Recognitione FRANCISCI RABELESI medici omnibus numeris absolutissimi, etc. original French binding of oak boards and stamped leather, with initials J. B. and date 1540 (worn and rebound) 12mo. Lugd. Gryphius*, 1532

- 592 Ramesey (Wm. *M.D.*) *Elminologia: or Some Physical Considerations of Several Species of Wormes, macerating and direfully cruciating every part of the Bodies of Mankind, etc. fine and rare portrait and folding plate, half morocco*  
8vo. John Streater for G. Sawbridge on Clerkenwell Green, 1668
- 593 Raynalde (Thomas) *The Birth of Mankind otherwyse named the Womans Booke, newly set forth, corrected and augmented, Foure Books, black letter, title within woodcut border, cuts of foetuses, ornamental and figured initials (Aiii of table slightly defective, a few ll. stained), old calf, rebacked* sm. 4to
- 594 [Reid [or Rhead] (Alex. *Fellow of the Physicians' College of London*)] *A Description of the Body of Man; with the Practice of Chirurgery, and the Use of three and fifty Instruments by Artificiall Figures representing the Members, and fit termes expressing the same, remarkable woodcuts of anatomical figures and instruments, old calf, morocco back*  
sm. 4to. T. Cotes for M. Sparke, 1634
- 595 Read (Alex.) *The Chirurgicall Lectures of Tumours and Ulcers, delivered on Tusadays appointed for these exercises in the Chirurgeons Hall, 1632, 1633 and 1634, half calf*  
sm. 4to. J. H. for F. Constable, 1635
- 596 Read (Alex.) *The Manuall of the Anatomy or dissection of the Body of Man, enlarged and more methodically digested into 6. Books, fine frontispiece by Marshall and anatomical plates (generally wanting), old calf gilt, r. e. good copy, rare*  
sm. 8vo. J. H. for F. Constable, 1638
- 597 Regiment der Gesundtheit. Das aller edlest uñ bewer-test Regiment der Gesundtheit. Auch von allen verporgnen künsten und künigklichen Regimenten Aristotelis, aus arabischer sprach in das Latein verwandelt, nachmals in teutsch gebracht bey Doctor Johann Lorehner zü Spalt, nach seinem tod durch Johann Besolt in Truck verordnet, lit. goth. cut on title, and full-page cut (2 blocks) before the text, new vellum, large and clean copy, VERY RARE  
sm. 4to. Augspurg durch Heynrich Stayner, 1530
- 598 Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum (cum comment. Arnoldi de Villanova) noviter correctum ac emendatum per Doctores peritissimos Montispessulani, etc. anno MCCCCLXXX, lit. goth. 2 types, long lines, with signs. [Hain, \*13758; Proctor, 666], new half morocco gilt, rough edges  
sm. 4to. Impressus Argent. anno 1491 in die Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis (s. n. impr.)
- 599 Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum excellentissimum pro Conservatione Sanitatis totius humani generis perutilissimum nec non a Magistro Arnoldo de Villa Nova . . . expositum; noviter correctum ac emendatum per peritissimos doctores in Montipessilano regentes, lit. goth. parva, long lines, 36 to a full page, with signs. the first leaf consisting of a dos-à-dos woodcut of a doctor teaching scholars in a library (inlaid) [Hain,

## Lot 599—continued.

- 13761 (*only records place and date*); *not in Proctor*], *Impressus Coloniae Anno dñi 1494, in die Sancti Udalrici Epi* — Regimē Contra Epidimiā sive Pestē [dñi Kamiti epi Arusiñ. lit. goth. (4 ll.) *absque nota* — Tractatus de Variis Antiquorum Philosophorum Questionibus Naturalibus, etc. lit. goth. (12 ll.) *cut of ancient philosophers and physicians on title (a very weak impression), absque nota*; in 1 vol. *modern half russia*, VERY RARE sm. 4to
- 600 Regimen Sanitatis, *lit. rom. (top of title cut off)*, *devices on title and last leaf, woodcut initials*; *sold not subject to return, limp vellum* sm. 4to. s. l. pour Claude Jaumar, Th. Julian, s.a.
- 601 Regimen Sanitatis cum Expositione Magistri Arnaldi de Villa Nova Cathellano noviter impressus, *lit. rom. (3 types), long lines, with signs. fine early Italian woodcut on title* [*Hain 13754; Proctor says not 15th century*], *new limp vellum* sm. 4to. *Impressum Venetiis per Bernardinum Venetum de Vitalibus, s. a. [150–]*
- \* \* Hain took the date 1480 from the last line of the introduction on the first page, which is the date of the editing of this edition by the Faculty of Montpellier.
- 602 Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. Conservandae Sanitatis Praecepta Saluberrima, Regi Angliae quondam à Doctoribus Scholae Salernitanae Versibus Conscripta, nunc rhythmis Germanicis illustrata, etc. per Jo. Curionem ita jam recens recognita, *numerous woodcuts, old MS. notes in fly-leaves, contemporary German binding of oak boards and stamped pigskin, with clasps* 8vo. Francof. haeredes Chr. Egenolfi, 1559
- 603 Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. This Booke teaching all People, to governe them in health, is translated out of the Latin tongue into English by Thomas Paynell, *black letter, numerous old MS. notes (some headlines cut into), T. Creede, 1597* — The Regiment of Life; whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence; with the book of Children, lately corrected and enlarged by Thomas Phayre, *black letter, title within ornamental woodcut border, E. Alde, 1596* — An Hospital for the Diseased, wherein are to be found most excellent and approved Medicines . . very necessary for this time of Common Plague & Mortalitie, newly augmented and enlarged, gathered by T. C. *black letter, J. Roberts for E. White, 1595*; in 1 vol. *old calf* sm. 4to
- 604 Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. The Schoole of Salernes most learned and judicious Directorie, for the Guide and Governing the health of Man, perused and corrected from many grosse imperfections, etc. *black and roman letter, old calf* sm. 4to. B. Alsop for John Barnes in Hosier Lane, 1647
- 605 Regimen Sanitatis Salerni, or The School of Salernes Regiment of Health, reviewed, corrected, and enlarged with a Commentary, by P. H. [Dr. Philemon Holland]; whereunto is annexed

## Lot 605—continued.

- a necessary discourse of all sorts of Fish, etc. black letter, roman and italics, new calf gilt, g. e. scarce  
sm. 4to. B. Alsop, in Grub Street near the Upper-pump, 1649
- 606 Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum, a Poem on the Preservation of Health in Rhyming Latin Verse, with an Ancient Translation and Notes by Sir A. Croke, *Oxf. A. Talboys*, 1830—Manuscript Account and History of the Original Editions of the *Regimen*, with photographic facsimiles of the original titles, etc. by Dr. Chas. Clay (sold at Sotheby's in 1883) 8vo. (2)
- 607 Remellinus (Joannes, Suevo-Ulmensis Phil. et Med. Doct.) Catoptrium Microcosmicum, suis aere incisus visionibus splendens, cum Historia & Pinace de novo prodit, fine engraved title with portrait on reverse, and 3 fine full-plate engravings of the Human Body with dissections by moveable slips, "J. R. Inventor, L. K. Sculptor, Stephan Michels-pacher excudit" (one plate slightly defective), half bound, VERY RARE imp. folio. Aug. Vind. typis Davidis Francki, 1619
- 608 Remellinus. A Survey of the Microcosme, or Anatomy of the Bodies of Man and Woman, corrected by Clopton Havers, 4 large anatomical plates, 3 with moveable slips as above, damaged (sold not subject to return)  
large folio. D. Midwinter and T. Leigh, 1652
- 609 Remellinus. Pinax Microcosmographus, nunc in nostram linguam translatus & in lucem missus a Justo Gratiano, editio secunda, full-page engravings of figures showing the arteries, and 3 anatomical figures with moveable slips as in the preceding editions, boards, large folio. Amst. J. Danckersz, 1667
- 610 Renodaeus (Chief Physician to the Monarch of France) A Medicinal Dispensatory, containing the Whole Body of Physick, new englished and revised by Rich. Tomlinson of London, Apothecary (inner margin of title mended), old calf, Jo. Streater, etc. for Fr. Tyton in Fleet-street, 1657—Wiseman (Dr. R.) Several Chirurgical Treatises, second edition, wormed, calf, 1686 folio. (2)
- 611 Renzi (Salvatore de) Storia Documentata della Scuola Medica di Salerno, seconda edizione, half vellum, Napoli, 1857 — L'École de Salerne, Traduction en vers Français par Ch. Meaux Saint-Marc avec le Texte Latin, et de Commentaires, woodcuts, 100 copies printed on papier de Hollande, Paris, Baillière, 1880—Chirurgie de Paul d'Égine, Gr. et Français par René Brian, ib. Masson, 1855 — Jeannel (Dr. J.) De la Prostitution Publique, ib. 1863 8vo. (4)
- 612 Rhaza (Mahomatus, Medicus Orientalis) [Opera]. Abubetri Rhazae Maomethi, ob usum experientiam quo multiplicem, etc. in lucem profert et latinitate donata per Ger. Toletanum, Andr. Vesalium et Albanum Torinum (title and next 2 ll. mended), new calf, r. e.  
sm. folio. Basil. Henricus Petrus, 1544

- 613 Rhead (Alex.) *Somatographia Anthropine* ; a Description of the Body of Man, by Artificiall Figures representing the Members and fit termes expressing the same, set forth either to pleasure or to profite those who are addicted to this Study, by W. J. Printer, *numerous woodcuts (some lower corners slightly defective), old calf* 8vo. W. Jaggard, 1616
- 614 Rhodion (Eucharius) *De Partu Hominis et quae ipsum accidunt, woodcuts, vellum, Venet. Bern. de Bindonis*, 1536 — Jani Leoniceni *Metamorphosis Æsculapii & Apollinis Pancreatici, calf, Gratianopoli*, 1672 — Swammerdam (Jo.) *De Respiratione usque Pulmonum, frontispiece, half morocco, Lugd. Bat.* 1667 sm. 8vo. (3)
- 615 Riolanus (Jo. *Physician to the Queen Mother of France*) *A Sure Guide, or The Best and Nearest Way to Physick & Chirurgery ; that is the Arts of Healing by Medicine and Manual Operation, Englished by N. Culpeper and W. R. third edition, corrected and amended, anatomical plates, cloth folio. J. Streater for G. Sawbridge*, 1671
- 616 Ripamontius (Jos.) *De Peste qui fuit (in Mediolano) anno 1630 lib. V desumpti ex Annalibus Urbis quos LX, Decuriorum autoritate scribebat, engraved title, limp vellum, Mediol. 1641—Rota (Mich. Ang.) De Pestae Veneta anno MDCXXX, Questiones Disputatae, uncut, Venet. Ghirardus de Imbertis*, 1634 sm. 4to. (2)
- 617 Riverius (L.) *The Practice of Physick in seventeen several Books, being chiefly a translation of the Works of that renowned Doctor by N. Culpeper, Abdiah Cole and Wm. Rowland, etc. frontispiece containing 4 portraits, old calf (broken), J. Streater for G. Sawbridge*, 1672 — *Pharmacopoeia Londinensis, or the London Dispensatory, with Additions by Abdiah Cole (with advertisements of the publisher's medical works in other publications), old calf, P. Cole and E. Cole at the Printing Press in Cornhill*, 1661 folio. (2)
- 618 Rondeletius (Guliel.) *Methodus Curandorum omnium Morborum Corporis humani, old calf, Francof. heredes Andr. Wecheli*, 1592 — Jo. Ant. Vander Linden *Descriptio Medicis lib. II, old French citron morocco gilt, Amst. J. Blaeu*, 1637 — Demetrii Pepagomeni *Liber de Podagra, Gr. et Lat. notis J. S. Bernard, Lugd. Bat.* 1743 — King (Jo.) *Epistola ad Jo. Friend (de Epidemiis), Cantab.* 1722 8vo. (4)
- 619 Ross (Alex. *Physician to K. Charles I*) *Medicus Medicatus ; or the Physicians Religion cured by a Lenitive or Gentle Potion ; with some Animadversions upon Sir K. Digbie's Observations upon Religio Medici, 2 copies, original and modern calf, scarce* 8vo. Jas. Young, sold by Ch. Green, 1645 (2)
- 620 Rouland (John) *Pharmacopoeia Belgica, or the Dutch Dispensatory revised and confirmed by the Colledge of Physicians at Amsterdam ; with the Compleat Herbalist rendred into English, old calf, E. C. for E. Farnham*, 1659 — Culpeper

Lot 620—*continued.*

- (Nic.) Astrological Judgment of Diseases, *old calf, N. Brooke, 1671*—The Queen's Closet Opened ; Incomparable Secrets in Physick, Chirurgery, Preserving and Candyng which were presented unto the Queen, etc. *old calf, ib. 1671 8vo. (3)*
- 621 Royal College of Surgeons. A Collection of Acts of Parliament, Charters, Trials at Law, and Judges' Opinions, concerning those Grants to the Colledge of Physicians, London, taken from the Originals, Law Books and Annals, made by Christopher Merrett, Fellow and Censor, LARGE PAPER, *old citron morocco gilt, g. e. sm. 4to. Anno Dom. 1660*
- 622 Royal College of Physicians of London (The), founded and established by Law, as appears by Letters Patents, Acts of Parliament, Adjudged Cases, etc. and an Historical Account of the College's Proceedings against Empiricks and unlicensed Practitioners, etc. by Chas. Goodall, F.R.C.S. *old calf, new morocco back sm. 4to. M. Flesher for W. Kettilby, 1684*
- 623 Rueff (Jacobus, *Chirurgus Tigurini*) De Conceptu et Generatione Hominis, etc. lib. VI, PRIMA EDITIO, *woodcuts of Accouchements, Monsters, etc. (a few ll. stained), signature of "Simon Blenckarne, M.D. 1680" on title and notes at end, old stamped pigskin sm. 4to. Tiguri, C. Froschover, 1554*
- 624 Rueff (Jac.) Libellus de Tumoribus quibusdam Phlegmaticis non Naturalibus, *woodcuts, signature of L. Heister on title (stained and slightly wormed), half bound sm. 4to. ib. 1556*
- 625 Rueff [oder Ryff] (Gwalter H.) Grosz Chirurgerei oder vorkommene Wundartznei ; Chirurgischen Handwischung eggentlicher bericht, und inhalt alles so der Wundartznei angehörig, etc. lit. goth. *cut of an amputation on title coloured in red, and numerous woodcuts, contemporary German binding of oak boards, stamped ornamental pigskin (rebacked), rough edges, clean copy, scarce folio. Franckf. a. M. Chr. Egenolffs Erben, 1559*
- 626 Ryffius (Waltherus) Neuw Feldt und Stattbuch bewerter Wundartzney, jitzt widerumb mit sondern fleisz ersehen, zu sampt dem Antidotari fürsorg und vorrath der Chirurgery, lit. goth. *numerous woodcuts by Jost Amman(?), covers of an ancient MS. sm. 4to. ib. 1576*
- 627 Ryff (H. Gualther) Confect-buch unnd Hausz Apoteeck. Künstlich zubereyten einmachen und gebrauchen Mesz in Ordenlichen Apotecken, etc. lit. goth. *woodcuts, contemporary German binding of oak boards and stamped pigskin, clasps 8vo. ib. 1578*
- 628 Rueff (James) The Expert Midwife, or an excellent and most necessary Treatise of the generation and birth of Man, six Books, compiled in Latin and now translated into English for the general good and benefit of this Nation, *numerous woodcuts, old calf, rebacked sm. 4to E. G. for S. B. and sold by Thos. Alchorn in St. Pauls, 1637*

- 629 Ruffus Ephesius. De Vesicae renúmque morbis ; de Purgantibus Medicamentis ; de Partibus Corporis humani ; Sorani de Utero et muliebri pudendo, Graecè, *old red morocco gilt, g. e. cr. 8vo. Paris. A. Turnebus, 1554*
- 630 Rulandus (Mart. *M.D.*) Balnearum Restauratum, in quo curantur Morbi tam externi quam interni per Balneas Naturales, etc. *Basil. Henricpetrus, 1579* — Bruhezius (D. Pe.) De Thermarum Aquisgranensium Viribus causa ac legitimo usu Epistolae duae scriptae Anno 1550, *Antwerpiae, Jo. Loëns, 1555* — Hieron. Mercurialis Censura & dispositio Operam Hippocratis, *Francof. Wechel. 1585* — Cordus (Enricius) Von der Kunst auch miszbrauch und trug des harnsehens, lit. gotth. *Getruckt zu Magdeburg, k. j. — Amthor (Casp.) Noscomium Infantile et puerile das ist Kinder Lazaret, lit. gotth. Schleusingen, 1638* — Nic. Papinii, *M.D. De Pulvere Sympathetico, Rothomagi, 1601* — Th. Bartholini de Morbis Biblicis, *Francof. 1672 ; all unbound 8vo. (7)*
- 631 Russell (Patrick, *M.D.*) Treatise on the Plague, containing an Historical Journal, and Medical Account of the Plague at Aleppo, 1760-62, etc. *LARGE PAPER, boards, uncut, Robinson, 1791* — Albucasis de Chirurgia Arabice et Latine cura Jo. Chauncey, *LARGE PAPER, boards, uncut, Oxon. 1778 4to. (2)*
- 632 Russell (R. *M.D.*) De Tabe Glandulari, *LARGE PAPER, plates, old red morocco gilt, g. e. Oxon. 1750* — Sydenham (Thom. *M.D.*) Opera Universa, editio altera, auctior, *portrait, new purple morocco antique, R. N. impensis W. Kettilby, 1685* — Salmon (Wm.) Ars Chirurgica, *portrait and plates, old calf, J. Dawks, 1699 8vo. (3)*
- 633 Sala (A. *Venetus*) Opiologia ; or a Treatise concerning the Nature, properties, true preparation and Safe Use of Opium, done into English by Tho. Bretnor, *M.M. calf, N. Okes, 1618* — Wood (Owen) Alphabetical Book of Physicall Secrets for all those diseases that are most predominant and dangerous in the Body of Man, etc. (*some headlines cut into*), *calf, J. Norton for W. Edmonds, 1639* ; The same work with a different title, the fourth edition corrected and amended, *calf gilt, E. C. for M. Spark, 1653 sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 634 Salmon (Dr. Wm. *Med. Profess. at Fleet Ditch, Holborn-Bridge*) Iatrica ; seu Praxis Medendi. The Practice of Curing Diseases, being a Medicinal History of near two hundred Observations, etc. *half bound 4to. printed for Nath. Rolls at his Auction-House in Petty-Cannon-Hall, St. Pauls, 1694*
- 635 Salmon (Dr. Wm.) The Anatomy of Human Bodies, comprehending the most modern Discoveries and Curiosities in that Art ; with a Particular Treatise of the Small-Pox & Measles, written in Latin by Isbrand de Deemerbroeck, *portrait of Salmon by R. White, and 139 folding plates, old calf folio. W. Whitwood, 1694*

- 636 "Sanitatis Corporum Conservanda (Pro) Compendiose duxi Scribenda"—Liber Joanicii ad omnes libros (Medicinae)—Scrotula Maior & Minor de Sinthomatibus Virorum et Mulierum—De Urinis—Liber quartus de Herbis et Planetis attributis Flaccii Affrici discipuli Belbenis—Synopsis Operum; and other excerpts of Ancient Medical Treatises, MANUSCRIPT on paper, written in cursive gothic letters, much contracted, red and black, double columns (280 ll.), original binding of oak boards and leather (worn) sm. 4to. SAEC. XV
- 637 Saunders (Rich.) Astrological Judgement and Practice of Physick deduced from the Position of the Heavens at the Decumbiture of the Sick Person, *old calf, L. C. for Thos. Sawbridge, 1677*—Basil Valentine His Triumphant Chariot of Antimony with Annotations of Theod. Kirkringius, M.D. etc. *half calf, D. Newman, 1678*—Ross (A.) An Appendix to Arcana Microcosmi, *old calf, T. Newcomb, 1658* 8vo. (3)
- 638 Savonarola (Michael, *Medicus Patavinus*) Opus Practicum in sex tractatus divisum (cum Canonicis ejusdem), lit. goth. double columns, woodcut ornamental initials, 2 vol. in 1, *old calf gilt, red edges, a few ll. wormed, last leaf of Register of the Canonica and device cut down and mounted, otherwise good folio. Venet. B. Locatellus impensis Oct. Scot, 1497-8*
- 639 Scarpa (Ant.) Anatomiae Disquisitones de Auditu et Olfactu, *large plates, vellum imp. folio. Ticini, 1789*
- 640 Schiller ab Herderen (D. Joachimus) De Peste Britannica Commentariolus vere aureus, etc. *calf gilt, scarce, Basil. Henricus Petrus, 1531*—Lonicerus (Adamus) Ordnung für die Pestilentz, *black letter, mottled calf, Franckf. a. M. C. Egenolffs Erben, 1572*—Petrus à Castro, *D.M. Pestis Neapolitana Romana et Genuensis Annorum 1656 & 1657 narratione delineata, Veronae typis Rubeanis anno 1657* sm. 8vo. (3)
- 641 Schnitzer (Sigism.) Casta Medica; epistolae clarissimorum Germaniae Medicorum, in Re Medica, Hermetica & Chymica edidit a Jo. Hornungo, *engraved title, limp vellum* sm. 4to. Noribergae (1626)
- 642 Schöner (Jo.) Ein nützliches büchlein viler berverter Ertzney langzeyt versamlet und zusammen pracht, etc. lit. goth. *cut on title, new vellum* sm. 4to  
*Getruckt zu Nürnberg durch Kunigund Hergotin k.j. [15—]*
- 643 Schroder (Dr. John) The Compleat Chymical Dispensatory in Five Bookes, treating of all sorts of Metals, Precious Stones & Minerals, etc. written in Latin and Englished by Wm. Rowland Dr. of Physick, *new mottled calf, rough edges* sm. folio. J. Darby for R. Chiswell, etc. 1669
- 644 Scribonius Largus. De Compositione Medicamentorum liber jam pridem Jo. Ruellii opera è tenebris erutus; Ant. Benivenii de abditis nonnullis; Polybus de Salubri Victus ratione privatorum, Guinterio Joanne interprete (*some numerals cut into*), *modern mottled calf* sm. 8vo. Basil. A. Cratander, 1529

- 645 Serapionis Medici Arabis Celeberrimi Practica, Studiosis Medicinæ utilissimis And. Alpagus Bellunensis medicus in latinum convertit; cuius translatis nunc primum exit in lucem, etc. *old calf* [*B.M. duplicate sold 1831*]  
*folio. Venet. ap. Juntas, 1550*
- 646 Sermon (Wm. M.D.) The Ladies Companion or the English Midwife, *portrait by W. Sherwin (wants cuts), E. Thomas at the Adam & Eve in little Britain, 1671—Record (Dr. R.) The Urinal of Physick, etc. (some ll. wormed), printed by G. D. 1665—Ramesey (Wm.) De Venenis, or a Treatise of Poysons, S. G. for D. Pakeman in Fleetstreet, 1664; all in original calf sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 647 [Servetus (Mich.)] Syruporum Universa Ratio, ad Galeni Censuram diligenter expolita, *vellum, Paris. S. Colin. 1537—Novae Academiae Florentinae Opuscula adversus Avicennam & Medicos Neotericos, qui Galeni disciplina neglecta barbaros colunt, vellum, Lugd. S. Gryphius, 1534—Pauli Ægeneti liber tertius Joanne Guinterio interprete, vellum, Paris. Chr. Wechel. 1536 sm. 8vo. (3)*
- 648 Sethus (Symeon Antiochia) De Cibariorum facultate, Gr. et Lat. L. Greg. Gyraldo interprete, *old calf cr. 8vo. Basil. M. Isingrinus, 1538*
- 649 Severinus (M. A.) De Recondita Abscessuum Natura lib. VIII, *frontispiece and plates, Francof. 1643—Wepfer (J. J.) Cicuta aquatica Historia et Noxae Commentario illustrata, Basil. 1679—Bellinus (L.) De Structura et Usu Renum, plates, original vellum gilt, uncut, Florent. 1662—N. Stenonis Elementorum Myologiae Specimen, plates, "ex dono auctoris," ib. 1667 sm. 4to. (4)*
- 650 Short (Dr. R. of Bury) Of Drinking Water against our Novelists that prescribed it in England; and of Warm Drink, *calf, J. Crook, 1666—Turner (Dr. R.) A Description of the Little World or Body of Man, old calf, E. Archer, 1654—Pharmacopœa Pauperum in Usum Nosocomii Regii Edinburgensis, calf, Edinb. 1752—Gale (Thos.) Works in Chirurgerie, black letter (very imperfect) (1566?) sm. 8vo. (4)*
- 651 Sibly (E.) The Medical Mirror, or Treatise on the Impregnation of the Human Female, *coloured portrait and plates, uncut, 1807—Authentic Memoirs of the most eminent Physicians & Surgeons, 1818—Seward (Anna) Memoirs of Dr. Darwin, 1804—Bryce (Dr. J.) On Inoculation of Cow Pox, Edinb. 1802—Shapter (Dr. T.) Medica Sacra, 1834; and 2 others (8vo)*
- 652 Skene (Dr. Gilbert) Tracts, *Edinb. Bannatyne Club, 1860—Brockbank (Dr. E. M.) The Honorary Medical Staff of the Manchester Infirmary, 1752-1830, portraits, Manchester, 1804—Chattaway (W.) Digest of Researches and Criticisms on the Revision of the British Pharmacopœa, 1899-1902, 2 copies—Historical Sketch and Laws of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, 1882—First Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1832; and others 4to and 8vo. (8)*

- 653 Soldus (Jacobus) Opusculum de Peste, lit. goth. *double columns*, 38 lines, 36 ll. *with signs*. [Hain \*14870], *Impressus Bononiae per Mtrm. Johannem Schriber de Anuntiata . . anno Salutis*, 1478—ANOTHOMIA MUNDINI [qui non Paucis in locis emendata fuit per Doctorem Magistrum Hieronymum de Mafeis de Verona], lit. goth. *long lines*, 34 to a full page, 34 ll. *without signs*. [Hain \*11636], *woodcut ornamental initials, impressa Padua per Matheum Cernonis de Wuin-disgretz*, 1484; in 1 vol. *modern russia gilt, with arms of Viscount Strangford, g. e.* sm. 4to
- 654 Spencer (Benj. M.A.) Vox Civitatis or London's Complaint against her Children in the Countreie, *E. P. for W. Hope*, 1636—Gale (Thos.) Certain Works in Chirurgerie, *black letter (imperfect at end)*, T. East, 1586—Cogan (Thos.) The Haven of Health (*wants title*) [16—]—T. (A.) A Rich Storehouse or Treasury for the Diseased, *black letter (wants all before B)* (1606); *the lot sold not subject to return* sm. 4to. (4)
- 655 Spigelius (Adr.) Opera Omnia (Anatomica) ex recensione Jo. A. Vander Linden, *LARGE PAPER, engraved title and numerous anatomical plates, old Dutch vellum large folio.* Amst. Jo. Blaeu, 1645
- 656 Sprengel (Kurt) Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Artzneykunde, *frontispieces*, 6 vol. Halle, 1821—Dioscoridis de Materia Medica edidit Curtius Sprengel, 2 vol. Lips. 1829—Bichat (Xav.) Œuvres de l'Anatomie et Chirurgerie, 11 vol. Paris, 1802; etc. 8vo. (19)
- 657 Starkey (George) A *Philosopher made by fire*. Natures Explication and Helmonts Vindication; or a Short and Sure Way to a Long and Sound Life, *fine frontispiece by P. Stent, new speckled calf, rough edges* sm. 8vo. E. Cotes for Thos. Alsop, 1657
- 658 Statutes of the Colledge of Physicians London, *calf gilt*, Anno Domini 1693—Yonge (Jas.) Wounds in the Brain proved Curable, *calf gilt*, J. M. for H. Faithorn, etc. 1682—Smith (John, M.D.) King Solomons Portraiture of Old Age, wherein is contained a Sacred Anatomy both of Soul and Body (*some margins cut into*), *half morocco*, J. Hayes for S. Thomson (*date cut off*) [16—] 8vo. (3)
- 659 Stephanus (Carolus) De Dissectione Partium Corporis humani lib. III, Una cum figuris & incisionum declarationibus à Steph. Riverio Chirurgo Compositus, *LARGE PAPER, numerous full-page anatomical woodcuts, half vellum roy. folio.* Paris. S. Colin. 1545
- 660 Stephenson (John) Medical Botany, new edition, edited by G. T. Burnett, etc. 3 vol. *calf gilt*, J. Churchill, 1834-36; Medical Zoology, *russia*, J. Wilson, 1832; together 4 vol. *numerous coloured plates* roy. 8vo

- 661 Stubbe (Henry, *Physician at Warwick*) The Lord Bacons Relation of the Sweating-Sickness examined in a Reply to George Thomson Pretender to Physick and Chymistry; with a defence of Phlebotomy, etc. LARGE PAPER, *old calf*  
*Phil. Brigs*, 1671
- 662 Stukeley (Dr. Wm.) Of the Spleen, its Description and History, Uses and Diseases, *portrait and plates, boards, uncut folio. printed for the author*, 1723
- 663 Sydenham (Thomas, *M.D.*) Opera Universa, *portrait*, 1685; Entire Works in English, by Dr. Jos. Swan, *E. Cave*, 1753; Compleat Method of Curing almost all Diseases, now faithfully Englished, *R. Taylor*, 1694; Practice of Physick, by W. Salmon, *M.D.* 1695; Sydenham: Ein Beitrag zur Wissenschaftlichen Medicin von Dr. Ferd. Jahn, *Eisenach*, 1840  
8vo. (5)
- 664 Sydenham (Thos.) Opuscula Omnia, *portrait*, *Amst.* 1683; Opera Universa Medica curavit C. G. Kühn, *Lips.* 1827; Methodus Curandi Febres, 1666; Processus Integri in Morbis feri omnibus curandis, 3 editions, *one bound in old blue morocco gilt*, 1693, 1695, 1712; Compendium Praxeos Medicae Sydenhami, 1719  
8vo. (7)
- 665 Sydenham (Thos.) Observationes Medicae circa Morborum acutorum Historiam et Curationem, EDITIO PRIMA, *portrait, after Maria Beale, half bound, typis A. C. impensis Gualt. Kettelby*, 1676; another copy (*wanting portrait*), *new calf extra, ib.*  
8vo. (2)
- 666 Sydenham Society. Paulus Ægeneta; Hecker's Epidemics, Sydenham's Works, Wm. Harvey's Works, and the Works of Aretaeus; 9 vol.  
8vo. 1844-56
- 667 Sylvius (Jacobus, *Medicus*) Ordo et Ordinis Ratio in Legendis Hippocratis et Galeni Libris (et alii Opera Medica ejusdem Sylvii), 7 parts with 7 titles, *Paris. Ægidius Gorbinus*, 1561 — Ejusdem Sylvii Morborum internorum prope omnium curatio nunc recens aucta, *ib. in off. Petri Drouart*, 1554; in 1 vol. *doeskin*  
8vo
- 668 Synesius. De Febribus, Gr. et Lat. nunc primum edidit cum Notis Jo. Steph. Bernard, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco*, *Amst.* 1749—Palladii de Febribus, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis J. S. Bernard, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco*, *Lugd. Bat.* 1745—Rhazes. De Variolis et Morbillis, Arabice et Latine, cura Jo. Channing, *G. Bowyer*, 1766—Demetrii Pepagomeni Liber de Podagra, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis J. S. Bernard, LARGE PAPER, *Lugd. Bat.* 1743  
roy. 8vo. (4)
- 669 T. (A.) A Rich Store-house or Treasury for the Diseased, wherein are many approved Medicines for divers and sundry Diseases, now set forth for the great benefit and comfort of the poorer sort of People, etc. *black letter*, FIRST EDITION, *title within woodcut border (stained, last leaf mended)*, *half bound*  
*sm. 4to. T. Purfoot and R. Blower*, 1596

- 670 T. (A.) A Rich Storehouse or Treasure for the Diseased, wherein are many approved Medicines for divers and sundry Diseases, etc. first set forth for the benefit of the poorer sort of People by G. W. and now seventhly augmented by A. T. *black letter, calf, r. e. scarce*  
*sm. 4to. R. Badger for Ph. Stephens, etc. 1631*
- 671 T. (W. *Philo-Astro-Medicus and Student in Chemistry*) The Marrow of Chymical Physick, or the Practice of Making Chymical Medicines, divided in Three Books, *speckled calf extra, r. e. scarce*  
*sm. 8vo. T. J. for P. Parker, in Billiter Lane, 1669*
- 672 Tabermontanus (Jac. Theodorus) Gewisse und erfahren Practick, wie man sich mit göttlicher Hülff von der Pestilentz hüten und bewaren, etc. gepracticieret und beschrieben in Anno 1551-52, und nachfolgende Jar, etc. *lit. goth. contemporary binding of oak boards, stamped leather, with clasps, well preserved 8vo. Heidelberg, Jo. Mayer, 1564*
- 673 Tacuinus. Tacuini Sanitatis Elluchasem Elimithar Medici de Baldath, De Sex Rebus non naturalibus, etc. recens exarate; Albengneft de Virtutibus Medicinarum & Ciborum; Jac. Alkindus de Rerum Gradibus, *lit. rom. red and black, woodcuts in the lower margins of rustic implements, domestic utensils, occupations, etc. Argent. Jo. Schottus, 1521—Octavii Horatiani Rerum Medicarum lib. IV; Albucasis Chirurgicorum lib. III, title within woodcut borders and large spirited woodcuts of operations, etc. ib. 1532; in 1 vol. some small wormholes throughout, contemporary oak boards, half stamped pigskin, clasps folio*
- 674 Tachenius (Otto) His Hippocrates Chymicus, discovering the ancient foundation of the late Viperine Salt, with his Clavis thereunto annexed, translated by J. W. *fine engraved title in compartments, by Jo. Drapentier, half morocco, scarce*  
*sm. 4to. N. Crouch, 1677*
- 675 Taliocotius (Gasparus) De Curtorum Chirurgia per insitionem lib. II, *engraved title, and numerous fine full-page woodcuts of operations and instruments, old calf folio. Venet. G. Bindonis, 1597*
- 676 Tanner (John, *Student in Physick and Astrology*) The Hidden Treasures of the Art of Physick, fully discovered in Four Books, *original calf, good copy, scarce*  
*sm. 8vo. Geo. Sawbridge, 1659*
- 677 Taxa Medicamentorum in officinis Argentinensibus prostantium (Lat. et Germ.), *cut on title, Argent. 1647—Medici (M.) Compendio Storico della Scuola Anatomica di Bologna, portrait, Bologna, 1857—B. A. Albini De Arteriis et Venis Intestinorum Hominis, coloured plates, Leidae Batav. 1736—Marx (Dr. K. F. H.) Ueber die Beziehungen der darstellenden Kunst zur Heilkunst, Göttingen, 1861—Hundertmark (C. J. M.D.) Liber Singularis de Incrementis Artis*

## Lot 677—continued.

- Medicae per Expositionem Ægrotorum apud Veteres in Vias Publicas et Tempa, *frontispiece*, Lips. 1749—Senff (C. F.)  
Nonnulla de Incremento Orsium Embryonum in Primis graviditatis Mensibus, *Halae*, 1801 4to. (6)
- 678 Terelius (Dominicus, *Medico Lucensi*) De Generatione et Partu Hominis lib. II, *new half vellum, rough edges, signature of "Matthæi Pislirii lucen. 1579," on title*  
sm. 4to. *Lugd. A. Marsilius*, 1578
- 679 Theobaldus. Physiologus Theobaldi Episcopi de Naturis duodecim animalium, lit. goth. (2 types), long lines (17 ll.) with signs. [*Hain* \*15470; *Proctor* 2922], half morocco  
sm. 4to. absque ulla nota [*Lipsiae, Conr. Kachelofen*, 14—]
- 680 Theophilus. De Hominis Fabrica lib. V, *Graecè, stamp of R. Nesbitt, M.D. old calf* cr. 8vo. *Paris. G. Morelius*, 1555
- 681 Thesaurus Pauperum Viri cuiuspiam de medica materia qz. optime meriti, quē non pauci Joanni quondā Pontifici maximo attribuūt, etc. lit. goth. title within woodcut border, ornamental initials, half vellum  
sm. 8vo. *Lugduni, Ant. Blanchard sumpt. B. Trot*, 1530
- 682 Thomas Aquinas. Commentum Angelici et Subtilissimi doctoris Sancti Thomae de Aquino in Libros (octo) Physicorum Aristotelis, lit. goth. parva, double columns, 48 lines, with signs. begins on a 2, a j being blank [*Hain* \*1527; *Proctor* 4128], new half vellum, g. t.  
sm. folio. Anno Incarnationis 1.4.8.0 s. l. aut nom. impressoris (*Venet. N. Jenson*)
- 683 Thomas Aquinas. Super Libros (II.) de Generatione et Corruptione Aristotelis cum textu, lit. goth. (2 types), double columns, woodcut ornamental initials, new half vellum  
sm. fol. *Venet. B. Locatellus expensis O. Scot. (with device)*, 1498
- 684 Thompson (Dr. Thos.) Enquiry into the Origin, Nature and Cure of the Small-Pox [with an Address to the Public concerning the Abuses in the Practice of Physic], in 1 vol. old red morocco, fleurs-de-lis on back, broad ornamental borders, g. e. presentation copy from the author to the Duke of Roxburghe  
8vo. *A. Millar and Wm. Owen*, 1752
- 685 Thomson (Geo. M.D.) Galeno-Pale; or A Chymical Trial of the Galenists, that their Dross in Physick may be discovered, etc. 2 copies, old calf and half calf  
8vo. *R. Wood for Edw. Thomas at the Adam & Eve in Little Brittain*, 1665 (2)
- 686 Thornburgh (Jo.) Lithotheōrikos, sive Nihil, Aliquid, Omnia, Antiquorum Sapientum Vivis Coloribus depicta, Philosophico-theologice, in gratiam eorum qui Artem auriferam Physico-Chymicē & piē profitentur, folding plate (2 ll. of contemporary MS.) "Jo. Pontani Epistola in qua de Lapide quem Philosophorum vocant agitur" at end, half bound (broken)  
sm. 4to. *Oxon. J. Lichfield*, 1621

- 687 Thriverius Brachelius (Hier.) Novi et Integri Commentarii in Omnes Galeni libros de Temperamentis, *old Lyonnese calf (rebacked)* 12mo. *Lugd. Fratres Beringi*, 1547
- 688 Tollat (Joannes, *Von Vochenberg*) Ain Meisterlichs Büchlin der Artzney für Manigerley Kranckheit uñ Siechtagen der Menschen, lit. goth. long lines, 33 to a full page, with signs. [*Hain* \*15538, *Proctor* 2800], begins on a 2, MS. notes in margins, modern boarded speckled calf gilt, y. e. RARE  
sm. 4to. k. o. o. n. "Hye endet sich das Register, Anno Domini 1497"  
[*Memmingen Albert Kunne*]
- 689 Tooker (Wm. *S.T.D.*) Charisma sive Donum Sanitationis, seu Explicatio totius quaestionis de mirabilium Sanitatum Gratia . . . cui Reges Angliae rite inaugurati & quam Sereniss. Elizabetha Regina Angliae ex caelesti gratia sibi concessa applicatione manuum suarum cum admirabili successu, etc. (*dedicated to Q. Elizabeth, with the Royal arms on reverse of title*), half bound, RARE sm. 4to. *J. Windet*, 1597
- \* \* \* The earliest Treatise on "The Healing of Scrofula" by the Royal touch. It was written partly to prove the Queen's legitimacy from her successes in the operation.
- 690 Topsell (Edw.) The Historie of Four-footed Beasts, collected out of all the volumes of Conradus Gesner, and all other writers to this present day, FIRST EDITION, numerous woodcuts and ornamental initials, *old calf (cracked)* folio. *Wm. Jaggard*, 1607
- 691 Topsell (Edw.) The History of Serpents, or the Second Booke of living Creatures, numerous woodcuts (*title soiled and slightly defective, also the last leaf; but large copy*), half bound sm. folio. *ib.* 1608
- 692 Tractatus Descriptionum Morborum in Corpore Humanorum existentium, cum Tractatulo de Virtutibus benedictae quercus in foliis, etc. lit. goth. long lines, 33 to a full page (12 ll. the last blank), with signs. painted capitals [*Hain* \*6096, *Proctor* 2798], new half morocco, scarce  
sm. 4to. s. l. et n. "1496" [*Memmingen, A. Kunne*]
- 693 Tractatus Novi de Potu Caphé; de Chinensium Thé; et de Chocolata, frontispiece and plate, vellum, scarce  
sm. 8vo. *Paris. ap. P. Muguet à la Sphère*, 1685
- 694 Tradescant. Museum Tradescantianum; or a Collection of Rarities preserved at South-Lambeth neer London by John Tradescant, ORIGINAL EDITION, frontispiece of arms and 2 portraits, by *W. Hollar*, *old calf* sm. 8vo  
*John Grismond and sold by Nath. Brooke in Cornhill*, 1656
- 695 Trye (Mary, daughter of Thomas O'Dowde) Medicatrix, or the Woman-Physician, vindicating Thomas O'Dowde, a Chymical Physician and Royal Licenciante, against the Calumnies and abusive Reflections of Henry Stubbe, a Physician at Warwick, etc. corrected in a few places by the authoress, original calf (rebacked), RARE (see note by *Jas. Crossley, of Manchester, in fly-leaf*)  
8vo. sold by *Henry Broome in St. Pauls*, etc. 1675

- 696 Turner (Rob.) The British Physician, or the Nature and Vertues of English Plants . . each plant appropriated to the several Diseases they Cure, and directions for their Medicinal Uses, etc. *fine and scarce portrait (bottom margin cut into), half bound* 8vo. R. Wood for R. Lambert in York, 1664
- 697 Tyson (Edw. M.D.) Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris, or the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape and a Man; with a Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies, the Cynocephali, the Satyrs and Sphinges of the Ancients, etc. LARGE PAPER, 8 *folding plates*, by Vander Gucht, "*ex-dono Autoris*," *half bound* 4to. *printed for T. Bennet and D. Brown*, 1699
- 698 Valescus de Tharanta. Practica Valesci de tharanta que alias philonium dicitur, lit. goth. *double columns, rubricated, painted capitals in red and blue (a few ll. at end damaged by worms), sides of an original Lyonnese calf binding, covered with blind stamped ornaments, with clasp catches (rebacked)* sm. 4to. Lugd. Jo. Trechsel. 1490 (*with device in red*)
- 699 Valesius Covaruvianus (Fr.) Controversiarum Medicarum et Philosophicarum, editio tertia ab autore denuo recognita et aucta, etc. *old ex-libris of D. de Superville, M.D. Borussensis on back of title, Francof. heredes A. Wecheli*, 1590—Valverde (Joannes) Anatomie Corporis Humani nunc primum a Mich. Colubo latine reddita, etc. *fine engraved title and anatomical plates, Venet. ap. Juntas*, 1589; in 1 vol. *original vellum folio*
- 700 Valverde di Hamusco (Giovan) Anatomia del Corpo Humano composta per M. Giovan Valverde di Hamusco & da luy con molte figure di rame, et eruditi discorsi in luce mandata, *engraved title and numerous fine anatomical plates (some stained), limp vellum*, RARE folio. Roma, Ant. Salamanca, 1560
- 701 Van Helmont (J. B.) Oriatrike, or Physick Refined; the Common Errors therein refuted and the whole Art Reformed and Rectified, now faithfully rendered into English by J. C. (on-stable), *frontispiece, title and next 3 ll. mended, half calf folio*. L. Lloyd, 1662
- 702 Varignana (Guielm.) Secreta Medicine; ad Varios Curandos morbos verissimis autoritatibus illustrata, etc. que nuperrime castigatissime dantur excusa—Marcus Gatinaria (Practica Medicina), lit. goth. *double columns, 2 titles within elegant woodcut borders, with devices, woodcut ornamental initials*, 2 vol. in 1, *limp vellum* 8vo. Lugd. Jo. Flaiollet, 1539
- 703 Venette (Nic.) Tableau de l'Amour Conjugal, considéré dans l'État du Mariage, *frontispiece and plates*, 2 vol. *half morocco, t. e. g. uncut* 12mo. Paris, IIIe. année republicaine (1796)
- 704 Venner (Dr. Thos. of Bath) Via Recta ad Vitam Longam . . with a Treatise on the Baths of Bathe, and an Accurate Treatise concerning Tobacco, *new speckled calf* sm. 4to. R. Bishop for H. Hood, 1638

- 705 Vesalius (Andreas) Suorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica librorum Epitome, *fine large woodcut title, and other full-page woodcuts, including two fine figures of a man and a woman; an impression of the title in first state, with the margins cut close and mounted, loosely inserted, contains 14 ll. (some mended; sold not subject to return), covers of an ancient MS. antiphonale, RARE atlas folio. Basil. Jo. Oporinus, 1543*
- 706 Vesalius (A.) De Humani Corporis Fabrica lib. VII, EDITIO PRIMA, *fine engraved title, numerous woodcuts and figured initials, large copy, ruled in red, old calf large folio. ib. 1543*
- 707 Vesalius (A.) De Humani Corporis Fabrica libri Septem, *fine full-page woodcut title, full page and smaller anatomical cuts and figured woodcut initials, the designs by Jean de Calcar, a pupil of Titian, old vellum roy. folio. ib. 1555*
- 708 Vesalius (A.) Opera Omnia Anatomica et Chirurgica cura H. Boerhaave et B. S. Albini, *numerous fine plates, 2 vol. old calf (presentation copy from the editors to Dr. Richard Mead, with inscription on fly-title of vol. I) roy. folio. Lugd. Bat. 1725*
- 709 Vicary (Thos. Sergeant Chirurgion to King Henry VIII) The Englishmans Treasure, or Treasor for Englishmen; with the true Anatomy of Mans Body; whereunto are annexed many Secrets appertaining to Chirurgery; also the rare treasor of the English Bathes written by Dr. Wm. Turner, gathered and set forthe by Wm. Bremer, *black letter, title slightly defective and backed; lower portion of last leaf defective, half calf sm. 4to. John Windet for John Perin, 1586*
- 710 Vicary (T.) The Anatomie of the Bodie of Man, edited by F. J. and P. Furnivall, 1888—Bullein (Wm.) Dialogue against the Fever Pestilence (*text*), 1888—Lanfranks "Science of Chirurgerie," 1894 [*published by the Early English Text Society*] 8vo. (3)
- 711 Vigon (John) The most excellent Workes of Chirurgerie, translated into English; whereunto is added an exposition of straunge termes and unknownen symples belongyng to the arte, *black letter, signature of "ROBERT SOUTHEY 4 Dec. 1830" on title, new half calf antique, plain edges sm. folio. T. East & H. Middleton, 1571*
- 712 Vigo[n] (J.) The Whole Worke of that famous Chirurgion Maister John Vigo; newly corrected by men skilfull in that arte; whereunto are annexed certain Works compiled by Thomas Gale, Maister in Chirurgerie, *black letter, title within ornamental woodcut border, woodcut initials, leaf at end with East's colophon and coat-of-arms loose, old calf sm. 4to. T. East, 1586*
- 713 Villalba (Dr. Don Joaquin de) Epidemiologia Española; O Historia Cronologica de las Pestas, Contagios, Epidemias y Epizootias que han acaecido en España, desde la Venida de los Cartagineses hasta el año 1801; 2 vol. in 1, *buckram,*

Lot 713—*continued.*

- Madrid, M. Repullés*, 1802—Diemerbroeck (J. de) *Tractatus de Peste, Amst. Jo. Blaeu*, 1665—Kircher (Ath.) *Scrutinium de Pestis, Lips.* 1671; in 1 vol. *vellum sm. 4to.* (2)
- 714 Webster (Noah) *Brief History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases*, 2 vol. *Robinson*, 1880—Marat (J. P.) Reprint of his Two Medical Tracts, *privately printed*, 1891—Ogle (Dr. J. W.) *Harveian Oration*, 1880, *frontispiece*, 1881—Moir (D. M.) *Outlines of the Ancient History of Medicine*, 1831; and others *8vo.* (8)
- 715 Wepfero (J. J.) *Cicutae Aquaticae Historia et Noxae*, 2 *plates, half calf, Basil. J. R. König*, 1679—Nonnus (L.) *Dieteticon, sive de Re Cibaria, Secunda Editio, engraved title, vellum, Antw. P. Bellerus*, 1645 *sm. 4to.* (2)
- 716 Whitmore (H. M.D.) *Febris Anomala, or the New Disease that now rageth throughout England, printed for J. M. etc.* 1659—Vander Heyden (H.) *Speedy Help for Rich and Poor, or Certaine Physical Discourses touching the Virtues of Whey, etc. J. Young for O. P. etc.* 1653—Brooke (H. M.B.) *Hygeine, or a Conservatory of Health, R. W. for G. Whittington*, 1650; *all old calf sm. 8vo.* (3)
- 717 Wierus (Jo.) *Opera Omnia (De Praestigiis Demonum, etc.) Editio Nova, woodcuts, old calf, morocco back, Amst.* 1660—Caelius Aurelianus, *De Morbis acutis et chronicis lib. VIII, engraved frontispiece, old calf rebaked, ib.* 1722 *sm. 4to.* (2)
- 718 Willan (Dr. R.) *On Cutaneous Diseases (vol. I), 33 coloured plates (corner of title torn off), J. Johnson*, 1808; *On Vaccine Inoculation, plates, R. Phillips*, 1806—Adams (Dr. Jos.) *On Morbid Poisons, coloured plates, calf, J. Callow*, 1807—Hunter (John) *Animal Economy, plates*, 1786—Stock (J. E.) *Life of Dr. Thos. Beddoes, portrait, J. Murray*, 1811 *4to.* (5)
- 719 Willis (Dr. Thos.) *Works; Exercitation of the Operation of Medicines in Humane Bodies, etc. portrait*, 2 vol. in 1, *old calf, folio, T. Dring, etc.* 1679—Thom. Willis *Med. Doct. Opera Omnia, studio et opera G. Blasii, M.D. plates, old calf, 4to, Amst. Wetstenius*, 1682 (2)
- 720 Wilson (Erasmus) *Portraits of Diseases of the Skin*, 48 *coloured plates, half morocco imp. folio. J. Churchill, n. d.*
- 721 Wirtzung (Dr. Chr.) *Praxis Medicinæ Universalis; or a General Practice of Physicke*, translated into English, with additions by Jacob Mosan, FIRST EDITION, black letter, *autograph of "Robert Southey Sevenoaks Dec. 13, 1823" on title, old calf folio. E. Bollifant*, 1598
- 722 Wise (Dr. T. A.) *Review of the History of Medicine*, 2 vol. *half morocco*, 1867—Catalogue of the Preparations in St. Thomas's Hospital, vol. I (Healthy Anatomy), 1847—Hewson (Wm.) *Experimental Inquiries into the Properties of the Blood, etc. plates*, 3 vol. *calf, J. Johnson*, 1780; and another *8vo.* (7)

- 723 Wiseman (Dr. Rich.) *Severall Chirurgicall Treatises*, LARGE PAPER, *old English morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*folio. E. Flesher for R. Royston*, 1676
- 724 Wither (George) *The Nature of Man*; a learned and usefull Tract written in Greek by Nemesius, one of the most ancient Fathers of the Church, englished and divided into Sections by Geo. Wither, FIRST EDITION, *new sprinkled calf extra, y. e.*  
*sm. 8vo. M. F. for Henry Taunton*, 1636
- 725 Withering (Dr. Wm.) *An Account of the Foxglove and some of its Medical Uses*, *folding coloured plate, Birmingham*, 1785—Hales (Dr. St.) *Description of Ventilators, plates*, 1743—Cole (Dr. Wm.) *Consilium Aetiologicum, portrait, by R. White*, 1702—Keill (Dr. Jas.) *Tentamina Medico-Physica*, 1718—Alleyne (Dr. Jas.) *A New English Dispensatory*, 1733—Harris (Dr. W.) *Pharmacologia Ante-Empirica*, 1683  
*8vo. (6)*
- 726 Woodall (John, *M.D.*) *The Surgeons Mate, or Military and Domestique Surgery . . . with a Treatise of the Cure of the Plague, engraved title by G. Glover, containing a portrait of the author and 8 other heads, etc. plates of surgical instruments (some ll. stained and slightly wormed), original calf (rebacked), large copy, reprint of the equestrian portrait of Charles I by Marshall in front.*  
*sm. folio. R. Young for N. Bourne*, 1639
- 727 Worm (Olaus) *Museum Wormianum, seu Historia Rerum Rariorum tam Naturalium, quam Artificialium, etc. folding frontispiece and plates, old stamped ornamental Dutch calf*  
*folio. Lugd. Bat. Jo. Elzevir*, 1655
- 728 Wotton (Edw. *Oxonienensis*) *De Differentiis Animalium lib. X, ad Sereniss. Angliae Regem Edwardum VI, EDITIO PRIMA, velum*  
*folio. Lut. Par. apud Vascosanum*, 1552
- 729 Wurtz (Felix, *of Basel*) *An Experimental Treatise of Surgery in Four Parts, now englished and much corrected by Abraham Levertzon Fox, Surgeon at Zaerdam; with the Children's Book (some side margins cut into), half calf*  
*sm. 4to. printed by Gertrude Dawson in Aldersgate Street*, 1656
- 730 Zacchias (Paulus) *Quaestionum Medico-Legalium tomi tres, contemporary oaken boards, stamped ornamental pigskin*  
*folio. Lugd. G. Nanty*, 1674
- 731 Zerbis (Gabriel de) *Liber Anathomie Corporis Humani & Singulorum Membrorum illius; editus per excellentissimum Philosophorum ac Medicum D. Gabrielem de Zerbis Veronensis, lit. goth. double columns, woodcut initials (wormed), half calf gilt*  
*folio. Venet. B. Locatellus, expensis heredum O. Scoti (with device)*, 1502

END OF SALE.

---

 Dryden Press : J. Davy & Sons, 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, W.





BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY.

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

1911.